FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1572183-000

Total Deleted Page(s) = 18
Page 139 ~ Duplicate;
Page 140 ~ Duplicate;
Page 141 ~ b7E;
Page 142 ~ b7E;
Page 143 ~ b7E;
Page 144 ~ Duplicate;
Page 145 ~ Duplicate;
Page 146 ~ Duplicate;
Page 153 ~ b5; b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 182 ~ Duplicate;
Page 184 ~ Duplicate;
Page 238 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 239 ~ b3; b7E;
Page 240 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 241 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 242 ~ Duplicate;
Page 243 ~ Duplicate;
Page 244 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER: 0819382

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: Josephson, Emmanuel M., Dr.

4. REQUESTER: Langer, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: PO BOX 423434 San Francisco CA 94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: NY46 NY3 [redacted]

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☑ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☑ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-NY-270169

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☑ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED:

DATE _____
- ☐ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED: 151

FINAL PAGES RELEASED: 146

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☑ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☑ b7C
- ☑ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☑ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☑ 3. GRANTED IN PART

DATE 03/06/2000

FBI/DOJ

OPEN OR REOPEN CASE 190-27069
ORIGIN NY DATE 12-8-99
SUPV. [redacted] SECT. Legal

190-270169
SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
DEC 16 1998
FBI - NEW YORK
[redacted]

1

b6
b7C

P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco CA 94142-3434
December 7, 1998

Federal Bureau of Investigation
FOIA Request Section
26 Federal Plaza, 23rd floor
New York City, New York 10278

Good morning:

This is a request under the Freedom of Information Act. PLEASE PROVIDE:

* *all documents* "identifiable with my request" (investigatory, non-investigatory, or any other type)
* *both field office and HQ documents* existing as *"main files"* or as *"see references".*
* *public source material* such as newspaper or magazine articles.

IMPORTANT!

1. Please search *both* automated and manual index systems. However, DO NOT limit your search to only "main files" or only "investigatory records". This request specifically refers to ALL documents in your possession or under your control.

2. Please search *ALL YEARS.* DO NOT exclude searching for documents before or after any time-frame unless my request specifically instructs you to do so.

3. *IF DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN DESTROYED,* please specify (a) the file number, (b) the number of pages destroyed, and (c) the date documents were destroyed.

4. *PLEASE PROVIDE PREVIOUS REQUESTER DATA:* i.e. requester name(s), number of pages released, and release date(s).

5. *PLEASE DO NOT DENY OR EXCISE DOCUMENTS AS "OUTSIDE THE SCOPE"* of my literal request. I prefer to have the entire document context released.

I agree to pay reproduction fees, if any apply, subject to re-formulation of my request, after I receive your initial estimate of pages. Please advise me regarding:

(a) the approximate number of pages identifiable with my requests and
(b) the anticipated cost, if any, for copies of documents

Thank you!

Sincerely,

ERNIE LAZAR

12/07/98 FOIA REQUEST IS ON THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS:

1. American Business Consultants -- New York City.

ABC was founded in the 1950's by three former FBI agents (John G. Keenan, Ted Kirkpatrick, and Kenneth Brierly--all deceased). In addition to searching for documents on ABC, also search on for documents on its newsletters: *Counterattack* -and- *Red Channels.*

2. American Nationalist Party -- New York City.

The ANP was founded in 1961 by Dan Burros (deceased 10/65) and John Patler.

3. Aware, Inc. -- New York City.

Aware, Inc. was formed in 1953 by Godfrey P. Schmidt and Vincent Hartnett. Please also search for documents on its publication entitled: *The Road Back: Self-Clearance.*

4. BOZELL Jr., Leo — born: 01-29-26
aka L. Brent Bozell Jr. — died: 04-15-97
ssn: 507 26 0192

Mr. Bozell was a co-founder and editor of *National Review* magazine and founder of *Triumph* magazine. In addition to searching for documents on Bozell, please also search on the following publications authored/edited by him:

* 1955 book - *The Warren Court: A Dissenting Opinion*
* 1966 book - *The Warren Revolution*
* *Triumph magazine*

5. BURNHAM, James — born: 11-22-05
ssn: 131 14 2642 — died: 07-15-87

Mr. Burnham was a member of the Socialist Workers Party who was expelled in 1940 and co-editor of *New International.* Subsequently, he became Senior Editor at *National Review* magazine. In addition to searching for documents on Burnham, please also search for documents on the following publications which he authored:

* 1947 book - *The Struggle for the World*
* 1950 book - *The Coming Defeat of Communism*
* 1954 book - *The Web of Subversion*
* 1964 book - *Suicide of the West*

6. CALDERONE, Mary Steichen — born: 07-01-04 (New York City)
died: 10-24-98 (PA)

Ms. Calderone was Medical Director at Planned Parenthood Federation of America. In 1964 she helped found the Sexuality Information and Education Council of the U.S. (SIECUS). In addition to searching for documents on Calderone, please also search for documents on the Sexuality Infomation and Education Council of the U.S. (SIECUS).

7. CRAIN, Lucille Cardin — born: 08-28-01
ssn: 061 01 3820 — died: 02-83

Ms. Crain (New York City) was Editor of *Educational Reviewer.* Please also search for documents on *Educational Reviewer.*

8. Crusade for America - New York City and Rockville Center, NY

This organization was founded 06/56 by Daniel G. Buckley and Thomas A. Bolan.

9. EDMONDSON, Robert Edward — born: 1872 (Dayton, OH)
(proof-of-death not required: over 100 years old but circa 1955)

Mr. Edmondson was a journalist who founded Edmondson Economic Service in 1902 as a tip sheet for investors. He was indicted in 1943 in the sedition case *U.S. vs. McWilliams.* Please also search for documents on Edmondson Economic Service and the following publications which Edmondson authored:

* *American Vigilante Bulletin (newsletter)*
* *Christian Free Press (newsletter)*
* 1936 – *The Edmondson Case: Jews vs. Christians in Court*
* 1937 – *The Jewish System Indicted*
* 1937 – *Move to Destroy Free Speech*
* 1945 – *Vengeance Versus Justice: Report on the Mass Sedition Case*
* 1953 – *I Testify*

10. FREEDMAN, Benjamin Harrison (NYC file 105-23983) — born: circa 1891 (possibly 10-05-1890)
died: (proof of death not required; over 100 yrs old)

Mr. Freedman (New York City) was editor/publisher of newsletter *Fact For Fact.* Please search for documents on Freedman –and– the following organizations he founded and publications he authored:

* League For Peace With Justice in Palestine
* Foundation for Advanced Research Analysis.
* *Fact For Fact – newsletter*
* 1954 publication: *Facts Are Facts: The Truth About Khazars*

11. John A. Clements Associates (aka: John Clements, Inc.) –– New York City.
Also search for documents on Clements-authored 1947 publication entitled *The Shield.*

12. JOSEPHSON, Emmanuel M. (M.D.) — born: 09-23-1895 (Baltimore MD)
died: (proof of death not required; over 100 yrs old)

Mr. Josephson (New York City) was a Medical Inspector with the New York City Dept. of Public Health from 1928-1940. Please search for documents on Josephson and the following publications he authored and publishing firm he founded:

* Chedney Press
* *book – Rockefeller Internationalist*
* *book – The Strange Death of FDR*
* *book – The Federal Reserve Conspiracy and the Rockefellers*

13. MAGUIRE, John
aka J. Russell Maguire
aka Russell Maguire
ssn: 093 10 9884 — born: 07-27-1897 (Meriden, CT)
died: 11-10-66 (Greenwich, CT)

Mr. Maguire was founder/President of Maguire Industries, Inc. and the Russell Maguire Foundation. He was publisher of *American Mercury* magazine and approx. 1953-1961. Please search for documents on Maguire, Maguire Industries, Inc. –and– Russell Maguire Foundation.

14. ROOSEVELT, Archibald Bulloch
ssn: 057 03 2238 — born: 04-09-1894
died: 10-13-79

Mr. Roosevelt (New York City) was the son of President Theodore Roosevelt. He was an investment banker and founder and President of Alliance, Inc.

MILESTONES

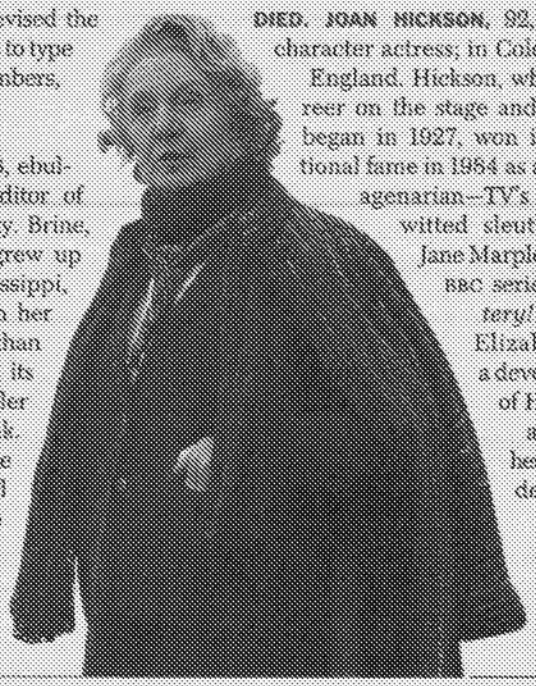
DIED. DR. MARY S. CALDERONE, 94, sex-education crusader; in Kennett Square, Pa. Amid criticism that she was a purveyor of smut, Calderone proclaimed America a "sexophobic society, afraid of the wrong things for the wrong reasons," and campaigned for responsible sex education in public schools. In 1964 she helped found the Sexuality Information and Education Council of the U.S.

DIED. JONATHAN B. POSTEL, 55, scraggly-bearded Internet guru often called the father of the World Wide Web; following heart surgery; in Santa Monica, Calif. As the creator of the Internet's address system, Postel devised the coding that allows users to type words, rather than numbers, to locate websites.

DIED. RUTH BRINE, 78, ebullient former senior editor of TIME; in New York City. Brine, an Iowa native who grew up skating on the Mississippi, opted in 1945 to begin her career at TIME rather than *Newsweek* because of its proximity to Rockefeller Center's skating rink. During her four-decade career, she interviewed such icons as Pablo Picasso and Maria Callas and conceived cover stories on women, crime and the elderly.

DIED. ERIC AMBLER, 88, pioneering thriller writer; in London. With such books as *Epitaph for a Spy* and *A Coffin for Dimitrios,* Ambler elevated the spy novel to the level of literature. "As I saw it, the thriller had nowhere to go but up," he wrote in his 1985 autobiography. Several of his 19 books were made into films, including *Journey into Fear* starring Orson Welles. Ambler, who also wrote screenplays, was nominated for an Academy Award for *The Cruel Sea* (1953).

DIED. JOAN HICKSON, 92, British character actress; in Colchester, England. Hickson, whose career on the stage and screen began in 1927, won international fame in 1954 as a septuagenarian—TV's sharp-witted sleuth Miss Jane Marple, in the BBC series *Mystery!* Queen Elizabeth II, a devoted fan of Hickson, awarded her the Order of the British Empire in 1967.



NUMBERS

45 Percentage of high school students who say a person sometimes has to lie or cheat in order to succeed

15 Number of times Bill Clinton refused to answer questions in his Paula Jones deposition, saying the question was asked solely to harass, embarrass or humiliate him

66 million People worldwide who are 80 years old or older

370 million Number expected in that group by 2050

9 The number that two rhesus monkeys have reached so far in an understanding of the concept of numbers; it is assumed they will go much higher

45 The number that rats have reached

$2 million Amount Mark McGwire and Sammy Sosa have made in endorsements since breaking Roger Maris' home-run record

$40 million to $60 million Amount Michael Jordan will make this year for endorsements

BOB HANDELMAN FOR TIME

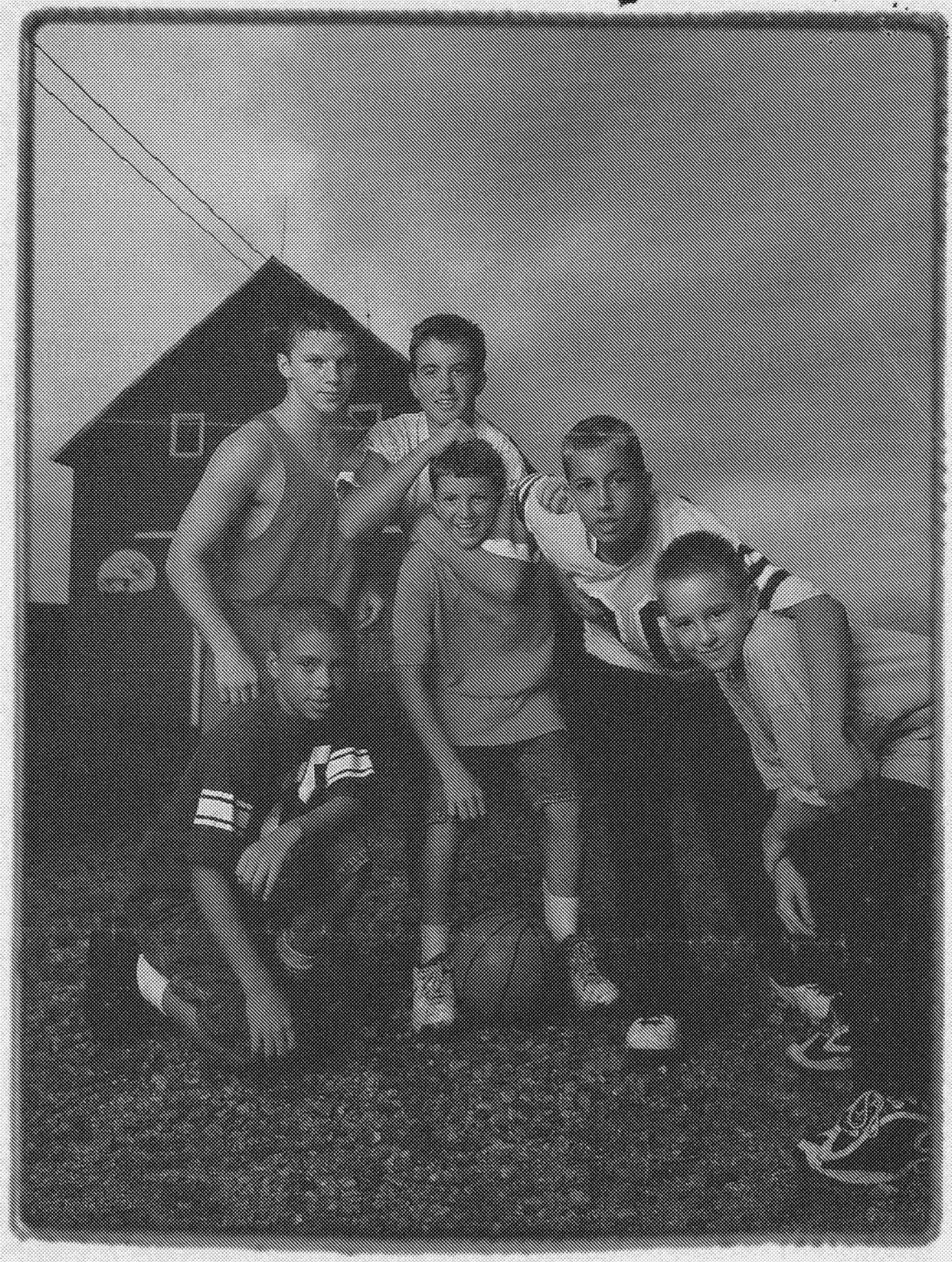
Sources: Josephine Rathbone of Stony, N.Y.; Post, Peabody, Elizabeth M. Blackmon & Herbert S. Terrace, N.Y. Times, Wall Street Journal

TIME CAPSULE

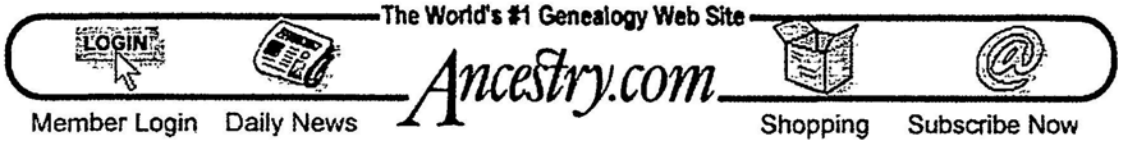
When Clinton helped Israel and the Palestinians restore life to the Middle East peace effort, it was not the first time a U.S. President had brokered accords. **JIMMY CARTER** *did the same at Camp David in 1978:*

"His face ashen with fatigue but punctuated by repeated smiles, Carter announced the broad outlines of the two agreements, declaring, 'My hope is that the promise of this moment will be fulfilled.' [Egyptian President Anwar] Sadat, initially somber, was almost reverential in his praise of Carter for calling the summit. Said he: 'You took a gigantic step'.... [Israeli Prime Minister Menachem] Begin, chatty at first, turned serious to sound the same note of praise. 'It was really the Jimmy Carter conference ... the President of the U.S. won the day,' he said. 'Peace now celebrates a great victory for the nations of Egypt and Israel and for all mankind.' Turning to Sadat, Begin recounted how they had become friends on first meeting, when Sadat made his historic visit to Jerusalem last November. Begin alluded to the difficulties (largely of his making) that had brought all progress to a halt in the intervening months, but waved them away, saying, 'Everything belongs to the past.'" —**TIME,** Sept. 25, 1978

By Margot Bornfeld, Tom W. Ewer, Dawn G. Lee, Lisa Ledare, Alain Sanders and Wanda Vee Bivens



Visit our website at www.toyota.com/usa or write: Toyota Motor Corporate Services, 9 W. 57th St., 4900-Hit, New York, NY 10019 ©1998



Social Security Death Index Search Results

Field	Search	Matches
Last Name	**BOZELL**	106
Death Year	**1997**	198877
Death Month	**04**	464193

1 Combined Matches

Name	Born	Died	Residence	Last Benefit	SSN	Issued	Request
LEO BOZELL JR	19 Jan 1926	15 Apr 1997	20015 (Washington, Washington, DC)	(No Location Given)	507-26-0192	Nebraska (Before 1951)	Write Letter

Viewing records **1-1 of 1**

New Search

ANCESTRY GLOBAL SEARCH -- Enter Ancestor Profile Below

FIRST NAME | LAST NAME | LOCALITY: Any Locality | DATE RANGE: Any Year | Search

Home Subscriber Benefits Getting Started Survey Help About Ancestry.com Contact Us Job Openings
Advertise Here Online Store Genealogy Columns Genealogy Lessons Ethnic Research Maps /Gazetteers Software
World Tree Chat Juliana's Links Ancestry Magazine Ancestry Books Genealogical Computing

Copyright Ancestry.com, Inc. 1998

Failed to connect

The World's #1 Genealogy Web Site
Ancestry.com
Member Login Daily News Shopping Subscribe Now

Social Security Death Index Search Results

Field	Search	Matches
Last Name	**BURNHAM**	4352
Death Year	**1987**	114472
Death Month	**07**	177507
First Name	**JAMES**	458106

1 Combined Matches

Name	Born	Died	Residence	Last Benefit	SSN	Issued	Request
JAMES BURNHAM	22 Nov 1905	15 Jul 1987	06757 (Kent, Litchfield, CT)	(No Location Given)	131-14-2642	New York (Before 1951)	Write Letter

Viewing records **1-1 of 1**

New Search

ANCESTRY GLOBAL SEARCH -- Enter Ancestor Profile Below

FIRST NAME | LAST NAME | Any Locality (LOCALITY) | Any Year (DATE RANGE) | Search

Home Subscriber Benefits Getting Started Survey Help About Ancestry.com Contact Us Job Openings
Advertise Here Online Store Genealogy Columns Genealogy Lessons Ethnic Research Maps /Gazetteers Software
World Tree Chat Juliana's Links Ancestry Magazine Ancestry Books Genealogical Computing

Copyright Ancestry.com, Inc. 1998

Field	Search	Matches
Last Name	**CRAIN**	4063
State	**NY**	6574
Birth Year	**1901**	89699
First Name	**LUCILLE**	271408

1 Combined Matches

Name	Born	Died	Residence	Last Benefit	SSN	Issuing State	Issued
LUCILLE CRAIN	28 Aug 1901	Feb 1983	10010 (New York City, New York, NY)	(No Location Given)	061-01-3820	New York	Before 1951

Viewing records **1-1 of 1**

New Search

Text Links:
Home | Free Offers | Library | Search | Subscribe now!
Community Tree | Ancestry Superstore | Town Hall | News

Member of the Internet Link Exchange

The Silent Service is making some noise...

The World's #1 Genealogy Web Site

Ancestry.com

Member Login Daily News Shopping Subscribe Now

Social Security Death Index Search Results

Field	Search	Matches
Last Name	**MAGUIRE**	4971
Birth Day	**27**	112423
Birth Year	**1897**	177587
Birth Month	**07**	476848

1 Combined Matches

Name	Born	Died	Residence	Last Benefit	SSN	Issued	Request
JOHN MAGUIRE	27 Jul 1897	Nov 10 1966	10016 (New York City, New York, NY)	(No Location Given)	093-10-9884	New York (Before 1951)	Write Letter

Viewing records **1-1 of 1**

New Search

ANCESTRY GLOBAL SEARCH -- Enter Ancestor Profile Below

FIRST NAME LAST NAME LOCALITY DATE RANGE

Any Locality Any Year Search

Home Subscriber Benefits Getting Started Survey Help About Ancestry.com Contact Us Job Openings Advertise Here Online Store Genealogy Columns Genealogy Lessons Ethnic Research Maps /Gazetteers Software World Tree Chat Juliana's Links Ancestry Magazine Ancestry Books Genealogical Computing

Copyright Ancestry.com, Inc. 1998

Navigation Canceled

+ More information

The World's #1 Genealogy Web Site
LOGIN
Ancestry.com
Member Login Daily News Shopping Subscribe Now

Social Security Death Index Search Results

Field	Search	Matches
Last Name	**ROOSEVELT**	181
Death Year	**1979**	57188
Birth Year	**1894**	92834
Death Month	**10**	256595

1 Combined Matches

Name	Born	Died	Residence	Last Benefit	SSN	Issued	Request
ARCHIBALD ROOSEVELT	9 Apr 1894	Oct 1979	33455 (Hobe Sound, Martin, FL)	20007 (Washington, Washington, DC)	057-03-2238	New York (Before 1951)	Write Letter

Viewing records **1-1 of 1**

New Search

ANCESTRY GLOBAL SEARCH - Enter Ancestor Profile Below

FIRST NAME | LAST NAME | Any Locality LOCALITY | Any Year DATE RANGE | Search

Home Subscriber Benefits Getting Started Survey Help About Ancestry.com Contact Us Job Openings
Advertise Here Online Store Genealogy Columns Genealogy Lessons Ethnic Research Maps /Gazetteers Software
World Tree Chat Juliana's Links Ancestry Magazine Ancestry Books Genealogical Computing

Copyright Ancestry.com, Inc. 1998

Ernie Lazar
P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco CA 94142-3434

10278-0001 03

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

26 Federal Plaza
New York, New York 10278
January 20, 1999

Mr. Ernie Lazar
P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco, CA 94142-3434

Dear Mr. Lazar:

CEG

This is in response to your Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request received by this office on December 16, 1998.

Please be advised that a search of the central records system as maintained by the New York Office is being conducted for information pertaining to your request on the subjects Emmanuel Josephson; John Maguire and Maguire Industries. Upon completion of this search, any indicated records will be retrieved and reviewed to determine whether or not they are identifiable with your request.

Please be advised that we are making every effort to expedite the research, processing, and release of documents to each requester. However, due to the volume of requests being handled by our office, you may anticipate some delay. I can assure you that your request is being handled as equitably as possible, and any releasable information will be made available at the earliest possible date.

Your patience and cooperation will be appreciated.

In addition, Based on the information furnished, a search of the manual indices to the central records system maintained in the New York Office located no records responsive to your FOIA request to indicate the subjects: Federal Reserve Conspiricy and the Rockefellers; Chedney Press; The Warren Revolution; Leo Bozell, Jr.; The Road Back:Self Clearance; The Warren Court: A Dissenting Opinion; John A. Clements Associates; Facts Are Facts: The Truth The About Khazars; League For Peace With Justice in Palestine; I Testify; Vengeance Versus Justice: Report on the Mass Sedition Case; The Jewish Syst[illegible]ndicate; Move to Destroy Free Speech; The Edmundson Case: Jew[illegible] Christians in Court; Christian Free Press; American Vigilante

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
APR 9 1999
FBI — NEW YOR[illegible]

b6
b7C

Bulletin; Edmundson Economic Service; Robert Edward Edmundson; Triumph Magazine; The Struggle for the World; Suicide of the West; Red Channels; The Comming Defeat of Communism; The Web of Subversion; Russell Maguire Foundation; Crusade for America; Educational Reviewer; Lucille Cardin Crain; The Strange Death of FDR; Rockefeller Internationalist; and John Clements Inc. have ever been of investigatory interest to the FBI. The manual indices is an index to all records created prior to September 1, 1977, in this office.

If you have reason to believe records responsive to your request exist subsequent to the above date, you will have to request another search. In order to respond to our many requests in a timely manner, our focus is to identify responsive records in the indices that are indexed as main files. A main file index record carries the names of subjects of FBI investigations.

Although no main file records responsive to your FOIA request were located in our manual indices, we are required to inform you that you are entitled to file an administrative appeal if you so desire. Appeals should be directed in writing to the Co-Director, Office of Information and Privacy, United States Department of Justice, Suite 570, Flag Building, Washington, D.C. 20530, within sixty (60) days from receipt of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Information Appeal."

Sincerely,

LEWIS D. SCHILIRO
Assistant Director in Charge

By: JJRper
JAMES J. ROTH
Chief Division Counsel

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer

From [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 Squad C-19 File No. 12 15

Subject Maguires Industries, Inc.

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex
				☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☑ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ [redacted] ☑ POS 1-5-99 Date

☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date b6 b7C

☐ Confidential Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ ELSUR Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ FOIMS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ GLOBAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
93-261*	11/15/71		

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

3

270169

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted] SERIALIZED FILED
JAN 06 1999 FBI/DOJ
FBI-NEW YORK

b6 b7C

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

Rec [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject Maguires Industries, Inc.

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☐ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS [redacted] DEC 22 1998	Searched by	Date	
☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	b6 b7C
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ All above

Legats

- ☐ Athens
- ☐ Bangkok
- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Bridgetown
- ☐ Brussels
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Caracas
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Madrid
- ☐ Manila
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo
- ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☒ Mobile
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ All above

Central

- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ All above

Western

- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
	[redacted] CHECKED		b7E
			270169
			SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED JAN 05 1999 FBI-NEW YORK b6 b7C

Consolidated by Date 4

Reviewed by Date

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date	12/16/98
Re	[redacted]
Ext.	3108
Squad:	C-19
File No.	12 / 10
Social Security Account #	093-10-9884

b6 b7C

Subject: John Maguire

Aliases: J. Russell Maguire

Address: Russell Maguire

Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex
7-27-1897			☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☑ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☑ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ [redacted] ☐ POS — Searched by — Date: 1.5.99

☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

b6 b7C

☐ Confidential Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ ELSUR Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ FOIMS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ GLOBAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ All above

Legats

- ☐ Athens
- ☐ Bangkok
- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Bridgetown
- ☐ Brussels
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Caracas
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Madrid
- ☐ Manila
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo
- ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☑ Mobile
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ All above

Central

- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ All above

Western

- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
no cfs listed (criminal/security)			
J. R. Maguire			
Russell Maguire			
no cfs listed (criminal/security)			

Consolidated by — Date

Reviewed by — Date

NY-270/69

SEARCH SERIALIZ [redacted] INDEXED FILED [redacted] b6 b7C

JAN 06 1999

FBI-NEW YORK

5

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

MAGUIRE, J. RUSSELL 5/60 62-11924-17*

1/13/77

MAGUIRE, JOHN 6/75 91-16458*

aka of unsub
New Haven Board and Carton Employees Federal Credit Union 6/14-15/75

DO NOT DESTROY - PENDING LITIGATION

2/6/95

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

Re [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject 1) John Maguire

Social Security Account # 093-10-9884

Aliases 2) J. Russell Maguire

Address 3) Russell Maguire

Birth Date 7-27-1897 | Birth Place | Race | Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☑ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only

☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*

☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by | Date

☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by | Date

☑ **Confidential Indices:** ☑ NEG ☐ POS DEC 2 2 1998
[redacted]
Searched by | Date

☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by | Date b6 b7C

☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by | Date

☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by | Date

☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by | Date

☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by | Date

☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by | Date

☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by | Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

Legats

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☑ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

[redacted]

CHECKED

NY 279169

SEARCHED SERIALIZED [redacted] INDEXED FILED [redacted] b6 b7C b7E

JAN 05 1999

FBI-NEW YORK

Consolidated by | Date 6

Reviewed by | Date

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

R [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad C-19 | File No. 12 1 8

Subject Dr. Emmanuel M. Josephson

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex
	9-23-1895	Baltimore		☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☑ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☑ [redacted] NEG ☐ POS — Searched by [redacted] — Date 1.5.99

☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ — Date ____ b6 b7C

☐ Confidential Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ — Date ____

☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ — Date ____

☐ ELSUR Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ — Date ____

☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ — Date ____

☐ FOIMS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ — Date ____

☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ — Date ____

☐ GLOBAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ — Date ____

☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ — Date ____

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
NO mid names	beg w/M.		
Emmanuel	Josephson		
			b6 b7C

Consolidated by ____ Date ____

Reviewed by ____ Date ____

NY-270169

SEARCHED ☐ INDEXED ☐ SERIALIZED ☐ FILED ☐
JAN 06 1999
FBI/DOJ
FBI-NEW YORK

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

JOSEPHSON, EMANUEL M. #2 2/61 100-39592* I

IDENT REFS SEE SS DTD 10/31/60---

DO NOT LIST IN SEARCHING

Refs:
10/43
5/41
7/50
10/50
10/54 97-427-14
-17
100-16355
10/55 121-7810-21 P. 2

b3
b7E

JOSEPHSON, EMANUEL M. 2/61 100-39592* Dupl
58-0-1258 6/9/78
62-0-43689 6/13/78
100-0-70490

RES: 230 E. 61 St. NYC
RES: 127 E. 69 St. NYC
Author of the Book Rockefeller
"Internationalist" 100-82286-8* NM
COMPLAINANT 100-119635-7* Ref
TEL: BU 8-0402 100-39592-7* Dupl

IDENT REFS SEE SS DTD 10/31/60---

DO NOT LIST IN SEARCHING

31-5431-1
12/54 56-272-10 P. 1-4
10/43
10/43
10/43

b3
b7E

JOSEPHSON, EMANUEL M (DR) 1/68 100-39592-42*

230 E 61 St, NY, NY 10021

Dupl

JOSEPHSON, EMANUEL 1/68 100-39592-42*

Dr. Emanuel M Josephson

aka of " " "

Dupl

JOSEPHSON, DR. E.M. 100-39592-8 *

alias of JOSEPHSON, EMANUEL M.

Dupl.

JOSEPHSON, E. M. 4/73 87-69721-10*

aka of UNSUB 4/73

8/16/89

Indices Search Slip
FD-760 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98
Re [redacted] b6 b7C
Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject Dr. Emmanuel M. Josephson
Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address | Birth Date 9-23-1895 | Birth Place Baltimore | Race | Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☑ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☑ NEG ☐ POS	[redacted] Searched by	DEC 2 9 1998 Date	
☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	b6 b7C
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast
- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ All above

Legats
- ☐ Athens
- ☐ Bangkok
- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Bridgetown
- ☐ Brussels
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Caracas
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Madrid
- ☐ Manila
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo
- ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic
- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☐ Mobile
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ All above

Central
- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ All above

Western
- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
	[redacted] CHECKED		

AN-270169

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted] b6
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted] b7C
b7E
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

8

Consolidated by | Date

Reviewed by | Date

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date	12/16/98
Re	[redacted]
Ext.	3108
Squad:	C-19
File No.	12 10

b6
b7C

To: Administrative Officer
OO

Subject: The Federal Reserve Conspiracy and the Rockefellers

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex
				☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☑ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☒ NEG ☐ POS [redacted] 1.5.99 Date	☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date b6 b7C
☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ All above

Legats

- ☐ Athens
- ☐ Bangkok
- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Bridgetown
- ☐ Brussels
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Caracas
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Madrid
- ☐ Manila
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo
- ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☐ Mobile
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ All above

Central

- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ All above

Western

- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

b6
b7C

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

9

NY-270169

SEARCHED SERIALIZ[redacted] INDEXED FILED [redacted]
JAN 06 1999
FBI-NEW YORK FBI/DOJ

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

Indices Search Slip
~~FD-160~~ (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98
Rec [redacted] b6 b7C
Ext. 3108 Squad C-19 File No.

Subject The Federal Reserve Conspiracy and the Rockefellers
Social Security Account #
Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☑ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only
☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____
☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS DEC 22 1998 Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS b6 b7C Searched by ____ Date ____
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

CHECKED

NY-270169

Consolidated by ____ Date ____

Reviewed by ____ Date 10

SEARCHED ☐ INDEXED ☐
SERIALIZED ☐ FILED ☐
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK b6 b7C b7E

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

Re [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 Squad C-19 File No. 12[illegible]

Subject Cheney Press

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☐ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

[redacted] ☐ POS — Searched by — 1.5.99 Date

☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date b6 b7C

☐ Confidential Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ ELSUR Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ FOIMS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ GLOBAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
no cfs listed (criminal/security)			

b6 b7C

Consolidated by — Date

Reviewed by — Date

11

NY-330169

SEARCHED ☐ INDEXED ☐
SERIALIZED ☐ FILED ☐
JAN 06 1999
FBI/DOJ
FBI-NEW YORK

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date	12/16/98
Re	[redacted]
Ext. 3108	Squad: C-19
File No.	12/18

b6
b7C

To: Administrative Officer

DO

Subject: The Warren Revolution

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex
				☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☑ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☑ [redacted] ☐ POS — Searched by — Date 12-28-98

☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

b6
b7C

☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ All above

Legats

- ☐ Athens
- ☐ Bangkok
- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Bridgetown
- ☐ Brussels
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Caracas
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Madrid
- ☐ Manila
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo
- ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☒ Mobile
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ All above

Central

- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ All above

Western

- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

NY-270169

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted] SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

b6
b7C

Consolidated by — Date

Reviewed by — Date 12

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

From [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject Chedney Press

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☑ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☑ **Confidential Indices:** ☑ NEG ☐ POS	[redacted]	12/22/98	b6 b7C
☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	b6 b7C
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ All above

Legats

- ☐ Athens
- ☐ Bangkok
- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Bridgetown
- ☐ Brussels
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Caracas
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Madrid
- ☐ Manila
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo
- ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☒ Mobile
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ All above

Central

- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ All above

Western

- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☒ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

NY-270169

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted] SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted] b6 b7C b7E

DEC 28 1998

FBI-NEW YORK

Consolidated by _____ Date 12

Reviewed by _____ Date _____

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

Rec [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject The Warren Revolution

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☑ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only

☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*

☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by _____ Date _____

☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by _____ Date _____

☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS [redacted] DEC 22 1998
Searched by _____ Date _____

☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by _____ Date _____ b6 b7C

☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by _____ Date _____

☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by _____ Date _____

☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by _____ Date _____

☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by _____ Date _____

☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by _____ Date _____

☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by _____ Date _____

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

Legats

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

b6 b7C b7E

[redacted]

Consolidated by _____ Date _____

Reviewed by _____ Date 14

NY-270169

SEARCHED SERIALIZED [redacted] INDEXED FILED [redacted]
DEC 23 1998
FBI — NEW YORK

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
DEC 23 1998
FBI-NEW YORK

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date	12/16/98
Re	[redacted]
Ext.	3108
Squad:	C-19
File No.	12/18

b6
b7C

To: Administrative Officer

Subject: Leo Bozell, Jr.

Social Security Account #: 507-26-0192

Aliases: L. Brent Bozell, Jr.

Address:

Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex
[illegible]	1-29-26		☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☑ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only
☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ [redacted] ☑ POS — Searched by — Date: 12-28-98

☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

b6
b7C

☐ Confidential Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ ELSUR Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ FOIMS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ GLOBAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
no cfs listed (criminal)			

NY270169

SEARCHED / SERIALIZED / INDEXED / FILED
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

15

Consolidated by — Date

Reviewed by — Date

b6
b7C

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98
Req [redacted] b6 b7C
Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject 1) Leo Bozell, Jr.
Social Security Account # 507-26-0192
Aliases 2) L. Brent Bozell, Jr.
Address
Birth Date 1-29-26 | Birth Place | Race | Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☑ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only
☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by | Date

☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by | Date

☑ **Confidential Indices:** ☒ NEG ☐ POS
[redacted] DEC 22 1998
Searched by | Date

☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by | Date b6 b7C

☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by | Date

☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by | Date

☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by | Date

☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by | Date

☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by | Date

☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by | Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast
Legats
☐ Albany ☐ Boston ☐ New Haven ☐ New York City ☐ Newark ☐ Philadelphia ☐ All above
☐ Athens ☐ Bangkok ☐ Bern ☐ Bogota ☐ Bonn ☐ Bridgetown ☐ Brussels ☐ Canberra ☐ Caracas ☐ Hong Kong ☐ London
☐ Madrid ☐ Manila ☐ Mexico City ☐ Montevideo ☐ Ottawa ☐ Panama City ☐ Paris ☐ Rome ☐ Tokyo ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic
☐ Atlanta ☐ Baltimore ☐ Birmingham ☐ Charlotte ☐ Columbia ☐ Jackson ☐ Jacksonville ☐ Knoxville ☐ Memphis ☐ Miami
☒ Mobile ☐ New Orleans ☐ Norfolk ☐ Quantico ☐ Richmond ☐ San Juan ☐ Tampa ☐ Washington Field ☐ All above

Central
☐ Buffalo ☐ Chicago ☐ Cincinnati ☐ Cleveland ☐ Dallas ☐ Denver ☐ Detroit ☐ El Paso ☐ Houston ☐ Indianapolis ☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock ☐ Louisville ☐ Milwaukee ☐ Minneapolis ☐ Oklahoma City ☐ Omaha ☐ Pittsburgh ☐ San Antonio ☐ Springfield ☐ St. Louis ☐ All above

Western
☐ Albuquerque ☐ Anchorage ☐ Honolulu ☐ Las Vegas ☐ Los Angeles ☐ Phoenix ☐ Portland ☐ Sacramento ☐ Salt Lake City ☐ San Diego ☐ San Francisco ☐ Seattle ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
		[redacted]	

b7E

CHECKED NN 27016

SEARCHED SERIALIZ[redacted] INDEX FILE[redacted]
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK
b6 b7C

16

Consolidated by | Date
Reviewed by | Date

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer

Re [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No. 12118

Subject The Roced Back: Self-Clearance

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☑ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ [redacted] ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by 12-28-98 Date	☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS b6 b7C Searched by Date
☐ Confidential Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date
☐ ELSUR Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date
☐ FOIMS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date
☐ GLOBAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ All above

Legats

- ☐ Athens
- ☐ Bangkok
- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Bridgetown
- ☐ Brussels
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Caracas
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Madrid
- ☐ Manila
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo
- ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☒ Mobile
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ All above

Central

- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ All above

Western

- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
			b6 b7C
			NY-270169

SEARCHED ☐ INDEXED ☐
SERIALIZED ☐ FILED ☐
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

Consolidated by 17 Date

Reviewed by Date

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer

Req [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject The Road Back: Self-Clearance

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☑ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **Confidential Indices:** [redacted] ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / DEC 2 9 1998 Date	☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date b6 b7C
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ All above

Legats

- ☐ Athens
- ☐ Bangkok
- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Bridgetown
- ☐ Brussels
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Caracas
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Madrid
- ☐ Manila
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo
- ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☒ Mobile
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ All above

Central

- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ All above

Western

- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
[redacted]			

UNCHECKED

NY-270169

SEARCHED | INDEXED | SERIALIZED | FILED

JAN 05 1999

FBI-NEV b6 b7C b7E

Consolidated by [redacted] Date 18

Reviewed by Date

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

[redacted] b6 b7C

To: Administrative Officer 00 00

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No. 1218

Subject The Warren Court: A Dissenting Opinion

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☑ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only

☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*

☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☑ **General Indices:** ☑ NEG ☐ POS [redacted] 12-28-98 Date

☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date b6 b7C

☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

Legats

☐ Albany ☐ Boston ☐ New Haven ☐ New York City ☐ Newark ☐ Philadelphia ☐ All above

☐ Athens ☐ Bangkok ☐ Bern ☐ Bogota ☐ Bonn ☐ Bridgetown ☐ Brussels ☐ Canberra ☐ Caracas ☐ Hong Kong ☐ London ☐ Madrid ☐ Manila ☐ Mexico City ☐ Montevideo ☐ Ottawa ☐ Panama City ☐ Paris ☐ Rome ☐ Tokyo ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta ☐ Baltimore ☐ Birmingham ☐ Charlotte ☐ Columbia ☐ Jackson ☐ Jacksonville ☐ Knoxville ☐ Memphis ☐ Miami ☒ Mobile ☐ New Orleans ☐ Norfolk ☐ Quantico ☐ Richmond ☐ San Juan ☐ Tampa ☐ Washington Field ☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo ☐ Chicago ☐ Cincinnati ☐ Cleveland ☐ Dallas ☐ Denver ☐ Detroit ☐ El Paso ☐ Houston ☐ Indianapolis ☐ Kansas City ☐ Little Rock ☐ Louisville ☐ Milwaukee ☐ Minneapolis ☐ Oklahoma City ☐ Omaha ☐ Pittsburgh ☐ San Antonio ☐ Springfield ☐ St. Louis ☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque ☐ Anchorage ☐ Honolulu ☐ Las Vegas ☐ Los Angeles ☐ Phoenix ☐ Portland ☐ Sacramento ☐ Salt Lake City ☐ San Diego ☐ San Francisco ☐ Seattle ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

NY-270169

SEARCHED SERIALIZED INDEXED FILED
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

Consolidated by Date 19

Reviewed by Date

b6 b7C

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer

From [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 Squad C-19 File No.

Subject The Warren Court: A Dissenting Opinion

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only
☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____
☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS [redacted] DEC 2 2 1998 Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____ b6 b7C
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☑ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
	[redacted]	[redacted]	
			NY-270169

Consolidated by ____ Date ____

Reviewed by ____ Date 20

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
DEC 2 3 1998 b6
FBI — b7C b7E FBI/DOJ

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
DEC 23 1998
FBI-NEW YORK

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer — OO

R [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No. 12A-10

Subject John A. Clements Associates

Social Security Account #

Aliases John Clements, Inc

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*

☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ [redacted] ☐ POS — 12-28-98 Date

☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ Date ____ b6 b7C

☐ Confidential Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ Date ____

☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ Date ____

☐ ELSUR Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ Date ____

☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ Date ____

☐ FOIMS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ Date ____

☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ Date ____

☐ GLOBAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ Date ____

☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ Date ____

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

NY-270169

SEARCHED ☐ INDEXED ☐
SERIALIZED ☐ FILED ☐
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YOR b6 b7C

Consolidated by ____ Date 21

Reviewed by ____ Date ____

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer

Rec [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject John A. Clements Associates (1)

Social Security Account #

Aliases John Clements, Inc (2)

Address | Birth Date | Birth Place | Race | Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*

☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ [redacted] ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date DEC 2 9 1998	☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date

b6 b7C

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats
☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
[redacted]	CHECKED UNCHECKED		

b6 b7C b7E

NY-270169

SEARCHED SERIALIZED INDEXED FILED

JAN 05 1999

FBI-NEW YORK

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date 22

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date	12/16/98
Re	[redacted]
Ext.	3108
Squad	C-19
File No.	1411

b6
b7C

To: Administrative Officer

Subject: facts are facts: The Truth about Khazars

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex
				☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☑ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ [redacted] ☐ POS	Searched by	Date 12-28-98	
☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	b6 b7C
☐ Confidential Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ ELSUR Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ FOIMS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ GLOBAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ All above

Legats

- ☐ Athens
- ☐ Bangkok
- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Bridgetown
- ☐ Brussels
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Caracas
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Madrid
- ☐ Manila
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo
- ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☐ Mobile
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ All above

Central

- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ All above

Western

- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

b6
b7C

NY-270169

SEARCHED / SERIALIZED / INDEXED / FILED
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

Consolidated by — Date

Reviewed by — Date

23

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

Re [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject: facts are facts: The Truth about Khazars

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☑ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only

☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*

☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☑ **Confi**[redacted]EG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date DEC 2 0 1998	☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date b6 b7C
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

Legats

☐ Albany ☐ Boston ☐ New Haven ☐ New York City ☐ Newark ☐ Philadelphia ☐ All above

☐ Athens ☐ Bangkok ☐ Bern ☐ Bogota ☐ Bonn ☐ Bridgetown ☐ Brussels ☐ Canberra ☐ Caracas ☐ Hong Kong ☐ London ☐ Madrid ☐ Manila ☐ Mexico City ☐ Montevideo ☐ Ottawa ☐ Panama City ☐ Paris ☐ Rome ☐ Tokyo ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta ☐ Baltimore ☐ Birmingham ☐ Charlotte ☐ Columbia ☐ Jackson ☐ Jacksonville ☐ Knoxville ☐ Memphis ☐ Miami ☐ Mobile ☐ New Orleans ☐ Norfolk ☐ Quantico ☐ Richmond ☐ San Juan ☐ Tampa ☐ Washington Field ☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo ☐ Chicago ☐ Cincinnati ☐ Cleveland ☐ Dallas ☐ Denver ☐ Detroit ☐ El Paso ☐ Houston ☐ Indianapolis ☐ Kansas City ☐ Little Rock ☐ Louisville ☐ Milwaukee ☐ Minneapolis ☐ Oklahoma City ☐ Omaha ☐ Pittsburgh ☐ San Antonio ☐ Springfield ☐ St. Louis ☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque ☐ Anchorage ☐ Honolulu ☐ Las Vegas ☐ Los Angeles ☐ Phoenix ☐ Portland ☐ Sacramento ☐ Salt Lake City ☐ San Diego ☐ San Francisco ☐ Seattle ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
	[redacted]		

b6 b7C b7E

CHECKED

NY-270169

SEARCH SERIAL | INDEX FILED

JAN 05 1999

FBI-NEW YORK

Consolidated by Date 24

Reviewed by Date

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer

R [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No. 12 [illegible]

Subject League for Peace with in Palestine

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only

☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*

☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ [redacted] ☐ POS Searched by [redacted] Date 12-28-98	☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date
☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

b6 b7C

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

b6 b7C

NY-270169

SEARCHED ☐ INDEXED ☐
SERIALIZED ☐ FILED ☐
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

Consolidated by

Date 25

Reviewed by

Date

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/14/98

R [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 Squad C-19 File No.

Subject: League for Peace with in Palestine

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☐ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **Confidential Indices:** [redacted] ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date

b6 b7C

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ All above

Legats

- ☐ Athens
- ☐ Bangkok
- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Bridgetown
- ☐ Brussels
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Caracas
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Madrid
- ☐ Manila
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo
- ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☒ Mobile
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ All above

Central

- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ All above

Western

- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

[redacted]

SEARCHED

NY-270169

SEARCHED SERIALIZED INDEXED FILED DEC 28 1998 FBI-NEW YORK

b6 b7C b7E

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date 26

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

[redacted] 1211 b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad C-19 | File No.

To: Administrative Officer

Subject I Testify

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☑ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only

☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*

☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☑ [redacted] POS — Searched by — Date 12.28.98

☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date — b6 b7C

☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

Legats

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

NY-270169

SEARCHED SERIALIZED [redacted] INDEXED FILED [redacted] b6 b7C
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

Consolidated by — Date 27

Reviewed by — Date

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer

R [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject I Testify | Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☑ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☒ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date b6 b7C
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ All above

Legats

- ☐ Athens
- ☐ Bangkok
- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Bridgetown
- ☐ Brussels
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Caracas
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Madrid
- ☐ Manila
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo
- ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☒ Mobile
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ All above

Central

- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ All above

Western

- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

b6 b7C

NY-270169

Consolidated by / Date 28

Reviewed by / Date

SEARCHED ☐ INDEXED ☐ SERIALIZED ☐ FILED ☐
DEC 28 1998
FBI-NEW YORK
FBI/DOJ

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/14/98

To: Administrative Officer

Re [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No. 12-10

Subject: Vengeance Versus Justice: Report on the Mass Sedition Case

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only
☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ [redacted] ☐ POS — Searched by — 12-28-98 Date

☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats
☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

Consolidated by — Date

Reviewed by — Date

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

Req [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject: Vengeance Versus Justice: Report on the Mass Sedition Case

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☐ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ General Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ Confidential Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS DEC 22 1998	Searched by [redacted] / Date	☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date b6 b7C
☐ ELSUR Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ FOIMS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ GLOBAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ All above

Legats

- ☐ Athens
- ☐ Bangkok
- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Bridgetown
- ☐ Brussels
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Caracas
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Madrid
- ☐ Manila
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo
- ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☒ Mobile
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ All above

Central

- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ All above

Western

- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
	[redacted]		

b7E

Consolidated by / Date

Reviewed by / Date

SEARCHED / INDEXED / SERIALIZED / FILED
DEC 23 1998
FBI/DOJ

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____
DEC 23 1998
FBI-NEW YORK

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

Re [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad C-19 | File No. 12 11 0

Subject The Jewish System Indicted

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☐ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ [redacted] ☑ POS 12.28.98
Searched by Date

☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS b6 b7C
Searched by Date

☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
NO CFs (criminal) listed			

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

Req [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 Squad: C-19 File No.

Subject The Jewish System Indicted

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*

☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☒ **Confidential Indices:** ☒ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by [redacted]	Date DEC 2 2 1998	b6 b7C
☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
	[redacted]	[redacted]	

b7E

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

SEARCHED ☐ INDEXED ☐
SERIALIZED ☐ FILED ☐
DEC 23 1998
FBI/DOJ

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____
DEC 23 1998
FBI-NEW YORK

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer

Req [redacted] 12 b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 Squad: C-19 File No. 1 U

Subject Move to Destroy Free Speech

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only ☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ All References ☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Security Case Files Only ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*

☐ Security References Only ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*

☐ [redacted] ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by 12-28-98 Date	☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS b6 b7C Searched by Date
☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

Re [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject: Move to Destroy Free Speech

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☑ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only

☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*

☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☒ NEG ☐ POS [redacted]	Searched by / Date 12/22/98	☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date b6 b7C
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

Legats

☐ Albany ☐ Boston ☐ New Haven ☐ New York City ☐ Newark ☐ Philadelphia ☐ All above

☐ Athens ☐ Bangkok ☐ Bern ☐ Bogota ☐ Bonn ☐ Bridgetown ☐ Brussels ☐ Canberra ☐ Caracas ☐ Hong Kong ☐ London ☐ Madrid ☐ Manila ☐ Mexico City ☐ Montevideo ☐ Ottawa ☐ Panama City ☐ Paris ☐ Rome ☐ Tokyo ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta ☐ Baltimore ☐ Birmingham ☐ Charlotte ☐ Columbia ☐ Jackson ☐ Jacksonville ☐ Knoxville ☐ Memphis ☐ Miami ☒ Mobile ☐ New Orleans ☐ Norfolk ☐ Quantico ☐ Richmond ☐ San Juan ☐ Tampa ☐ Washington Field ☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo ☐ Chicago ☐ Cincinnati ☐ Cleveland ☐ Dallas ☐ Denver ☐ Detroit ☐ El Paso ☐ Houston ☐ Indianapolis ☐ Kansas City ☐ Little Rock ☐ Louisville ☐ Milwaukee ☐ Minneapolis ☐ Oklahoma City ☐ Omaha ☐ Pittsburgh ☐ San Antonio ☐ Springfield ☐ St. Louis ☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque ☐ Anchorage ☐ Honolulu ☐ Las Vegas ☐ Los Angeles ☐ Phoenix ☐ Portland ☐ Sacramento ☐ Salt Lake City ☐ San Diego ☐ San Francisco ☐ Seattle ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

CHECKED

[redacted] b7E

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
DEC 28 1998
FBI-NEW YORK

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer

Re [redacted] 12/11 b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject The Edmondson Case: Jews vs. Christians in Court

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only
☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ General Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS [redacted] Searched by 12-28-98 Date	☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date b6 b7C
☐ Confidential Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date
☐ ELSUR Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date
☐ FOIMS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date
☐ GLOBAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer

Re [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 Squad C-19 File No.

Subject The Edmondson Case: Jews vs. Christians in Court

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only
☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ General Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date
☐ Confidential Indices: ☑ NEG ☐ POS	DEC 22 1998	☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	b6 b7C
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date
☐ ELSUR Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date
☐ FOIMS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date
☐ GLOBAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☑ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
	[redacted]	[redacted]	

b7E

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
DEC 23 1998
FBI — NEW YORK FBI/DOJ

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
DEC 23 1998
FBI-NEW YORK

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer

Re [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No. 12 10

Subject Christian Free Press

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only
☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☒ NEG ☐ POS [redacted] Searched by	12-28-98 Date	☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by	Date b6 b7C
☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by	Date	☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by	Date
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by	Date	☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by	Date
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by	Date	☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by	Date
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by	Date	☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by	Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

Re [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject Christian Free Press

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only
☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☑ **Confidential Indices:** ☑ NEG ☐ POS DEC 22 1998 [redacted]	Searched by / Date	☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date b6 b7C
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☑ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
	[redacted]	[redacted]	b7E

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
DEC 23 1998
FBI — NEW YORK
FBI/DOJ

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer

Re [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 Squad C-19 File No. 12 10

Subject American Vigilante Bulletin

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☐ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ [redacted] POS 12.28.98 Date b6 b7C

☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

Re [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject: American Vigilante Bulletin | Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☑ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☑ **Confidential Indices:** ☒ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date b6 b7C
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

[redacted] b7E

Consolidated by ____ Date ____

Reviewed by ____ Date ____

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
DEC 28 1998
FBI-NEW YORK

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer

Re [redacted] 12/1 b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject Edmondson Economic Services

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only
☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ [redacted] ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by [redacted] Date 12-28-98	☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ Date ____ b6 b7C
☐ Confidential Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ Date ____
☐ ELSUR Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ Date ____
☐ FOIMS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ Date ____
☐ GLOBAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by ____ Date ____

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats
☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

Consolidated by ____ Date ____

Reviewed by ____ Date ____

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

R [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad C-19 | File No.

Subject Edmondson Economic Service

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☑ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☑ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☑ POS	[redacted]	12/22/98	b6 b7C
☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☑ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☐ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
		[redacted]	CHECKED b7E

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
DEC 28 1998
FBI-NEW YORK

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date	12/16/98
Re[redacted]	12/18 b6 b7C
Ext 3108	Squad C-19
File No.	

Subject: Robert Edward Edmonson

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex
	1872	Dayton OH		☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☑ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☑ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ [redacted] POS	12-28-98 Date	☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	b6 b7C
Searched by		Searched by	Date
☐ Confidential Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date
☐ ELSUR Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date
☐ FOIMS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date
☐ GLOBAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ All above

Legats

- ☐ Athens
- ☐ Bangkok
- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Bridgetown
- ☐ Brussels
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Caracas
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Madrid
- ☐ Manila
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo
- ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☒ Mobile
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ All above

Central

- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ All above

Western

- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
ROBERT E.	Edmonson		
ROBERT Edmonson			
B. Edward	Edmonson		

Consolidated by — Date

Reviewed by — Date

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160a (12-18-89)
continuation sheet

Date

Subject

File No.

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
QQ: R.E. Edmonson			
QQ Edward Edmonson			
ROBERT Edward Edmonson no cfs listed			
Robert E. Edmonson no cfs listed			

File Review Symbols

I Identical
NI Not identical
? Not identifiable
U Unavailable reference

PAGE _____

OF _____ PAGES

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

Re [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject Robert Edward Edmonson

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex
	1872	Dayton OH		☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☐ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☒ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by [redacted]	Date 12/22	
☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	b6 b7C
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
	[redacted]	[redacted]	

b7E

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
DEC 28 1998
FBI-NEW YORK

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date	12/16/98
Re	[redacted]
Ext.	3108
Squad	C-19
File No.	12/18
Social Security Account #	

b6
b7C

To: Administrative Officer

OO

Subject: Triumph magazine

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex
				☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☑ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☑ [redacted] POS — Date: 12-28-98	☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date
☐ Confidential Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date	☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date
☐ ELSUR Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date	☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date
☐ FOIMS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date	☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date
☐ GLOBAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date	☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

b6
b7C

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ All above

Legats

- ☐ Athens
- ☐ Bangkok
- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Bridgetown
- ☐ Brussels
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Caracas
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Madrid
- ☐ Manila
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo
- ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☑ Mobile
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ All above

Central

- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ All above

Western

- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

Consolidated by — Date

Reviewed by — Date

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

Re [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 Squad C-19 File No.

Subject Triumph magazine Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☐ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ General Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ Confidential Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	[redacted]	DEC 22 1998	b6 b7C
☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ ELSUR Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ FOIMS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ GLOBAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ All above

Legats

- ☐ Athens
- ☐ Bangkok
- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Bridgetown
- ☐ Brussels
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Caracas
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Madrid
- ☐ Manila
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo
- ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☒ Mobile
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ All above

Central

- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ All above

Western

- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
	[redacted]	[redacted]	b7E

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED

DEC 23 1998

FBI/DOJ

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____
DEC 23 1998
FBI-NEW YORK

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer

R [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No. 12 | 10

Subject The Struggle for the World

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only
☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ [redacted] ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — 1.5.99 Date

☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

Consolidated by — Date

Reviewed by — Date

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
JAN 06 1999
FBI-NEW YORK FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

R [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject The Struggle for the World

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☑ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☑ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☑ **Confidential Indices:** [redacted] DEC 2 2 1998	Searched by / Date	☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date b6 b7C
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ All above

Legats

- ☐ Athens
- ☐ Bangkok
- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Bridgetown
- ☐ Brussels
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Caracas
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Madrid
- ☐ Manila
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo
- ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☒ Mobile
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ All above

Central

- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ All above

Western

- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
	[redacted]	[redacted]	b7E

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
DEC 23 1998
FBI — [illegible]
FBI/DOJ

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
DEC 23 1998
FBI-NEW YORK

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer

R [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No. 12 110

Subject Suicide of the West

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only
☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ [redacted] ☐ POS Searched by 12-29-98 Date		☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	b6 b7C
☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date		☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date		☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date		☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date		☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date	

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☑ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

Req [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject Suicide of the West

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☑ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only

☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*

☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☑ NEG ☐ POS [redacted]	Searched by	Date DEC 2 9 1998	
☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	b6 b7C
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats
☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☑ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
	[redacted] FBI/DOJ		

b7E

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YOR.

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date	12/16/98
Re	[redacted]
Ext. 3108	Squad: C-19
File No.	12/18

b6
b7C

To: Administrative Officer

OV

Subject: Red Channels

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☑ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only

☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*

☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☑ [redacted] 12-29-98
Searched by — Date

☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by — Date

b6
b7C

☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by — Date

☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by — Date

☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by — Date

☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by — Date

☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by — Date

☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by — Date

☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by — Date

☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by — Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
no cfs listed			

Consolidated by — Date

Reviewed by — Date

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer

R [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad C-19 | File No.

Subject Red Channels | Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☑ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☑ **Confidential Indices:** ☑ NEG ☐ POS DEC 2 2 1998 [redacted]	Searched by / Date	☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date b6 b7C
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ All above

Legats

- ☐ Athens
- ☐ Bangkok
- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Bridgetown
- ☐ Brussels
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Caracas
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Madrid
- ☐ Manila
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo
- ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☒ Mobile
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ All above

Central

- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ All above

Western

- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
	[redacted]	CHECKED	

b7E

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

Consolidated by ____ Date ____

Reviewed by ____ Date ____

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer

Re [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject The Coming Defeat of Communism

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☑ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ [redacted] POS 12-29-98 Date

☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS b6 b7C
Searched by Date

☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☑ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

[redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject The Coming Defeat of Communism

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☐ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS [redacted]	Searched by / Date	☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date b6 b7C
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date	☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by / Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ All above

Legats

- ☐ Athens
- ☐ Bangkok
- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Bridgetown
- ☐ Brussels
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Caracas
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Madrid
- ☐ Manila
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo
- ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☒ Mobile
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ All above

Central

- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ All above

Western

- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

[redacted] b7E

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
DEC 28 1998
FBI-NEW YORK

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/14/98

To: Administrative Officer

Re [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 Squad C-19 File No. 121

Subject The Web of Subversion

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling ☐ All References ☐ Main Security Case Files Only ☐ Security References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only ☐ Criminal References Only ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)* ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*

☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ [redacted] ☐ POS 12-29-98 Date b6 b7C

☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ Confidential Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ ELSUR Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ FOIMS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ GLOBAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany ☐ Boston ☐ New Haven ☐ New York City ☐ Newark ☐ Philadelphia ☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens ☐ Bangkok ☐ Bern ☐ Bogota ☐ Bonn ☐ Bridgetown ☐ Brussels ☐ Canberra ☐ Caracas ☐ Hong Kong ☐ London ☐ Madrid ☐ Manila ☐ Mexico City ☐ Montevideo ☐ Ottawa ☐ Panama City ☐ Paris ☐ Rome ☐ Tokyo ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta ☐ Baltimore ☐ Birmingham ☐ Charlotte ☐ Columbia ☐ Jackson ☐ Jacksonville ☐ Knoxville ☐ Memphis ☐ Miami ☒ Mobile ☐ New Orleans ☐ Norfolk ☐ Quantico ☐ Richmond ☐ San Juan ☐ Tampa ☐ Washington Field ☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo ☐ Chicago ☐ Cincinnati ☐ Cleveland ☐ Dallas ☐ Denver ☐ Detroit ☐ El Paso ☐ Houston ☐ Indianapolis ☐ Kansas City ☐ Little Rock ☐ Louisville ☐ Milwaukee ☐ Minneapolis ☐ Oklahoma City ☐ Omaha ☐ Pittsburgh ☐ San Antonio ☐ Springfield ☐ St. Louis ☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque ☐ Anchorage ☐ Honolulu ☐ Las Vegas ☐ Los Angeles ☐ Phoenix ☐ Portland ☐ Sacramento ☐ Salt Lake City ☐ San Diego ☐ San Francisco ☐ Seattle ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____

JAN 05 1999

FBI-NEW YORK

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

R [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject The Web of Subversion

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☑ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date
☑ **Confidential Indices:** [redacted]		☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	b6 b7C
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ All above

Legats

- ☐ Athens
- ☐ Bangkok
- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Bridgetown
- ☐ Brussels
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Caracas
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Madrid
- ☐ Manila
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo
- ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☒ Mobile
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ All above

Central

- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ All above

Western

- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
	[redacted]	[redacted]	

b7E

UNCLAS

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____

DEC 28 1998

FBI-NEW YORK

Consolidated by ____ Date ____

Reviewed by ____ Date ____

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

[redacted] b6 b7C

12/18

To: Administrative Officer

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject Russell Maguire Foundation

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☑ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only

☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*

☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☑ [redacted] POS — Searched by — Date 12-29-98

☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date — b6 b7C

☐ Confidential Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ ELSUR Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ FOIMS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ GLOBAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS — Searched by — Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

Consolidated by — Date

Reviewed by — Date

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer

R [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject Russell Maguire Foundation | Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only
☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____
☐ [redacted] ☐ NEG ☐ POS DEC 22 1998 Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS b6 b7C Searched by ____ Date ____
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☑ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
	[redacted] CHECKED		b7E

Consolidated by ____ Date ____

Reviewed by ____ Date ____

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer

Req [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 Squad: C-19 File No: 17

Subject OV Crusade for America

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only
☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ [redacted] 12-29-98 Date

☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS b6 b7C
Searched by Date

☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
NO Cfs listed			

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____

JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer

Re [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad C-19 | File No.

Subject Crusade for America | Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☑ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only

☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*

☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☑ **Confidential Indices:** ☑ NEG ☐ POS	[redacted] Searched by	12-22-98 Date	b6 b7C
☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
	[redacted]		

b7E

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED
DEC 28 1998
FBI-NEW YORK

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

Re [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No. 12[redacted]U

Subject Educational Reviewer

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☐ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ [redacted]	12.29.98 Date	☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	b6 b7C
		Searched by	Date
☐ Confidential Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date
☐ ELSUR Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date
☐ FOIMS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date
☐ GLOBAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
NO Cjs listed			

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____

JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

Consolidated by ____ Date ____

Reviewed by ____ Date ____

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/16/98

To: Administrative Officer

Re [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 Squad C-19 File No.

Subject Educational Reviewer

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only
☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____
☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☑ NEG ☐ POS [redacted] DEC 22 1998 Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____ b6 b7C
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats
☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☑ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
	[redacted]	CHECKED	b7E

Consolidated by ____ Date ____

Reviewed by ____ Date ____

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

OV

Date 12/16/98

From [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 Squad C-19 File No. 12 1 8

Subject Lucille Caudin Crain

Social Security Account # 061-01-3820

Aliases (no aka's listed in manual)

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex
	8-28-01			☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only
☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ [redacted]	12-29-98 Date	☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	b6 b7C
		Searched by	Date
☐ Confidential Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date
☐ ELSUR Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date
☐ FOIMS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date
☐ GLOBAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats
☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
Lucille C. Crain	OO		
Lucille C Crain	OO		
L. C. Crain	OO		

Consolidated by _____ Date _____

Reviewed by _____ Date _____

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160a (12-18-89)
continuation sheet

Date

Subject

File No.

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
L. Carlin Crain			
Carlin Crain			

File Review Symbols

I Identical
NI Not identical
? Not identifiable
U Unavailable reference

PAGE _____

OF _____ PAGES

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

Rec [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad: C-19 | File No.

Subject Lucille Cardin Crain

Social Security Account # 061-01-3820

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex
	8-28-01			☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*

☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☑ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS DEC 2 2 1998	Searched by	Date	
☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	b6 b7C
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats
☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
			b7E

CHECKED

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date	12/16/99
Re	[redacted]
Ext. 3108	Squad: C-19
File No.	121 b6 b7C 110

To: Administrative Officer OO

Subject: The Strange Death of FDR

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☑ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ [redacted] OS	1.5.99	☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	b6 b7C
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date
☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS		☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS	
Searched by	Date	Searched by	Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ All above

Legats

- ☐ Athens
- ☐ Bangkok
- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Bridgetown
- ☐ Brussels
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Caracas
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Madrid
- ☐ Manila
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo
- ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☐ Mobile
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ All above

Central

- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ All above

Western

- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

Consolidated by _____ Date _____

Reviewed by _____ Date _____

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____
JAN 06 1999
FBI/DOJ
FBI-NEW YORK

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

Re [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 Squad C-19 File No.

Subject The Strange Death of FDR

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☑ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ General Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☑ Confidential Indices: ☑ NEG ☐ POS	[redacted]	DEC 2 2 1998	
☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	b6 b7C
☐ ELSUR Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ FOIMS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ GLOBAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	
☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS	Searched by	Date	

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

- ☐ Albany
- ☐ Boston
- ☐ New Haven
- ☐ New York City
- ☐ Newark
- ☐ Philadelphia
- ☐ All above

Legats

- ☐ Athens
- ☐ Bangkok
- ☐ Bern
- ☐ Bogota
- ☐ Bonn
- ☐ Bridgetown
- ☐ Brussels
- ☐ Canberra
- ☐ Caracas
- ☐ Hong Kong
- ☐ London
- ☐ Madrid
- ☐ Manila
- ☐ Mexico City
- ☐ Montevideo
- ☐ Ottawa
- ☐ Panama City
- ☐ Paris
- ☐ Rome
- ☐ Tokyo
- ☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

- ☐ Atlanta
- ☐ Baltimore
- ☐ Birmingham
- ☐ Charlotte
- ☐ Columbia
- ☐ Jackson
- ☐ Jacksonville
- ☐ Knoxville
- ☐ Memphis
- ☐ Miami
- ☒ Mobile
- ☐ New Orleans
- ☐ Norfolk
- ☐ Quantico
- ☐ Richmond
- ☐ San Juan
- ☐ Tampa
- ☐ Washington Field
- ☐ All above

Central

- ☐ Buffalo
- ☐ Chicago
- ☐ Cincinnati
- ☐ Cleveland
- ☐ Dallas
- ☐ Denver
- ☐ Detroit
- ☐ El Paso
- ☐ Houston
- ☐ Indianapolis
- ☐ Kansas City
- ☐ Little Rock
- ☐ Louisville
- ☐ Milwaukee
- ☐ Minneapolis
- ☐ Oklahoma City
- ☐ Omaha
- ☐ Pittsburgh
- ☐ San Antonio
- ☐ Springfield
- ☐ St. Louis
- ☐ All above

Western

- ☐ Albuquerque
- ☐ Anchorage
- ☐ Honolulu
- ☐ Las Vegas
- ☐ Los Angeles
- ☐ Phoenix
- ☐ Portland
- ☐ Sacramento
- ☐ Salt Lake City
- ☐ San Diego
- ☐ San Francisco
- ☐ Seattle
- ☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

b7E

CHECKED

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED
JAN 05 1999
FBI-NEW YORK

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

Date 12/14/98

To: Administrative Officer

OO

Re [redacted] b6 b7C 1V

Ext. 3108 | Squad C-19 | File No.

Subject Rockefeller Internationalist

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
- ☐ All References
- ☐ Main Security Case Files Only
- ☐ Security References Only
- ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
- ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
- ☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
- ☐ Restrict Locality of auto + manual, main files only

☐ [redacted] NEG ☐ POS 1.5.99 Date

☐ ISIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS b6 b7C
Searched by Date

☐ Confidential Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ OCIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ ELSUR Indices: ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ IIS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ FOIMS: ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ MICRO: ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ GLOBAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

☐ REGIONAL: ☐ NEG ☐ POS
Searched by Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats

☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☒ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
JAN 06 1999 FBI/DOJ
FBI-NEW YORK

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 12/16/98

Re [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 3108 | Squad C-19 | File No.

Subject Rockefeller Internationalist

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address	Birth Date	Birth Place	Race	Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only
☑ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security *(If no Main, list all Security References)*
☐ Main Criminal *(if no Main, list all Criminal References)*
☐ Restrict Locality of auto & manual, main files only

☐ **General Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____	☐ **ISIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date ____
☐ **Confidential Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS [redacted] 12/22/98 Searched by ____ Date	☐ **OCIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date b6 b7C
☐ **ELSUR Indices:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date	☐ **IIS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date
☐ **FOIMS:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date	☐ **MICRO:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date
☐ **GLOBAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date	☐ **REGIONAL:** ☐ NEG ☐ POS Searched by ____ Date

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats
☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☑ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☑ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
	[redacted]		

DELETED b7E

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
DEC 28 1998
FBI-NEW YORK

Consolidated by ____ Date ____

Reviewed by ____ Date ____

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI/DOJ

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: Vengeance Versus Justice: Robert Eport on the Mass Sedition Case

4. REQUESTER: Lazal, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: P.O. Box 423434 San Francisco, CA 94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: NY3

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

JOSEPHSON

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

26 Federal Plaza
New York, New York 10278
April 12, 1999

Mr. Ernie Lazar
P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco, CA 94142-3434

Dear Mr. Lazar:

This is in further response to your Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA) request on Dr. Emmanuel M. Josephson, received by this office on December 16, 1998.

We have completed a search of the manual indices to the central records system maintained in the New York Office and material responsive to your request has been located. Your request will be assigned to an employee of this office for processing as soon as possible.

We have assigned your request number: 190-NY-270169. Should you have any questions before the processing has been completed, please contact this office and cite the above number in your correspondence.

In addition, based on the information furnished, a search of the manual indices to the central records system maintained in the New York Office located no records responsive to your FOIA request to indicate that your subjects: John Russell Maguire, or Maguire Industries have ever been of investigatory interest to the FBI. The manual indices is an index to all records created prior to September 1, 1977, in this office.

If you have reason to believe records responsive to your request exist subsequent to the above date, you will have to request another search. In order to respond to our many requests in a timely manner, our focus is to identify responsive records in the indices that are indexed as main files. A main file index record carries the names of subjects of FBI investigations.

Although no main file records responsive to your FOIA request were located in our manual indices, we are required to inform you that you are entitled to file an administrative appeal if you so desire. Appeals should be directed in writing to the

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
APR 19 1999
FBI — NEW YORK

190-NY-270169
29

b6
b7C

Co-Director, Office of Information and Privacy, United States Department of Justice, Suite 570, Flag Building, Washington, D.C. 20530, within sixty (60) days from receipt of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Information Appeal."

Sincerely,

LEWIS D. SCHILIRO
Assistant Director in Charge

By: JJRoth
JAMES J. ROTH
Chief Division Counsel

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12 16 1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: #15
Maguire, John

4. REQUESTER:
Lazar, Ernie

5. ADDRESS:
P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco, CA
94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~NY5~~ NY3

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☐ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☐ ~~4.~~ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-NY-270169

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:
Maguire, J. Russell
AKA: Maguire, Russell

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED:
DATE 04 12 1999
- ☐ ~~1.~~ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:

☐ b1	☐ b7A	☐ b8
☐ b2	☐ b7B	☐ b9
☐ b3	☐ b7C	
☐ b4	☐ b7D	
☐ b5	☐ b7E	
☐ b6	☐ b7F	

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:

☐ k1	☐ k5	☐ j1
☐ k2	☐ k6	☐ j2
☐ k3	☐ k7	☐ d5
☐ k4		☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12 16 1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: Magcine Industries Inc.

4. REQUESTER: Lazar, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco, CA
94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~NY5~~ NY3

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☐ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-NY-270169

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 04 12 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: Crain, Lucille Cardin

4. REQUESTER: Larsen, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: PO Box 423434
San Francisco CA
94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~[illegible]~~ NY3

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☒ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: Educational Reviews

4. REQUESTER: Larsen, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: PO Box 423434
San Francisco CA
94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~A~~ N43

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: Crusade for America

4. REQUESTER: Lazar, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: PO Box 423434
San Francisco CA
94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~[illegible]~~ NY3

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: Edmonson, Robert Edward

4. REQUESTER: Lazar, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: PO Box 423434
San Francisco CA
94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: [redacted] INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 196-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12 16 1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: Edmonson Economic Service

4. REQUESTER: Lazar, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco, CA
94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~NY5~~ N43

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☐ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 2. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 3. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 4. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 5. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 6. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 7. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 8. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511.(3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12 16 1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: American Vigilante Bulletin

4. REQUESTER: Lazar, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco, CA
94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~NY~~ NY43

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☐ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FBI/DOJ

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12 16 1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: Christian Free Press

4. REQUESTER: Lazar, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco, CA
94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~NY5~~ NY3

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☐ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☒ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: The Edmonson Case: Jews VS. Christian in Court

4. REQUESTER: Lazar, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: PO Box 423434 San Francisco CA 94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~[illegible]~~ NY3

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☑ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: The Jewish System Indicted

4. REQUESTER: Lazar Ernie

5. ADDRESS: PO BOX 423434 Sanfrancisco CA 94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~[illegible]~~ N43

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: Move to Destroy Free Speech

4. REQUESTER: Lazar, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco, CA 94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: NY3 ~~[redacted]~~ INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190 -

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: I Testify

4. REQUESTER: Lazar, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco, CA 94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: [redacted] N43

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☒ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: League for Peace within Palestine

4. REQUESTER: Kazak, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco, CA 94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~[redacted]~~ NY3

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: Facts are Facts: The Truth About Khazars

4. REQUESTER: Lazar, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco, CA 94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~[redacted]~~ NY3

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-98

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: John A. Clements Association Aka # 15

4. REQUESTER: Logan R, Elsie

5. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 423434 San Francisco, CA 94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~[illegible]~~ NY3

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☐ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☐ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS: John Clements Inc

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1 ☐ b7A ☐ b8
- ☐ b2 ☐ b7B ☐ b9
- ☐ b3 ☐ b7C
- ☐ b4 ☐ b7D
- ☐ b5 ☐ b7E
- ☐ b6 ☐ b7F

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1 ☐ k5 ☐ j1
- ☐ k2 ☐ k6 ☐ j2
- ☐ k3 ☐ k7 ☐ d5
- ☐ k4 ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: Chedney Press

4. REQUESTER: Langer Kathy

5. ADDRESS: PO Box 423434
San Francisco CA
94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: NY3 [redacted]

IN [redacted]

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190 -

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE: _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: Rockefeller Internationalist

4. REQUESTER: Langer, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: PO Box 423434
San Francisco CA
94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~[redacted]~~ NY3

INITIALS: [redacted]

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT:

The Strange Death of FDR

4. REQUESTER:

Langer, Ernie

5. ADDRESS:

PO BOX 423434
San Francisco CA
94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~NY~~ NY3

INITIALS

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:	FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: The Federal Reserve Conspiracy and the Rockefellers

4. REQUESTER: Langer, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: PO Box 423434 San Francisco CA 94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~[redacted]~~ NY3

INITIALS: [redacted]

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☒ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FBI/DOJ

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12 16 1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: Russell Maguire Foundation

4. REQUESTER: Lazar, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco, CA
94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~NFO~~ NY43

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☐ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: Red Channels

4. REQUESTER: Langer, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: PO Box 423434
San Francisco CA
94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~[illegible]~~ N43

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FBI/DOJ

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: The Road Back: Self-Clearance

4. REQUESTER: Lasar, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: PO Box 423434
San Francisco CA
94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~[redacted]~~ NY3

INITIALS: [redacted]

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FBI/DOJ

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: #15

Bozell, Leo, Jr.

4. REQUESTER:

Langer, Ernie

5. ADDRESS:

PO Box 423434
San Francisco CA
94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~[redacted]~~ NY3

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

Aka: Bozell, L. Brent Jr.

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED:

DATE 01 20 1999

- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: The Warren Court: A Dissenting Opinion

4. REQUESTER: Langer, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: PO Box #23434
San Francisco CA
94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: NY3

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☒ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: The Warren Revolution

4. REQUESTER: Langer, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: PO Box 423434 San Francisco CA 94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: [redacted] N43

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-[redacted]

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FBI/DOJ

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: Triumph Magazine

4. REQUESTER: Lazar Ernie

5. ADDRESS: PO Box 423434 Sanfrancisco CA 94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~NY~~ NY3

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190 -

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☒ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: The Struggle for the World

4. REQUESTER: Langer, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: PO Box 423434
San Francisco CA
94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: NY3

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☑ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: The Coming Defeat of Communism

4. REQUESTER: Lazar, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: PO Box 423434 San Francisco CA 94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: NY3 [redacted]

INI [redacted]

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: The Web of Subversion

4. REQUESTER: Lazar Ernie

5. ADDRESS: PO Box 423434 San Francisco CA 94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~NY~~ NY3

IN

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☒ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 12-16-1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: Suicide of the West

4. REQUESTER: Langer, Ernie

5. ADDRESS: PO BOX 423434
San Francisco CA
94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: ~~[illegible]~~ NY3

INITIALS: [redacted]

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190 -

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 01 20 1999
- ☒ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☐ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☐ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☐ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511.(3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☐ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

(01/26/1998)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE **Date:** 04/16/1999
To: FBIHQ **Attn:** Document Classification Unit

From: New York
Legal Unit/FOIPA Section
Contact: [redacted] Ext.3378

b6
b7C

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted]

Case ID #: 190-NY-270169 (Pending)

Title: EMMANUEL JOSEPHSON - Subject
ERNIE LAZAR - Requester
FOIA Request

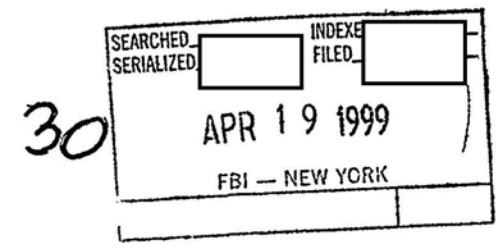
Synopsis: Main file for classification review.

Enclosures: NY file 100-39592.

Details: Attached is New York file 100-39592. This file should be reviewed for current classification and will be processed by this office upon return by FBIHQ.

♦♦

190-NY-270169



30

b6
b7C

(01/26/1998)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE **Date:** 10/14/1999

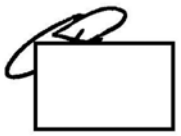
To: ADIC, NY

From: NEW YORK
LEGAL UNIT
Contact: [redacted] X3796

b6
b7C

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted]



Case ID #: 190-NY-270169 (Pending)

Title: EMMANUEL JOSEPHSON
REQ.-ERNIE LAZAR
FOIA MATTER

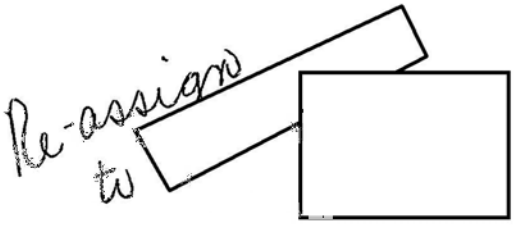
Synopsis: RE-ASSIGNMENT

Details: As PLS [redacted] who is presently assigned to the captioned request has a backlog of cases, it is requested that 190-NY-270169 be re-assigned to PLS [redacted]

b6
b7C

♦♦

b6
b7C



JOSEPH-RE

UPLOADED

31

190-NY-270169

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
OCT 14 1999
[redacted]

b6
b7C

190-NY-270169

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED
b6
b7C

MAR 0 5 2000

FBI.— NEW YORK

OSM
CLOSE ON THIS
3-7-00

32

OPCA-16 (12-3-96)

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation
26 Federal Plaza
New York, New York 10278

Mr. Ernie Lazar
P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco, CA 94142-3434

Subject of Request: Dr. Emmanuel M. Josephson

FOIPA No. 0819382 /190-NY-270169

Dear Requester:

Enclosed are copies of documents from FBI records. Excisions have been made to protect information exempt from disclosure pursuant to Title 5, United States Code, Section 552 (Freedom of Information Act) and/or Section 552a (Privacy Act). In addition, where excisions were made, the appropriate exempting subsections have been cited opposite the deletions. Where pages have been withheld in their entirety, a deleted page information sheet has been substituted showing the reasons or basis for the deletion. The subsections cited for withholding information from the enclosed documents are marked below:

X
b6
b7C

Section 552		Section 552a
☐ (b)(1)	☐ (b)(7)(A)	☐ (d)(5)
☒ (b)(2)	☐ (b)(7)(B)	☐ (j)(2)
☐ (b)(3) _____	☒ (b)(7)(C)	☐ (k)(1)
_____	☒ (b)(7)(D)	☐ (k)(2)
_____	☐ (b)(7)(E)	☐ (k)(3)
_____	☐ (b)(7)(F)	☐ (k)(4)
☐ (b)(4)	☐ (b)(8)	☐ (k)(5)
☒ (b)(5)	☐ (b)(9)	☒ (k)(6)
☐ (b)(6)		☐ (k)(7)

(See Form OPCA-16a, enclosed, for an explanation of these exemptions.)

Pursuant to your request, 151 page(s) were reviewed and 146 page(s) are being released.

During the review of material pertinent to the subject of your request, documents were located which

☐ originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

☐ contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

☒ If you desire, you may appeal any denials contained herein. Appeals should be directed in writing to the Co-Director, Office of Information and Privacy, U.S. Department of Justice, Flag Building, Suite 570, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001 within 60 days from receipt of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal" or "Information Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

☐ The enclosed material is from the main investigative file(s) in which the subject of your request was the subject of the investigation. There are additional references to the subject(s) of your request in files relating to other individuals, organizations, events or activities. These additional mentions or references have not been reviewed to determine if, in fact, they are identifiable with the subject(s) of your request. Our experience has shown that such references are frequently similar to information contained in the processed main file(s). We will process these references if you now make a specific request for them. However, because of a significant increase in FOIPA requests and an expanding backlog, we have given priority to the processing of main investigative files and can only complete the processing of these additional references as time and resources permit.

☐ See additional information which follows.

Sincerely yours,

LEWIS D. SCHILIRO
Assistant Director in Charge

[redacted]

b6
b7C

By: [redacted]
James J. Roth
Chief Division Counsel

Enclosures (1)

[redacted]

FBI — NEW YORK
MAR 06 2000
SEARCHED SERIALIZED INDEXED FILED
[redacted]

32

3-7-00

b6
b7C

4-698 (Rev. 7-27-95)

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation
26 Federal Plaza
New York, New York 10278

To: Department of Army
Freedom of Information/Privacy Office
7798 Cissna Road
Suite 205
Springfield, Virginia 22150-3197
Attn: [redacted]

b6
b7C

From: Chief Division Counsel James J. Roth
Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOI/PA) Section
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: FOI/PA REQUEST OF Ernie Lazar
FBI FOI/PA# 0819382 RE: Dr. Emmanuel M. Josephson

In connection with review of FBI files responsive to the above request, the following was surfaced:

☐ _____ unclassified document(s) which originated with your agency is/are being referred to you for direct response to the requester. We will advise the requester that your agency will correspond directly concerning this matter, and request that you furnish us a copy of your letter to the requester reflecting final determination regarding the document(s). (See index A).

☐ _____ FBI document(s) containing information furnished by or related to your agency. Please review this information (outlined in red) and return the document(s) to us, making any deletions you deem appropriate, and citing the exemption(s) claimed. (See index B).

☑ _____ classified document(s) which originated with your agency is/are being referred to you for direct response to the requester. We will advise the requester that your agency will correspond directly concerning this matter, and request that you furnish us a copy of your letter to the requester reflecting final determination regarding the document(s). Additionally, please advise us if the classification of the document(s) is changed so that we may amend our files. (See index C).

☐ _____ classified FBI document(s) containing information furnished by or related to your agency. Please review this information (outlined in red) and return the document(s) to us, making any deletions you deem appropriate, citing the exemption(s) claimed, and advising if the document(s) still warrant(s) classification. (See index D).

☐ Please note that some of the enclosed documents contain deletions made by this Bureau. The appropriate exemption appears next to the redacted information. Please advise the requester they may appeal these denials to the following address: Co-Director, Office of Information and Privacy, U.S. Department of Justice, Flag Building, Suite 570, Washington, D.C. 20530.

A copy of the requester's initial letter and any other significant correspondence is enclosed for your convenience. If you have any questions concerning this referral, please contact [redacted] on [redacted]. The FBI file number appearing on the lower right-hand corner of the enclosed document(s) as well as on the Index Listing (see reverse) should be utilized during any consultation with this Bureau concerning this referral.

b6
b7C

Additional Remarks: _____

Enclosure(s) ( )

(Index Listing on Reverse)

Index A:

Index B:

Index C:

100-39592-14 ~~(Confidential)~~ 2 pages
100-39592 - 19 ~~(Confidential)~~ 3 pages

Index D:

Inventory Worksheet
FD-503 (Rev. 10-18-94)

Total 151

~~151~~

File No: 100-39592 **Re:** DR. EMANUEL JOSEPHSON 46 Number of Pages **Date:** 11/99 (Month/Year)

Serial	Date	Description (Type of communication, to, from)	Actual	Rev'd	Rel'd	Ref'd	Dupe	Exemptions used or, to whom referred (Identify statute if (b) (3) cited)
1	8/14/42	letter to FBI from Transportation	1	1	1			b7C
2	8/4/42	letter re Dr. Josephson	1	1	1			b7C
3	8/18/42	letter to FBI	1	1	1			b7C
4	8/24/42	letter to Foxworth / from Margaret Malone	2	2	2			b7C
5	8/28/42	letter to Ms. Montgomery / from Bennett	1	1	1			b7C
6	9/23/42	FBI California / from FBI NY	2	2	2			b7C
7	4/29/44	Form No. 1	8	8	8			b7C, b2, b7D
8	5/4/44	news paper clippings	5	5	5			—
9	8/25/48	FD-71	1	1	1			b7C
10	6/17/49	newspaper clipping	1	1	1			—
11	6/15/49	letter to FBI from Josephsen	1	1	1			—
12	6/13/49	letter to Josephson from FBI	1	1	1			—
13	4/18/50	FD-71	2	2	2			b7C
14	7/20/50	summary of info from OACS	2	2	2	2		→ referred to the Department of the Call Army
15	12/5/52	letter to Hoover	1	1	1			b7C
16	12/15/52	letter to FBI / from FBI	1	1	1			b7C
17	10/25/57	article by Josephson	4	4	4			—
18	1/3/53	FD-71	2	2	2			b7C
19	4/29/53	FD-71	2	2	2			b7C
20	5/10/53	letter from Ainsworth to FBI	2	2	2			b7C
21	5/12/53	letter to Ainsworth	1	1	1			b7C
22	5/15/53	Indices search slip	1	1	1			—
23	9/11/54	FD-71	2	2	2			b7C
24	10/5/54	FD-71	1	1	1			b7C

Inventory Worksheet
FD-503 (Rev. 10-18-94)

File No: 100-39592 **Re:** DR. EMANUEL JOSEPHSON 32 Number of Pages **Date:** 11/99 (Month/Year)

Serial	Date	Description (Type of communication, to, from)	Actual	Rev'd	Rel'd	Ref'd	Dupe	Exemptions used or, to whom referred (Identify statute if (b) (3) cited)
25	10/7/54	memo to SAC from Hueg	1	1	1			b7C
26	10/6/54	letter to FBI from Bailey	1	1	1			b7C
27	10/11/54	memo to SAC	1	1	1			b7C
28	6/16/55	FD-71	1	1	1			b7C
29	7/23/56	SAC NY / SAC WFO	2	2	2			b7C
30	8/1/56	To SAC New York / From SAC Norfolk	3	3	3			b7C
31	8/20/56	memo to SAC / From SAC Newark	1	1	1			b7C
32	5/3/57	Airtel to Director FBI / From SAC NY	1	1	1			b7C
33	4/5/57	FD-71 complaint form	1	1	1			b7C
34	10/9/57	Request for information from Army	2	2	2			b7C
35	3/3/59	Request for information from Civil Service	1	1	1			b7C
36	5/7/62	memo to SAC / From FC Hanrahan	1	1	1			b7C
37	7/19/63	memo to SAC NY / From Carone	3	3	3			b7C
38	9/20/65	Airtel to Director / From Newark	2	2	2			b2, b7C, b7D
39	9/28/65	Airtel to Director / From Newark	2	2	2			b7C
40	9/11/65	Airtel to Director / From SAC Newark	4	4	4			[illegible] —
41	12/10/65	Letter to Director from Josephson	1	1	1			b7C
42	12/14/67	letter to Josephson / From FBI	1	1	1			b7C
43	1/15/69	memo to SAC / From Dubovy	3	3	3			b7C

Inventory Worksheet
FD-503 (Rev. 10-18-94)

File No: 160-39592-1A **Re:** Emanuel M. Josephson, M.D. 73 Number of Pages **Date:** 12/99 (Month/Year)

Serial	Date	Description (Type of communication, to, from)	Actual	Rev'd	Rel'd	Ref'd	Dupe	Exemptions used or, to whom referred (Identify statute if (b) (3) cited)
		memo to officer in charge	3	3	0	3		b7C Referred to the Dept of Army
		contents of 1A envelope						
		picture post card	1	1	1			—
		(book) Roosevelt's Communist manifesto	2	2	2			—
		(book) Leaflet Roosevelt's communist manifesto	67	67	67			—

Memorandum

Chief of Staff
Off. of Gen. Counsel
Asst. Dir.:
Crim. Inv.
CJIS
Finance
Info. Res.
Insp.
Lab.
National Sec. b6
Personnel
Training b7C
Off. of EEOA
Off. of Public & Cong. Affs.
Director's Office

To : Document Classification Uni[redacted] Date 4/22/99

From : PLS [redacted]

Subject : FREEDOM OF INFORMATION-PRIVACY ACTS REQUEST

Requester: Ernie LAZAR

Re: Emmanuel Josephson

FOIPA No. 819382 Date of Receipt 12/16/98

☐ Walkup

☑ Regular Review

Total Number of Volumes (To Be Reviewed) 1

Total Number of Sees (To Be Reviewed) _____

Files Enclosed For Review (Include any 190 files containing prior releases that should be considered by DCU.)

New York Division File

100-39592

After reviewing these records to determine if classification is presently warranted, indicate your determination and return it and the records to:

Unit FCT Team FCT Room 6359 Extension 0455

Attention: PLS [redacted] b6 b7C

Additional Instructions:

FBI/DOJ

(01/26/1998)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE **Date:** 04/16/1999
To: FBIHQ **Attn:** Document Classification Unit

From: New York
Legal Unit/FOIPA Section
Contact: [redacted] Ext.3378 b6 b7C

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted]

Case ID #: 190-NY-270169 (Pending)

Title: EMMANUEL JOSEPHSON - Subject
ERNIE LAZAR - Requester
FOIA Request

Synopsis: Main file for classification review.

Enclosures: NY file 100-39592.

Details: Attached is New York file 100-39592. This file should be reviewed for current classification and will be processed by this office upon return by FBIHQ.

♦♦

4-742 (Rev. 1-29-93)

MEMORANDUM TO: ☐ Chief, Freedom of Information-Privacy Acts (FOIPA)

Request of: ERNIE LAZAR

Subject: JOSEPHSON EMMANUEL

FOIPA #: 819 382

FOIPA Paralegal Specialist [redacted] b6 b7C

☐ Chief, Civil Discovery Review Unit

Civil Suit:

Subject:

File #:

ADDENDUM: Document Classification Unit [redacted] b6 b7C

File reviewed in accordance with E.O. 12958

100-395-92 N.Y

[redacted]

Team Captain: [redacted] b6 b7C

Reviewer: [redacted]

Extension: 0435

Room: 6712

Addendum Date: 5-6-99

Time Expended:

FBI/DOJ

COPY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Yellowstone Park Company
West Yellowstone, Montana
August 14, 1942

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Butte Montana

Attention: [redacted] b7C

Dear Sirs,

We are in receipt of your letter of August 12th, and will be more than pleased to give you the information on the subject of Dr. Emanuel Josephson.

Dr. Josephson gave his address as 108 E. 61st. St., New York City, N. Y., when we informed him that he had to register before entering Yellowstone Park. He spent the night of July twenty-third at the Old Faithful Inn and the night of July twenty-fourth at the Canyon Hotel. On the evening of July twenty-fifth he came back out to West Yellowstone and took the train east.

When our Busses leave West Yellowstone for the Park, [redacted] of Smith and Chandler, takes pictures like the one enclosed. The man behind the paper is Dr. Josephson. [redacted] said the Doctor did not realize why the Bus had stopped, until he saw the Camera, and quickly unfolded the paper and covered his face. b7C

Our agent at Old Faithful had some difficulty with the said Dr. Josephson, and we are enclosing the picture, from Smith and Chandler's for your inspection.

If we can be of further help to you, in this matter, let us know.

Yours truly,

/s/ [redacted] b7C
Transportation Agent
West Yellowstone, Montana

P/I

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY [redacted]
8/9 382

Lee 39592-1
F. B. I.
AUG 24 1942
N. Y. C.
ROUTED TO [redacted]

b6
b7C

COPY

BEST COPY
AVAILABLE

735 Federal Building
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
August 4, 1942

Special Agent in Charge
Butte, Montana

Dear Sir:

I am setting out below, for your information, the contents of a letter received from [redacted] dated July 30, 1942:

b7C

"I wish to report on the activities of one Dr. Emanuel Josephson during a conducted tour through Yellowstone National Park which lasted from July 23 through July 25.

"At every opportunity during the two and one-half days Josephson would try to engage people in conversation during which he would invariably propound the following ideas.

"1. That [redacted] and [redacted] are dangerous communists.

b7C

"2. That the entire administration including the President are not interested in winning the war but merely in changing the structure of our Government to a dictatorship.

"3. That if we wind the war we would be no better off and might be worse off than if Hitler were to win.

"4. That this country has already lost the war.

"I don't know Josephson's street address but if you want it you can no doubt get it from the Yellowstone Park Hotel Company at West Yellowstone, Montana. Josephson started from West Yellowstone July 23 on schedule W-W, which I am attaching. I don't know where he went after July 25 but he spoke of going to Sun Valley."

Very truly yours,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY 60267 [redacted]
81938

/s/ H. T. O'Connor
Special Agent in Charge

HTO'C/pf
Encl.

100-3958-2

F. B. I.
AUG 24 1942
N. Y. C.
ROUTED TO | FILED

b6
b7C

BEST COPY
AVAILABLE

Federal Bureau of Investigation

United States Department of Justice

Butte, Montana
August 18, 1942

100-3222

INDEXED

Special Agent in Charge
New York, New York

RE: DOCTOR EMANUEL JOSEPHSON
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Dear Sir:

Transmitted herewith to the New York office are two copies of a letter dated August 4, 1942, from the Milwaukee Field Division, together with two copies of a letter addressed to this office dated August 14, 1942, by [redacted] of West Yellowstone, Montana. Also transmitted to the New York office is a photograph referred to in the letter of [redacted]

b7C

It will be noted that the only address known for DOCTOR JOSEPHSON is 108 East 81st Street, New York City, and presumably he has returned to New York since his visit to Yellowstone Park. The attached correspondence comprises all the information set forth in the Butte Field Division file and no additional investigation is contemplated by this office.

Very truly yours,

KENNETH LOGAN
Special Agent in Charge

FMcG:MT
Enc. (5)
cc Milwaukee

100-39593

F. B. I.
AUG 24 1942
N. Y. C.
ROUTED TO

FOR VICTORY BUY UNITED STATES DEFENSE BONDS AND STAMPS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 5-4-99 BY 60267 819 382

b6
b7C

Dick 8/10/41 Check

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Dear Mr. Foxworth -

I know how busy you are, but I feel I should report this incident, it is regarding Dr. Josephson, 108 East 81st St.

The second time I called at his office he started a terrible tirade against President Roosevelt, the Government in general, and [redacted] in particular, he then passed out sheets of paper containing excerpts of a scandal about [redacted]

I have never heard anything so foul and vile as the things he said about the President and Mrs. Roosevelt.

He has written a book, I think the title is "You are Their Toy", which is banned but which he is trying to circulate, and drag the

b7c

b7c

F.B.I.
AUG 24 1942
N.Y.C.
ROUTED TO
FILED

BEST COPY
AVAILABLE

President through the mire.

Another reason why I consider him a menace to the war effort is - that both times I was in the office, young men, of draft age, were there - and naturally after this filthy outburst I drew my own conclusions - because my President and my Uncle Sammy came before everything else with me.

I think a man who comes in contact with so many people can do an unbelievable amount of harm.

Sincerely b7C

[redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY
B19382

b6
b7C

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Files = New York Office

No Record
References
Open Case
No Case
Make File

607 U.S. Court House,
Foley Square, New York, N.Y.

OHB:MTC

August 28, 1942

65-2020-115-20

Opened

100-2098
Immanuel
65-2020-528

b7C Miss Margaret G. Montgomery
[redacted]

INDEXED

RE: DR. JOSEPHSON
INTERNAL SECURITY - G

b6
b7C

66-1325
6/18/42
65-2020-29505
65-2020-29291
65-2020-18573

b7C Dear Miss Montgomery:

This is to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of recent date, in which you relate information of interest to this office.

Your thoughtfulness and interest in bringing this to my attention is appreciated and appropriate attention will be given the matter.

Sincerely yours,

P. E. FOXWORTH,
Assistant Director

to #10
11/4

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-14-99 BY 6020 [redacted]
819 382

100-39592-5

b6
b7C

BEST COPY
AVAILABLE

Federal Bureau of Investigation

United States Department of Justice

111 Sutter Street, Suite 1729
San Francisco, California
September 17, 1942

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY [redacted]
819 382

Special Agent in Charge
New York Field Division
New York

INDEXED

RE: DR. EMANUEL JOSEPHSON
INTERNAL SECURITY
MISCELLANEOUS

Dear Sir:

This is to advise you that on August 26, 1942 [redacted] called at this office on August 15, 1942, and advised that Dr. EMANUEL JOSEPHSON, an eminent eye, ear, nose and throat specialist, author of a biography of HARRY HOPKINS, and claimant to the fact that he supplies [redacted] with information, was in San Francisco about ten days ago as a guest of her daughter. She stated that the subject claimed to be travelling around the country organizing Defend America First groups. He had recently come down from Seattle where he claimed to have organized his last group but to her knowledge had made no such organization in San Francisco. The subject spoke bitterly against the President and his family, saying, "The New Deal must be overthrown," "When the war was over we will be controlled by Communists," and "There will be an upper class, and the little people will be treated as serfs." In all his discussions, [redacted] stated, the subject seemed to be completely against the Government and what it was doing.

On various occasions he took pictures in restricted areas despite the protestations of the informant's daughter who was serving as the subject's hostess for his three days in San Francisco. She stated that the subject in taking these pictures used an unusual combination moving picture and still camera and did not permit anyone to see it or handle it. Dr. JOSEPHSON was very earnest in his discussions and attempted to bring [redacted] daughter and son-in-law into his group but was told by the latter that he did not wish to have anything to do with him. [redacted] gave her daughter's address as [redacted]

FILED
SEP 23 1942
N. Y. C.

ROUTED TO FILE

100-395[illegible]-6

BEST COPY
AVAILABLE

RE: DR. EMANUEL JOSEPHSON

b7c

is [redacted] informant [redacted] offices in the Lowry Central Tower Building.

Informant stated that she believed that the subject had returned to New York although he also mentioned the fact that he may be going down to Los Angeles. This information is being referred to your office for your disposition.

Very truly yours,

N. J. L. PIEPER
Special Agent in Charge

TPL:aam

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT NEW YORK, N.Y. NY FILE NO. 100-39592 RLM

REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
NEW YORK, N.Y.	4/29/44	4/5,7,10,11, 17,20/44	[redacted] b7C

TITLE	CHARACTER OF CASE
EMANUEL M. JOSEPHSON	SECURITY MATTER - G

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS: Subject born 9/23/95 at Baltimore, Md; he is practicing physician with office and residence at 100 E. 81 St., NYC; alleged to have made statements condemning government and American conduct of the war. Investigation indicates subject somewhat radical and outspoken; while a medical student in 1917 he was examined by a psychiatrist but pronounced sane. Subject professes to be [illegible] but is a violent anti-new dealer.

617-382
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY [illegible] [redacted] b6 b7C

DETAILS: Investigation reflected in this report is predicated upon the receipt of various communications challenging the subject's loyalty.

The San Francisco Office advised on September 17, 1942 it had received from [redacted] b7C a complaint that the subject, who at that time had recently visited her daughter in [redacted] had spoken bitterly against the President and his family maintaining that when the war was over this country will be controlled by Communists and that there will be an upper class and little people will be treated as serfs. The complainant stated the subject claimed to be organizing "Defend America First" groups and on various occasions had taken pictures in restricted areas. b6 b7C

[redacted] b7C advised this office by letter that while visiting Dr. JOSEPHSON's office as a patient he had started a tirade against President ROOSEVELT, the Government and [redacted] b7C in particular. b6 b7C

10-25-57
1 CC [illegible] 1 S
[illegible] 34

APPROVED AND FORWARDED: WTM SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

100-39592-7

COPIES OF THIS REPORT

5 - Bureau
1 - Capt. W.B. Howe, DIO, 3ND
1 - Col. S.V. Constant, D.of I.,2SC
3 - New York

BEST COPY
AVAILABLE

b7C

The Butte Field Division advised that [redacted] on July 30, 1942 communicated with the Milwaukee Field Division charging that during the time the subject travelled through Yellowstone National Park on a conducted tour in July, 1942 he propounded the ideas that the entire administration including the President are not interested in winning the war but merely in changing the structure of the Government to a dictatorship; that if we win the war we would be no better off and might be worse off than if Hitler was to win; that this country already has lost the war and that [redacted] and [redacted] are dangerous communists.

b6
b7C

b7C

The San Francisco Field Office advised on August 11, 1942 that it had received from [redacted] a communication stating that while the subject had visited at Yosemite National Park he had in the company of other travelers condemned the President and his wife as sexual perverts, claimed there would be no second front as the Pope controlled the international situation through a head office at Montreal, that the Governor of Alaska is a Communist and had blocked all attempts of engineers to construct proper defenses. The subject also said that Rockefeller money was being used to spread communism in the United States.

b6
b7C

The New York Office files reflect that Dr. JOSEPHSON had frequently complained to this office regarding different individuals whom he has labelled as Nazi sympathizers. In a report prepared by Detective [redacted] of the New York City Police Department on a case on which the subject was the original complainant, the Detective indicated that JOSEPHSON was somewhat psychopathic and that his former associates and fellow doctors feel he has done much to discredit his profession. The New York files contained no reference to "Defend America First Groups".

b7C

SELECTIVE SERVICE DATA

b7C

Records of Local Board 44, 155 East 88 Street, New York City, indicated that the subject was born September 23, 1895 at Baltimore, Maryland. He listed as his nearest friend [redacted], 108 East 61 Street, the same address as given by subject for his business and residence location. JOSEPHSON was not classified due to age.

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE COUNTY OF N.Y.

b7D

Files of this society as displayed by Confidential Informant [redacted] indicated that the subject applied for membership on April 9, 1927, was elected November 28, 1927 and resigned in 1932. He received a Bachelor of Science Degree in 1916 from John Hopskin University and was graduated from the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University

June 6, 1917. He listed his business address as the following:

1918 to 1921 - 2132 Daly Avenue
1922 to 1923 - 342 Madison Avenue
1923 to 1926 - 230 East 79 Street
1927 - 993 Park Avenue

The Medical Society scrap book contained newspaper accounts of an incident occurring in 1941 stating that JOSEPHSON was appointed head of the Public Health Committee for the election of [redacted] in his campaign for Mayor of New York City against [redacted]

b7C b7C

It appeared that JOSEPHSON for a number of years prior to 1940 had been employed by the City Health Department and upon his appointment to [redacted] campaign committee without authorization of the campaign chairman, had released for publication the following charges against the City Health Department:

b7C

That the spoils system had been introducted with corruption and venality rampart among executives of the Department.

That the Department had abandoned many essential measures for the prevention of disease and had adopted others that will result in the spread of contagious disease.

That schools children had been fed poisonous lunches and that rotten chickens had been sold to the poor.

That thousand of persons had been stricken by over-chlorination of the city's water.

Publicity given to these charges released by Dr. JOSEPHSON resulted in denials and counter-attacks by Dr. JOHN L. RICE, Health Commissioner, Dr. WILLIAM H. BEST, Deputy Health Commissioner and Dr. MAXIMILLIAN B. RAMIREZ, President of the County Medical Society. As a result of public condemnation JOSEPHSON filed libel suits against the three doctors above mentioned, the County Medical Society, the New York Times, the New York Herald Tribune and the New York World Telegram. Amounts demanded totalled in excess of half a million dollars. The actions were discontinued by stipulation on July 21, 1943.

LIBEL ACTION BROUGHT BY DR. JOSEPHSON

A review of the files in connection with Dr. JOSEPHSON's libel action against Dr. JOHN L. RICE, et Al, contained in the office of the New York County Clerk indicates that the subject was first employed as a medical examiner by the Health Department on January 11, 1928 and that he resigned September 28, 1940. In answer to the subject's suit the defendants

BEST COPY
AVAILABLE

charged that during his career with the City Health Department, JOSEPHSON was three times brought up on charges of improper conduct and twice his dismissal was recommended by the personnel board althought it was not acted upon. It was charged by the defendants that during the subject's 12 years with the Health Department he was a chronic trouble maker, arrogant, quarrelsome, abusive, loud-mouthed, vulgar, at times indecent, provoked fights and quarrels with physicians with whom he came in contact, spied on fellow workers and delighted in annoying them in small mean ways, frequently engaged in public controversies by writing letters and articles for publication in medical journals and other publications attacking city administration, officials and employees of the Department of Health and was generally feared by his co-workers.

The defendants alleged that about April, 1940 Doctor JOSEPHSON published a book entitled "Your Life is Their Toy", sub-titled "Rackets--Social Service and Medicine". In this publication it was charged that the subject attacked many things including principally the New Deal which he stated was "Made in Germany"; he denounced Senator ROBERT F. WAGNER as an "American Bismarck"; attacked [redacted] the Rockefeller Institute, George Warm Springs Foundation, the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, milk and the milk industry, organized medicine, American Medical Association and individual members thereof, the New York County Medical Society and reputable members thereof, the College of Physicians and Surgeons at Columbia, the New York Academy of Medicine, the American College of Surgeons and the United States Surgeon General. He inserted his solution for public and social evils he purported to expose therein.

b7C

Dr. JOSEPHSON's book "Your Life is Their Toy" published by the Chedney Press, 108 East 61 Street, New York City, was examined at the New York Public Library and it was noted that on page 207 under the heading "Postscript to Part One" he observes as follows:

"I am well aware that some of the sections of the book are classed as 'must not' material and efforts of suppression or reprisal may be made. On June 10, 1935, after I had published some of the material that is incorporated in the second and fifth chapters, I was visited by a prominent Federal agent on a 'special diplomatic mission' from the powers that be. He informed me that they did not deny or question the truth of what I had published, but found its publication embarrassing. They therefore asked me to cease distributing the publication or else--

I had been trailed for three months, he informed me, and evidence had allegedly been obtained that would be used to silence me. Little fearing the threat, I replied, in the presence of witnesses, that that the nation is still living under a constitution despite the sentiments

BEST COPY
AVAILABLE

"of some folks to the contrary and their efforts to nullify it; that it assured freedom of speech and press; that I would exercise the rights and privileges granted under it barring the ~~pay~~ imposition of an open censorship. If I abused the privileges I asserted, I was prepared to abide by the consequences that might follow from the normal course of the law. I also pointed out that if in the course of their investigations they had found that I had violated the law, the course which they were pursuing constituted an infraction of the law. In addition I submitted to the authorities additional documentary evidence which I have not published. On the following day I was assured, in the presence of witnesses, that the matter had been dropped and I would not be worried any further."

In Chapter Two Dr. JOSEPHSON had attacked an organization by the name of "Charity Trust" and in Chapter Five he had directed his attack on philanthrophy and the social service racket. It may be noted that during the course of an interview with the subject as subsequently set forth in this report he volunteered the information that the Federal agent referred to above was a representative of the Secret Service.

INTERVIEWS WITH ACQUAINTANCES

b7C [redacted] of the Bureau of Social Hygiene, New York City, 125 Worth Street, said he had been associated with the subject during the latter's period of employment by the City Health Department and indicated that he considered the man vicious, smart and a definite psychopathic case. He stated that JOSEPHSON considered himself an authority on everything and anything and apparently gets along with no one.

b7C [redacted] Secretary to Health Commissioner STEBBINS, said she recalled that after Dr. JOSEPHSON resigned from the City Health Department he had attempted to withdraw his resignation but that he had not been reinstated. She advised that after this, on one occasion the subject picketed the Health Department building passing out handbills regarding a radio talk he proposed to make.

b7C [redacted] an examiner in the Bureau of Social Hygiene, recalled JOSEPHSON as a capable writer but considered him unbalanced and a megalomaniac and one who fights with everyone else and feels himself to be the greatest living person.

b6
b7C [redacted] which address is also known as [redacted] said that JOSEPHSON once maintained an office across the hall from him. He considered the subject a "little off the beam", confessed a personal dislike for him and said that anything might be expected of the man. [redacted] said that on one occasion when he personally was absent from the city he left JOSEPHSON a new formula for the treatment of a certain ailment so that his patients could continue

BEST COPY
AVAILABLE

to receive the same medication to be administered by the subject. Upon [redacted] return to the city he found that JOSEPHSON was attempting to market the formula under a different name without giving credit to [redacted]

[redacted] who has offices in the same buildingas the subject, said he was not personally acquainted with the man.

[redacted] said he did some business with the subject but had engaged in no political or other discussions with him.

[redacted] confessed a personal dislike for the subject but indicated the latter had engaged in no political discussions while in the store.

[redacted] professed to have had little personal contact with Dr. JOSEPHSON and indicated that he had few contacts other than his patients.

[redacted] was not acquainted with the subject but [redacted] at this address regard the subject favorably. [redacted] indicated that JOSEPHSON was considered to be a bit eccentric.

Records of the College of Physicians and Surgeons at Columbia University, 630 West 168 Street, were reviewed by Confidential Informant [redacted] who indicated that in May, 1917 when he was a senior JOSEPHSON was suspended for queer action while a clinical assistant and a psychopathic examination was ordered. He was twice examined and his sanity was not challenged but the examiner advised the College Board that JOSEPHSON was possessed of poor judgment, lacked tact and modesty, was impressed with his own importance and apparently had had improper home training. In the light of this report he was permitted to graduate.

Records of the County Clerks office reflected that in 1943 there was placed on file a confession of judgment in the amount of $2,000 representing money advanced by JOSEPHSON to [redacted] to finance a show, "Frozen Alive" in 1940. Attempts to locate [redacted] at the above address met with negative results. [redacted] advising that he had moved to some place in New Jersey months ago.

Records of the Credit Bureau of Greater New York were checked against the name of the subject with negative results.

BEST COPY
AVAILABLE

Records of the Medical Society of the State of New York, 292 Madison Avenue, New York City, contained no information regarding the subject not obtained from other sources.

Records of the Professional Board, State Department of Education, 80 Centre Street, New York City were checked with negative results.

b6 b7C

Special Agent [redacted] determined from Confidential Informant [redacted] whose identity is known to the Bureau, that on June 5, 1942 an Army Lieutenant reported he had been accosted by the subject near a news stand on East 81 Street at which time JOSEPHSON was brandishing a newspaper carrying a headline of the Japanese bombing of Alaska. The subject was quoted as shouting: "See what has happened! That's the result of our sending soldiers and airplanes to England. The Japs would not be able to bomb Alaska if we had our soldiers and airplanes here where they belong. The Administration is sending soldiers like you to England to fight the Nazis and when we have beaten the Nazis England will sit back and let us fight the war against Japan alone. But when you return to this country the Japanese will be here".

INTERVIEW WITH SUBJECT

The subject was interviewed at his office on April 20, 1944. He declared that he was by no means anti-American but actually was violently anti-New Deal and was conducting a propaganda campaign to save the Constitution against the New Deal and Communism. He stated that many of his statements might be distorted and miscontrued by persons into thinking his attacks against the new deal actually were attacks against the American Government. JOSEPHSON indicated that on occasion he had observed that "win or lose America will be the loser in the end because of its lease-lend activities".

JOSEPHSON declared that his current pet irritation was HOFFMAN NICKERSON's book "The American Reds" in which the writer advocated the overthrow of democracy for absolute monarchy. He declared that persons adhering to this idea felt that communism was the best way to achieve this condition and it was this that he professed to be fighting. He declared that to attribute to him a statement that this country would be better off if Hitler won the war was not consistent with parts of his book "Your Life is Their Toy" in which he charged that his avowed enemy the "New Deal" was made in Germany.

The subject volunteered information that he had served in the first World War but was given a medical discharge. He stated he was of Jewish descent. As to "Defend America First" he said the name was not familiar to him and said this perhaps was a misstatement of his belief that the new deal stood for "America Last and Least".

- C L O S E D -

BEST COPY
AVAILABLE

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANTS

b7C The Confidential Informants contained in the report of Special Agent [redacted] dated April 29, 1944 at New York, N.Y. are as follows:

b7D

[redacted]

b2/ b7D

[redacted]

b2/b7D

The above individuals are retained as confidential informant at their own request.

5-4-99 60267 [redacted]

819 382

b6
b7C

... Bronx.

False Arrest Charged in Suit

W. Teley 8/14/44

RAPID CITY, S. D., Aug. 12.—Trial of the $100,000 suit by Dr. E. M. Josephson, eye specialist of 108 E. 81st St., New York City, against the Burlington Transportation Co., and two Rapid City policemen, is scheduled for trial in Federal Court, Deadwood, next month. Dr. Josephson was arrested on a bus here after a ticket dispute. Charged with disturbing the peace, the case was dismissed. He charges false arrest and assault.

100-39592-8

F. B. I.
DEC 6 1944
N. Y. C.
ROUTED TO | FILE

ALMIGHTY GOD BLESS UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALMIGHTY GOD SAVE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A statement by Dr. Josephson and a patriotic message placed by Col. Bluford H. J. Balter as a patriotic duty. Col. Balter holds no public office, seeks no public office, acts solely from a desire to awaken fellow citizens to our common danger. It is addressed to State and United States Legislators, the Press, and citizens of the United States.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY 60267
818382

b6
b7C

RED RECORD of ADLAI STEVENSON

"STALIN'S CHOICE FOR PRESIDENT"

By Emanuel M. Josephson

"ADA'S STEVENSON, STALIN'S CHOICE FOR PRESIDENT" was the cheer that greeted Adlai Stevenson at the Red "Liberal" Party Convention at the Statler Hotel, New York, on the evening of August 28, 1952. Mention of it was deleted by press censors.

REPUDIATES LEGION

At Madison Square Garden, one day earlier Stevenson had upbraided the American Legion for its "McCarthyism" in demanding the ousting of Dean Acheson and other Communists and traitors from the government. Stevenson spurned the request, and told the patriotic Legionaires that they were a rabble and a pressure group whom he planned to disregard. Stevenson posed as a Legionaire, wearing the Legion cap, although, like many of his Red pals, of service age, he had escaped active service and therefore would not qualify as a member of the Legion.

It should be borne in mind, in evaluating Stevenson's attitude, that "McCarthyism" is the cry raised against patriots by Communists and their traitorous agents who fear exposure. Those who raise the cry of "McCarthyism" expose themselves as Reds.

PAL OF LEE PRESSMAN

It interested the author to determine what would be the attitude of Stevenson to such "patriots" as his "Liberal" sponsors, such as Communist Lee Pressman and his CIO pals, Moscow-commuting George S. Counts, and others of the same breed, when he accepted their nomination, --to see how much defiance he would offer that pressure group.

ATTENDS LIBERAL PARTY MEETING

Stevenson arrived at the "Liberal" Party meeting almost half an hour before his scheduled speech of acceptance, and he later intimated that his early arrival was accounted for by his eagerness to be with them, the kind of people whom he likes as associates. His courtliness to the Reds contrasted strikingly with his brusque reprimand of the Legionaires. Stevenson greeted the Reds "as a kind of political conscience of New York State"! He stated that he is fully in accord with the Reds of the "Liberal" Party. He said:

"I have been much interested in the continued debate raging in the newspapers as to whether I am headed LEFT, center or right. I think it would be more relevent to ask: It the man moving FORWARD, or backward, or is he grounded?"

In substance, Stevenson stated his conviction that the "leftists", or Reds, alone are progressives after his own heart. He thus paid courtly tribute to his pals--to Alger Hiss and to Lee Pressman and to other "patriots" of that breed--in the audience.

His attitude might portend his intention to release Alger Hiss, when elected, and openly make him his Secretary of State in fact. One of the delegates to the convention told the author that it was a great pity that Alger Hiss had not acknowledged the fact that he was a Communist spy, as had so many of the delegates present. Then Hiss also would have been free to attend the "Liberal" Party convention, as were his "distinguished" associates, instead of being confined in Lewisburg Penitentiary, there to serve the cause with propaganda.

Adlai was in fine fettle, among his pals in the "Liberal" Party. He regaled his audience with the full line of wisecracks on capitalists, the GOP, etc., that are so familiar to the readers of the Daily Worker and the New Masses. The speech that he read was done in the style of Stevenson's top campaign advisor and ghostwriter, Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., Rockefeller-sponsored and subsidized Harvard professor.

STEVENSON ACQUIECES

A shrewd test of the attitude of both audience and of candidate Stevenson was offered by the cheer quoted above, which greeted the nominee, as David Dubinsky rose to introduce him: "HURRAY FOR ADA'S STEVENSON, STALIN'S CHOICE FOR PRESIDENT!"

The cheerer, who stood in the press section, was neither rebuked nor ousted. Stevenson flushed and smiled, Dubinsky nodded. Several persons near the cheerers remonstrated: "True but indiscreet." There was the dead silence that bespeaks assent.

The audience did not have long to wait for ADA's Stevenson's reaction. ADLAI STEVENSON OFFERED NO DENIAL OR OBJECTION TO BEING CALLED "STALIN'S CHOICE FOR PRESIDENT".

Adlai Stevenson has a long and notable Red record. He was trained at Harvard Law School, where ruled Felix Frankfurter, the Rockefeller-subsidized breeder of Reds for government service. Several of his pupils have been "honored" with jail sentences for subversive activities, perjury in connection with treason, and other similar "distinguished services". But most of them are high in the government service, and have not yet been so "honored". Instead, they constitute the backbone of our Government in Washington, which Stevenson now fittingly proposes to head.

ASSOCIATED WITH HISS

Adlai Stevenson was steadily associated with Alger Hiss between 1933 and 1949; In the Agricultural Adjustment Administration. In Rockefeller's Council on Foreign Relations, which is their top agency that guides the rest of their subversive fronts, but has not yet been exposed by a fearful Congress. In the Institute of Pacific Relations, the Rockefeller-Soviet Axis espionage and propaganda agency that was set up for the purpose of turning Asia over to the Soviets, and which, with its Rockefeller funds supported the Communist, Richard Sorge spy ring in Japan, that induced the Japs to attack the U. S. at Pearl Harbor instead of attacking Soviet Russia as they originally planned. In the Navy Department, at which time he was recommended by Communists Alger Hiss and Coe as a delegate to the Mont Tremblant Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations. In the State Department, to which he was recommended by Hiss and associated Reds, where he "helped Hiss set up the United Nations, accompanying him to San Francisco for the organizing sessions and later collaborating with him in London and New York" (E. F. Tompkins, N. Y. Journal American 9-5-52) (He was assigned to fraternize with his pals among the Soviet gangsters). In the Woodrow Wilson Foundation, where in 1949, he was fellow trustee with Alger Hiss, Henry Wallace and other "patriots" of the same breed.

Adlai Stevenson is a leader of Rockefeller's International House at the University of Chicago, that expands the theme song of the Communists, "Internationale".

ROCKEFELLER MOSCOW MISSION

Adlai Stevenson made a "mission" to Rockefeller-courted Moscow in 1926, the year when the Rockefeller interests consummated their deal with Stalin by which the world is now ruled. In Moscow, Stevenson became so intimate a bedfellow of the Bolshevik gangsters that he now boasts that he greets them by their first names. This was a qualification that stood him in good stead when he was recommended at a later date, by the Alger Hiss crew, for the post of Advisor to the U. S. Delegation to the UN San Francisco Conference, with the special assignment of courting the Communist delegation.

Adlai Stevenson joined Communist Lee Pressman, (who recommended him for his job) and the Hal Ware "cell" traitors in Henry Wallace's AAA, in 1933.

PALS WITH AMERASIA GANG

Adlai Stevenson is a leader of the Chicago section of Rockefeller's top agency of subversion, the Council on Foreign Relations. In that agency he has as associates such shining patriots as Frederick Vanderbilt Field, Owen Latimore and the rest of the Amerasia gang, that turned over to Communist agents 1,700 top secret documents that made possible the breaking of our code and cost the lives of thousands of our men. Stevenson took over from Lattimore (who is now under fire of Congress as a Red agent) the task of defending, justifying and steering the Asiatic policy of the State Department in the channels required by the Rockefeller-Soviet Axis agreements. In this connection Stevenson wrote for the April 1952 issue of the Council's publication, Foreign Affairs, a defense of their treacheries and their sell-out in Korea. Directly after the appearance of this article, their agency named ironically Americans for Democratic Action (ADA) ordered the "drafting" of Stevenson for Presidential nomination. This organization is a thin camouflage for the Red rats who deserted the Communist ship, when it became unpopular after the outbreak of the Korean War.

STEVENSON "DRAFTED" HIMSELF

Adlai Stevenson is reported by the ADA to have been one of its organizers, with Wilson (Lustron) Wyatt, Moscow-trained Walther Reuther, Phil Murray, and other saboteurs of America's defenses. Using the ADA with its control of the Democratic Party, Stevenson "drafted" himself as candidate for President, in the service of his Rockefeller-Soviet masters. Then Stevenson coyly shammed to "resist" the "draft" that he himself had rigged, for the edification of the "peasants". His ADA has ably assisted him in his campaign. Under the leadership of Wilson Wyatt as campaign manager, and its refugee Red rats from the Communits Party, ADA Reds have ghosted his speeches and in return have been assured the roles of rulers of the U. S. under their Soviet masters, now represented here by spy Ambassadors Zarubin and Zorin.

LABOR PROMISED U. S. SOVIET

ADA Stevenson's servility to the Labor Commissars--CIO, AFL and what-have-you is absolute and complete. To the American Federation of Labor's barons, goons and gangsters who swilled, brawled and strutted at the Hotel Commodore on September 20, 1952, Stevenson promised an American Soviet over which their own kind would rule. He promised complete nulification of the Constitution and the Bill of Rights, by confirmation of all the un-Constitutional "rights" usurped by Labor, with the help of venal, corrupt and traitorous public officials in the past.

Stevenson promised them delivery en masse of the "peasants" of America and of the whole world, as their serfs, to whom, at their own will, they may permit or bar work, and the chance to make a living; whom they can continue to loot by private systems of taxation levied for the privilege of working, as "benevolently" or as rapaciously as they choose; whom they can use as pawns in the game of blackmailing and looting industry, and in waging on the rest of the community the class warfare of "strikes" on a grand and monopolistic scale.

Stevenson promised them to continue the "New" and "Fair" Deal practice of giving them the political and financial support of the Treasury and the full cooperation of the State Department, in extending their dominion over labor serfs, either in unison or in competition with their fellow slave-labor bosses of the Soviet Union. All of this, and more, he promised them in return for their continued support of his efforts to seize control of our land, as President, for himself and his subversive cohorts.

THE NEW "FREEDOM" --CONCENTRATION CAMP TECHNIQUE DEMONSTRATED

Never once, in all his campaigning, has ADA Stevenson mentioned the Constitution or the Bill of Rights, which he and his crew term "obsolete", and which they say must give way to their "new freedom". This "freedom" and the concentration-camp technique of enforcing it that has been developed under the direction of Rockefeller's "labor relations advisor" and Labor liaison agent, Red Anna Rosenberg, was demonstrated to the assembled labor barons and the nation, in the case of Herman Miaski, an honorably discharged veteran. Miaski was seized as a "deserter", without warrant, in spite of an honorable discharge in his hands, thrown into prison, held in isolation, incommunicado, denied counsel or hearing, and then put to hard labor in a prison camp. He was held for a period of two weeks. This affair was well timed to demonstrate to the newly arrived Soviet "ambassadorial" spies and agents, Zarubin and Zorin, how far their "American" fellow conspirators had advanced in aping Soviet techniques. The Miaski affair served perfectly to drive home the sincerity of ADA Stevenson's promise to deliver to them, and to his Rockefeller-Soviet masters, a full-blown American Soviet.

DARLING OF RED PRESS

ADA Stevenson has been, during this period of Red buildup, the darling of the Red press and the protege of its financiers. Though the "draft" had been arranged months previously, it was their plan to keep it secret until the Convention so as to dupe us, American "peasants", and not deprive us of the diversion that would be afforded dupes among us by the pretense of a fight on the convention floor in Chicago, that could be televised. During the Convention, when Stevenson was pretending to coyly "resist" the "draft", and remained "incommunicado", he was closeted with some of the top bracket conspirators of the ADA, including his intimates Marshall Field, of the Red Chicago Sun, Dorothy Schiff, of the New York Post, and David Dubinsky.

STEVENSON, MAFIA AND JAKE ARVEY

Ada Stevenson has been wholly loyal to his Red pals (tovariches) and their Party Line. Marshall Field's Red Chicago Sun's managing editor, James W. Mulroy, and city editor, William J. Flanagan, with one of the more violently Red of the Illinois CIO leaders, became Governor Stevenson's "brain trust", following his election with Marshall Field's sponsorship and support. As might be expected from his record, Stevenson vetoed the Broyles Bill for control of Communists. Corruption is more rampant than ever under Stevenson's "Labor government" of Illinois, as is evidenced by the widespread sale of horse meat as beef, wide open gambling, explosions in unsafe mines permitted to operate, and the open tie-in of Mafia gangsterism, labor and top echelons of government under the leadership of Jake Arvey. But the self-same Red agents and press that attacked the previous regime of Governor Green, now loudly sing the praise of Stevenson's even more corrupt "Labor government". This Red "brain trust", since Stevenson's nomination, has been joined by Dorothy Schiff's even Redder columnist, Professor Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., chief advisor and ghost-writer in Stevenson's Presidential campaign, and her editor, J. Wechsler, a former official of The Young Communist League and comrade of convicted top Communist conspirators. It is reported that "if Stevenson wins, Wechsler will become one of his inner circle of brain-trusters or ... Secretary of Defense! Or even chief of a Free Press". Beardsley Ruml, Rockefeller's high priest of the "social(ist) sciences" and writer of confiscatory, socialist tax bills with oily loopholes, is slated to be Stevenson's top fund raiser. Both Schlesinger and Ruml are Rockefeller Red agents and members of his Council on Foreign Relations. The entire Augean stable of New Deal, Rockefeller-Soviet pawns, including Archibald MacLeish, David Neyhus (alias Niles) and numerous others, were placed on Stevenson's "Brain Trust".

ROOSEVELT DELANO DYNASTY

Adlai Stevenson is related by marriage to the Roosevelt-Delano Dynasty that has given this country nineteen of its thirty-four Presidents, and has ruled and looted US from the beginning. (Twelve of them are shown in the family tree of the Dynasty hung at the Hyde Park "shrine" by Eleanor Roosevelt, which is reproduced in the author's "Strange Death of Franklin Delano Roosevelt"). The Roosevelt Delano Dynasty's control of the nominating machinery of both major parties, that was gained at their inception, has robbed us of our supposed franchise and freedom, and has enabled them to perpetuate their rule. It has enabled them to create in the minds of what they call "American peasants", the figment of the "divine right to rule" US. It has made the hereditary transmission of the office of President in their clan as accomplished fact. Thus in the Grover Cleveland regime, both President Cleveland and Vice President Adlai Stevenson (the candidate's grandfather) were of the clan. Repeatedly in the course of our history the candidates of both parties have been members of the clan. In the current campaign, five of the candidates--Stevenson, Taft, Russell, MacArthur and Barkley--are related to Franklin Delano Roosevelt. Stevenson's election will serve to confirm the faith of many of us "peasants" in the hereditary transmission of the "divine right" of the Roosevelt-Delano Dynasty to rule US.

ADLAI STEVENSON IS A GLIB, WISE-CRACKING, BIBLE THUMPING RED WHO IS WELL CAST FOR THE ROLE OF AMERICA'S GOTTWALD.

He is not only "Stalin's Choice" and agent of the Rockefeller-Soviet Axis, but also one of the hereditary rulers of the Roosevelt-Delano Dynasty. His election will place the motley crew in direct and open rule of our land--a conquest by infiltration and duping of our "peasants".

Soviet Ambassador Zorin specializes in taking over republics by elections. He engineered the Gottwald take-over in Czechoslovakia. Is he here to supervise the take-over of our own "Gottwald"?

* * * *

REGISTERED LETTER, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED, FROM EMANUEL M. JOSEPHSON TO GOVERNOR STEVENSON:

Governor Adlai Ewing Stevenson
Springfield, Ill.

Sir:

I hereby challenge you to give the American electorate your version of the data in the enclosed pamphlet; and to explain to them why you should not be regarded in the light of an accomplice of proved traitors, of betrayers and murderers of our boys in World War II and Korea, and subverters of our Constitution and institutions.

Very truly yours,

Emanuel M. Josephson

(UNANSWERED)

* * * *

I SAY UNTO YOU, AS I DID ON AUGUST 7, 1951, ON APRIL 4, 1952, AND IN MY MANY OTHER LETTERS:

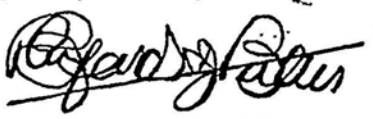
IN WASHINGTON

WE HAVE HAD TOO MANY "FIVE PERCENTERS"
WE HAVE HAD TOO MANY "DEEP FREEZERS"
WE HAVE HAD TOO MANY "MINK COAT LADIES"
WE HAVE HAD TOO MANY "GRAFTERS"
WE HAVE HAD TOO MANY "CORRUPTIONISTS"
WE HAVE HAD TOO MANY "FIXERS"
WE HAVE HAD TOO MANY "BUREAUCRATS"
WE HAVE HAD TOO MANY MILLION "FEDERAL JOB HOLDERS"
WE HAVE BEEN MADE "SLAVES BY OVER-TAXATION"
WE HAVE HAD TOO MANY "COMMUNISTIC PERSONS"
WE HAVE HAD TOO MANY "EDUCATED JACKASSES"

NOW, VOTE AND PLACE AT THE HEAD OF OUR UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT EDUCATED, INTELLIGENT MEN WHO KNOW HOW TO USE COMMON SENSE, BE HONORABLE, AND WHO WILL BE REAL U. S. PATRIOTS.

VOTE FOR EISENHOWER AND NIXON -- IF YOU DON'T, IT MIGHT BE THE LAST TIME WE WILL BE ABLE TO VOTE AS FREE MEN.

Respectfully submitted,



COLONEL BLUFORD H. J. BALTER
Balter Building
New Orleans, Louisiana

FIRST CLASS MAIL

Copyright by Emanuel M. Josephson, 1952

The conspiracy to betray America is exposed fully in the following books by the author:

ROCKKEFELLER "Internationalist"—The Man Who Misrules the World—Cloth. 448 pages. Illustrated. Price $4.00.

THE STRANGE DEATH OF FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT—Hhe History of the Roosevelt-Delano Dynasty—America's Royal Family. Cloth. 333 pages. Illustrated. Price $3.00.

Published by

CHEDNEY PRESS — 127 East 69th Street, New York, New York

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FD-71
(7-30-46)

United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO
FILE No. _____

COMPLAINT FORM

160-39592*

b7C

Dr. Emanuel M. Josephson
Subject's Name and Aliases

[redacted] Curley C. Hoffpauir
Name of Complainant

author of "Strange Death of Franklin D. Roosevelt"

[redacted] b6 b7C

Address of Subject

Telephone Number of Complainant

MISC - Information Concerning
Character of Case

Date and Time Complaint Received

DESCRIPTION OF SUBJECT:

FACTS OF COMPLAINT: Complainant stated that the above named book was libelous & defamed Roosevelt, the Security Exchange Commission etc. He stated that he had formerly been employed in NRA - & Dept. of Justice and believed that this book should be brought to the attention of [redacted] for possible violation of Federal Libel Laws. b7C

ACTION RECOMMENDED BY AGENT:

File for information.

[redacted] b6 b7C

819-382
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY 6-2-

100-39592-9

b7C

F.B.I.
AUG 25 1948
N.Y.O.
ROUTED TO | FILE

2

[redacted]
Special Agent

Patron Sees Red at Show, Madeleine's Speechless

Beautiful Madeleine Carroll sat in Small Claims Court today and heard "Goodbye My Fancy"—the Broadway hit show in which she stars—described as Communist propaganda and "ridicule of American principles."

The accuser was Dr. Emanuel M. Josephson, a physician, of 127 E. 69th St., who sued the show management to recover $8.60 for two tickets to a performance on April 9, 1949. Dr. Josephson said the show was full of Communist propaganda.

Judge O. Grant Esterbrook dismissed the suit on motion of defense counsel Michael Halperin that fraud had not been proved, but not before Dr. Josephson, acting as his own counsel, took the stand.

The show briefly is about a liberal Congresswoman and her troubles with the college from which she graduated. In the end the Congresswoman, played by Miss Carroll, marries a photographer she had met in China and Spain, both "hotbeds of Communist activity," Dr. Josephson said.

Miss Carroll, chic in a black dress and white gloves, said she was "ready to say something for three hours but nobody asked me."

"That's very frustrating for a woman," she said.

World-Telegram Photo by Aumuller.

Madeleine Carroll in Small Claims Court today.

100-39592-10
FBI - NEW YORK
JUN 17 1949

8/9 382

5-4-99 b6 b7C

N. Y. World-Telegram
DATED JUN 14 1949

COPY COPY COPY

UNITED AIR LINES
GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

UNITED AIR LINES BUILDING CHICAGO 38, ILLINOIS

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I urge you to investigate the thoro Communist infiltration of the Broadway Theatres and the legitimate theatre. The Hollywood Communist cells that have been smoked out, have migrated to Broadway. There is reason to believe that some of the theatres are being cleared directly by the C. P. or its agents.

If you have already launched investigations in this direction, I would appreciate it greatly if you would inform me of your findings in regard to "Goodbye My Fancy" now appearing at the Fulton Theatre, New York. For the purpost of alerting the public to the Communist domination of Broadway, I have placed a suit for recovery of the $9.00 paid admission to the play on the ground that it was obtained in false pretenses, because it is Communist propoganda and not a comedy or amusement. If your Bureau can lend any help in connection with this suit, which will be heard in the NYC Small Claims Court on June 14, I would appreciate hearing from you in the near future.

Very truly,

Emanuel M. Josephsen (s)
127 E. 69th Street, NYC

B1939Z
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY 6026 [redacted]

b6
b7C

100-39590-11
FBI - NEW YORK
JUN 15 1949

MR. SCHEIDT
MR. BELMONT
MR. WHELAN
MR. COLLIER
MR. GRANVILLE
MR. KUHLTZ
MR. MARCHESSAULT
MR. MOYNIHAN
MR. NOONE
NIGHT SUPERVISOR
MR. QUINN
MR. RING
MR. SHANNON
MR. TUOHY
MR. WATSON
CHIEF CLERK
PROPERTY CLERK
TRAINING UNIT

June 13, 1949

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
DATE 5-4-98 BY 60267

b6
b7C

Dr. Emanuel M. Josephson
127 East 69th Street
New York, New York

Dear Dr. Josephson:

Your letter postmarked June 9, 1949, has been received. Although I would like to be of service, any information in the files of this Bureau must be held confidential and available for official use only pursuant to the Departmental regulations of long-standing. No inference should be drawn, however, that we do or do not have any data in our files because of my inability to be of assistance in this instance.

I am also precluded from aiding in hearings such as you mentioned as they are not within the scope of the activities of the FBI.

In the event you receive information indicating un-American activities on the part of any individual or organization please furnish complete details to Mr. E. Scheidt, Special Agent in Charge of our New York Office, 607 U. S. Court House, Foley Square, New York 7, New York. Your cooperation in that regard will be most helpful. It has occurred to me that the enclosed material might be of some interest to you.

Sincerely yours,

cc- New York, with copy of incoming

John Edgar Hoover
Director

FBI - NEW YORK
JUN 15 1949

Enclosure

FD-71
(7-30-45)

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO
FILE NO.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

COMPLAINT FORM

b7C [redacted]
Subject's Name and Aliases

Dr. EMANUEL M. JOSEPHSON
Name of Complainant
127 East 69th Street, NYC
Address of Complainant
BUtrfld 8-0402
Telephone Number of Complainant
April 17, 1950 - 8:15 P.M.
Date and Time Complaint Received

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Character of Case

DESCRIPTION OF SUBJECT:

FACTS OF COMPLAINT: Complainant telephonically advised that he desired to bring to the Bureau's attention the fact that the Subject was attempting to obtain a position with the State Department. Complainant stated that in spite of the fact that the Subject was born at Fresno, California, he did not think that the subject was the type of individual who should be employed by the U. S. Government. Complainant stated that the Subject escaped the draft during the last war and served as a German Agent in Sweden; subsequently returned to this country; and is now trying to obtain a position in the State Department of the United States. Complainant did not desire to furnish further facts telephonically. - Indices on Subject checked, No Record.

100-39592

FBI - NEW YORK
APR 18 1950
[redacted] NYC

ACTION RECOMMENDED BY AGENT:

Open case. Interview Complainant thoroughly.

b7C [redacted]
Special Agent

8/19/82
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY [redacted]

b6
b7C

100-39592-13

DR. E. M. Josephson 100 - 82286 - 8* [illegible]
" " " ~~100 - 39592 - 8*~~

E. M. Josephson - Inq. - 100 - 16,355

E. M. Josephson [redacted] Complainant against a [illegible] [illegible] Bonds, no action in case. b3 b7E

" 230 E. 79 St., NYC 81 - 2391 [redacted] b7C

b7C

[redacted] 100 - 0 - 23,401 b7C

[illegible] [redacted]

DR. Emanuel Josephson [redacted] Complaint against [illegible] b3 b7E

108 E. 81 St., NYC [redacted]

Ltr. 10/23/43 b7C

Inq. re [redacted]

Emanuel Josephson 62 - 4349

220 E. 79 St., NYC

DR. Emanuel Josephson - Complainant - 31-5431-1 ~~[illegible]~~

" " " *100 - 39592 ~~[illegible]~~

Emanuel M. Josephson, Ltr. 12-16-48 5-0-1258 (P)

DR. Emanuel M. Josephson [redacted] b3 b7E

~~*100 - 39592 - 7~~

100 - 0 - 53139 [illegible] b7C [redacted]

~~66 - 1325~~

[redacted] Complaint of b3 b7E

100 - 0 - 10005

OPCA-20 (12-3-96)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552		Section 552a
☐ (b)(1)	☐ (b)(7)(A)	☐ (d)(5)
☐ (b)(2)	☐ (b)(7)(B)	☐ (j)(2)
☐ (b)(3)	☐ (b)(7)(C)	☐ (k)(1)
_____	☐ (b)(7)(D)	☐ (k)(2)
_____	☐ (b)(7)(E)	☐ (k)(3)
_____	☐ (b)(7)(F)	☐ (k)(4)
☐ (b)(4)	☐ (b)(8)	☐ (k)(5)
☐ (b)(5)	☐ (b)(9)	☐ (k)(6)
☐ (b)(6)		☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

☑ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

_____ Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

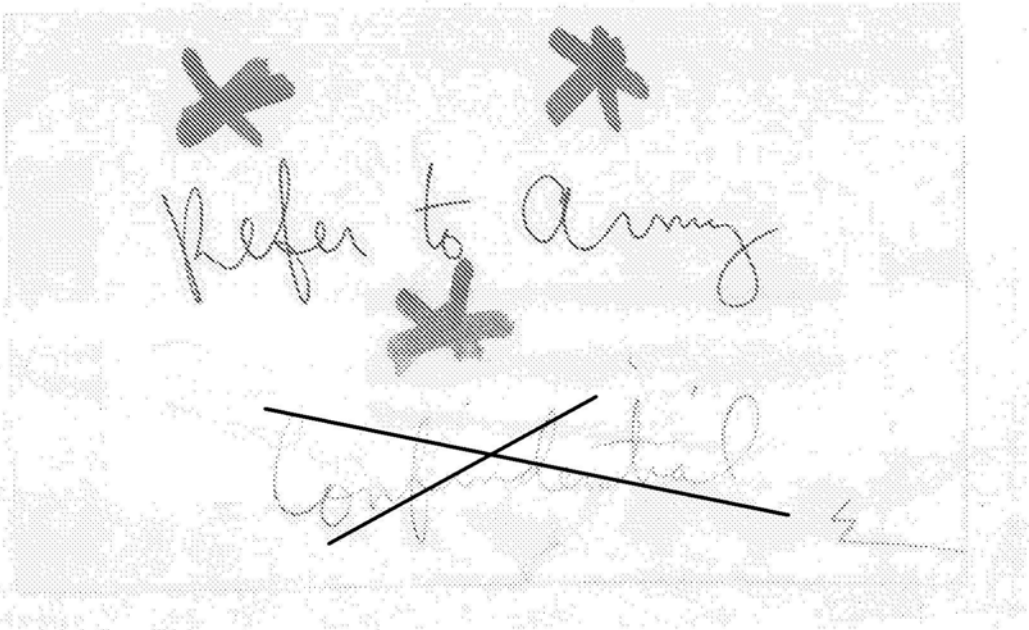
_____ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☑ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
100-WN-39592

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X for this page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FBI/DOJ


Refer to army

[redacted] b7C

[redacted] b6 b7C

12/5/52

Dear Mr. Hoover,

No doubt you've had complaints about Emanuel M. Josephson and Chedney Press at 127 East 69th St. N.Y.C.

In case you haven't, here are a couple of copies of his latest diatribe which he personally handed me on 69th St. & Park Ave. - As soon as I saw the caption, I stopped him and asked his name - He said it was Josephson and pointed to the back page. - Free speech is a great thing but despite it, if this guy, had been a little bigger, I'd have knocked him flat for his literary efforts! - He's about 5'4" or 5'5", round face, and a bit on the chubby side, at least so far as I could tell as he was wearing heavy dark overcoat with collar up and grey felt hat with brim down in front.

He's either a Communist or a crack pot candidate for Bellevue.

In conclusion, congratulations on the superb job you (and your Dept) have done under impossible conditions the past few years. - Hope you can "go to town" now that the "wraps are off" & Ike & Brownell behind you.

Sincerely

/s/ [redacted] b7C

[redacted] b6 b7C

TRUE COPY

100-395912-15

SEARCHED ... INDEXED ...
SERIALIZED ... FILED ...
DEC 17 1952
FBI - NEW YORK

1

December 15, 1952

8/9 382
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY 6226

b6
b7C

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Dear [redacted]

Your letter dated December 5, 1952, and the enclosures have been received, and your interest in submitting this material for my attention is appreciated.

In the event you obtain additional data which you believe to be of interest to this Bureau, you may desire to communicate directly with the Special Agent in Charge of our New York Office located at 290 Broadway, New York 7, New York.

Your kind remarks concerning the work of this Bureau are indeed gratifying and I trust our activities will continue to merit your confidence and approbation.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

2 - cc New York (with copies of incoming)

Bureau indices negative re correspondent.

Emanuel M. Josephson is the ~~subject~~ of a closed security case, New York origin, (New York file 100-39592).

SEARCHED ... INDEXED
SERIALIZED ... FILED
DEC 17 1952
FBI - NEW YORK

100 - 39592 - 16

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-4-99 BY [illegible]
819 382

EISENHOWER GIVES US NO "CHANGE," AMERICA'S BETRAYAL CONTINUES

39592-7

By Emanuel M. Josephson

Eisenhower's landslide victory was won largely by his promise of a "change" that was implied in his slogan "It is time for a change." Events of the past week seem to make it clear that Eisenhower's masters plan to give us no "change" except their open emergence on the national scene; and to continue to betray US as they have done in past decades, through their agents of the New-Fair Deal: Alger Hiss, Frederick Vanderbilt Field, Dean Acheson and the rest of the breed.

This situation was anticipated by those who had learned from the rigidly suppressed book published last January by the author, (entitled ROCKEFELLER *"Internationalist," The Man Who Misrules The World*), that Eisenhower, like Stevenson, is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. Better informed voters chose Eisenhower merely because they regarded him as the lesser of the two evils—the less frankly Red candidate—though they realized that they were being offered no choice except between two pawns of the same malevolent power.

For the Council on Foreign Relations boasts in its annual report for 1949-50, on pages 39-40, that it "trains" and indoctrinates our public officials. And on pages 40-43, the report makes it quite clear that the CFR has planted innumerable of its agents in the highest public offices; and it intimates (or shall one say "brags") that it dictates their policies.

For more than a quarter of a century *every* Secretary of State and almost all Cabinet members and policy-makers in our government have been agents of the Council on Foreign Relations. The Council is a Rockefeller financed and dominated organization that serves the Rockefeller Empire in the capacity of Foreign Office. The interests of the Rockefeller Empire are uniformly hostile to US.

Eisenhower was extremely sensitive about his CFR membership, as well he might be, when the author questioned him at his Press Conference, on June 7, 1952, at the Commodore Hotel. He completely evaded the question put to him, which was: "Explain your association with Alger Hiss *in Rockefeller's Council on Foreign Relations.*"

By curious chance, every newspaper and syndicate that was represented at the conference deliberately falsified this question and omitted mention of the Council on Foreign Relations.

Eisenhower, when he recovered from the shock of the question, was perfectly willing to admit his association with Alger Hiss, who occupied the highest and key "educational" post in the country as President of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Eisenhower, as President of Columbia University, occupied the subordinate of the two posts that in the past were filled by the same man, Nicholas Murray Butler; and the two officers occupy virtually the same offices on the campus of Columbia University.

10-25-57
1. CC for
89

JAN [illegible]
FBI, NEW YORK

100-39592-17

EISENHOWER CAREFULLY SHIED, HOWEVER, FROM PUBLIC MENTION OF THE CAREFULLY SHIELDED, INVISIBLE, GOVERNMENT, THE COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS, AND HIS ASSOCIATION WITH IT. For the membership of the Council On Foreign Relations holds in its highest ranks the top Communist agents and traitors. In its membership it included Alger Hiss, Frederick Vanderbilt Field, Owen Lattimore, Joseph Fels Barnes, William W. Lockwood and other editors of the notorious Communist agency *Amerasia,* that cost so many GI's their lives; Philip C. Jessup, Edward C. Carter and the balance of the notorious and dangerous Institute of Pacific Relations crew (the CFR is the parent organization that controls the IPR; but Congress has not dared to expose it); and a host of key bankers, business executives, government officials, propagandists in the role of newspaper editors, and Standard Oil officers.

The role of the subversives in the CFR is obviously to indoctrinate their fellow members, as their masters wish to have them indoctrinated. The latter are placed, then, in public office, or in charge of controlled "philanthropic" foundations or of other fronts, with which the CFR interlocks profusely. The deliberate purpose to which the Council on Foreign Relations has been dedicated since it was taken over by its present bosses in 1926, is to further the interests of the Rockefeller Empire (especially Saudi Arabia), of the Soviets, and of the alliance between the two entered into in the same year, which the author has named the Rockefeller-Soviet Axis.

Evidence in the published records of Congress completely proves that the same Council on Foreign Relations interests financed, through its subsidiary the Institute of Pacific Relations, the Communist Richard Sorge spy ring in Japan, that induced the Japs to attack US at Pearl Harbor instead of following their original plan of attacking Russia. They thus precipitated another Rockefeller Crusade, the Roosevelt War. But so great is the power of the overlords of the CFR, that Congress has never dared expose and prosecute them for their high treason. They were also responsible for the Korean "Truman War" and for our involvement in it ,as well as for blocking its victorious termination.

The members of the Council on Foreign Relations were the chief agents in imposing the New-Fair Deal on the country on behalf of their masters. From their number was drawn Dean Acheson and the top officers of the Communist-infested State Department and of other government agencies.

Eisenhower joined the Council on Foreign Relations and became associated with the Hiss-Field-Lattimore-Acheson-Dulles crew *after Hiss had been indicted for perjury in connection with treason and after the Amerasia case and other treasons had been exposed.* He continued as a member, *after the CFR had been exposed in the book aforementioned, and during his entire campaign.* The intimacy of his association with the CFR *Amerasia* crew is quite manifest from the report that he picked one of them, Joseph Fels Barnes, as the ghostwriter of his book, CRUSADE IN EUROPE.

It was the masters of the Council on Foreign Relations and its host of allied, subversive fronts, that launched the "I LIKE IKE" campaign. It was an exact counterpart of the "ONE WORLD" campaign that the same group successfully engineered to put up Wendell Willkie, a Democratic, New Deal pawn of theirs, as *Republican* Presidential candidate, for the purpose of robbing the public of any voice in the matter of foreign involvements. The campaign was cunningly conceived to emotionally warp the "minds" of the rank and file of American voters, whom the conspirators habitually call "peasants." The same CFR agents, especially Harold Stassen, played a key role in both campaigns.

For more than a year before he was sent to Europe to head internationalist SHAPE, Eisenhower was indoctrinated by the CFR crew in his capacity of Chairman of the CFR Committee on Aid to Europe, as stated on page 10 of the *CFR Director's Annual Report,* 1948-49.

It is possible that Eisenhower was deluded in his association with the CFR crew prior to its exposure; or that, fired by ambition, he deliberately tolerated its treasonous character. Neither situation is a pretty one. But what can one say of the situation that has developed in the week since his election?

President-elect Eisenhower has made it clear that he proposes to leave US government policy dictation in the hands of the same CFR masters who have betrayed America in the past. Thus on November 9, 1952, it was announced that after a conference with General Lucius Clay and others of the CFR, Eisenhower appointed Joseph Morrell Dodge, of the CFR (1949-50 membership list), who has been closely identified with their administration of the New-Fair Deal, as his personal liaison representative to the Director of the Bureau of the Budget. At the same time, New-Fair Deal, bogus Republican, "One-World," "internationalist" Senator Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., a CFR minion who was repudiated at the polls was appointed as Eisenhower's personal liaison with the Truman Administration, with which he has been so sympathetic. In the same category is Gov. Thomas E. Dewey and others who have played the stellar role among Eisenhower's "advisers."

Most of the men mentioned as under consideration for Cabinet jobs by Eisenhower are ranking members of the CFR that effectively dictated the Roosevelt-Truman-Acheson policies. They include John Foster Dulles, Rockefeller kinsman, who since the mature age of nineteen, has been identified with their control of the State Department, to such extent that it has been said, with justice, that *he is our State Department,* and is wholly responsible for its treacherous character. He was cited to a Senate investigating committee by Alger Hiss, as his mentor and adviser. But it is reported that Dulles annoyed Eisenhower by his insistence that he be made officially Secretary of State, when he offered his support; and that the post will go to one of his CFR minions who has ingratiated himself by his courtliness.

Prominently mentioned for the State Department post are two other CFR agents. Paul G. Hoffman, New-Fair Deal Red, who dissipated our wealth through the ECA Marshall Plan in the direct support of Rockefeller-Soviet interests, and who now is busily engaged in stimulating the spread of Red propaganda through such agencies as the Encyclopedia Britannica and the Ford Foundation, which he heads and uses to convert television and radio facilities of the nation to the spreading of Marxism, New Dealism and Communism, is reported to have the edge on his competitors because he played so large a role as "front man" in effecting Eisenhower's nomination. But John J. McCloy, who has been identified even more closely with the New-Fair Deal, as Assistant Secretary of War, head of the World Bank, and as High Commissioner of Occupied Germany who was very effective in restoring to control of Germany his master's Nazi agents, is also under consideration for the post. Like Hoffman, he also is a prominent "internationalist," CFR agent.

For the post of Secretary of the Treasury, Eisenhower is reported to have under consideration Rockefeller's brother-in-law, Winthrop Aldrich, president of Rockefeller's Chase National Bank and CFR headliner. Charles Taft, another New-Fair Deal pink, is also under consideration for a cabinet post by Eisenhower. Likewise Arthur Vandenberg, Jr., a Rockefeller agent, whose father, as Senate leader, herded the pseudo-Republican, Rockefeller-Soviet agents into the New-Fair Deal camp, as so-called "bipartisans," is in line for appointment.

The CFR's masters and agents are intent on keeping us continually at war as a means of sustaining the "capitalist" or Marxist super-capitalist, (mis)managed economies that they support, for the ultimate purpose of attaining super-Napoleonic world conquest and totalitarian dictatorship, which they seek as their concept of "perfect government." They assure us of at least twenty more years of war, of slaughter of our men and waste of our resources. So intent are they upon keeping us at war to fulfil their malevolent intent, that they persistently equip our Soviet enemies with all the materiel of war with which they are slaughtering our men, through their creations: Lend-Lease, the Marshall Plan, the UN, NATO, the Point 4 program and others.

When Sen. Kem wisely, courageously and patriotically introduced his bill barring aid to any land that trades with the Soviets and transhipps our supplies to them, Vishinsky immediately urged his confederates, in the State Department and the UN, to sue for a truce. The object of the desired truce was to cover up the utter collapse of Soviet "military might" that would result from a withdrawal of the treacherous aid that was being given the Soviets by our false "allies." England and Denmark openly defied this move, supported by Truman, the State Department, and the CFR bosses. As a result, the Soviets abandoned their truce move and made a farce of it. Senator Kem has been rewarded for his intelligence and patriotism by being "ditched" by his own, Republican Party "internationalists," instead of promoted to a Cabinet post, such as that offered "internationalist" Sen. Lodge.

PEACE, OBVIOUSLY, CAN BE ATTAINED ONLY BY WITHDRAWING THE AID WHICH OUR GOVERNMENT SO TREACHEROUSLY HAS BEEN GIVING TO OUR COMMUNIST ENEMIES THROUGH ITS "INTERNATIONALIST" SCHEMES, WITH THE PURPOSE OF PROTECTING THE SAUDI ARABIAN OILFIELDS OF THE BOSSES OF THE COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS, AND TO SERVE THEIR ULTERIOR PURPOSE OF WORLD CONQUEST. Going to Korea to seek peace is merely grandstand play to divert the "philanthropically" moronized "peasants." Immediate peace will result from ousting the CFR crowd from control and stopping their "internationalist" frauds.

Equally important is it to frustrate their plans to precipitate ruinous inflation and a depression, in order to further their looting of the nation. This can be done by spurning their "managed (scarcity) economy" schemes, and setting up a surplus economy; by widening our monetary base to give the same treatment to staple necessities of life, that we seek to purchase with our money, as we give to useless gold.

There must also be an end to their persistent looting of the nation by confiscatory taxation and conspicuous waste.

If Eisenhower wishes to give us a "change" and prove his "No Deal" boast was true, rather than mere campaign lying, and prove that he was deluded by evil associates. let him abandon his Council "friends" and appoint good Americans, such as Sen. Kem to his Cabinet. And if the Republicans wish to stay in power and save the nation, they would do well to drop the Rockefeller "internationalists" and offer the nation patriotic leadership of the type that the conspirators smear as "isolationists." For the cases of Senators Kennedy and McCarthy prove amply the impatience and disgust of the nation with Red "internationalism," and their demand for a real change.

THE NATION WANTS AN END TO THE THREE BAGGAGE CARS OF DEAD BODIES FROM KOREA THAT LEAVE THE WEST COAST EACH NIGHT. IT INSISTS THAT OUR BOYS' BLOOD IS THICKER THAN ROCKEFELLER'S OIL.

For Full Details On This Situation And A List Of CFR Members, Read

ROCKEFELLER *"Internationalist:" The Man Who Misrules The World.*

By EMANUEL M. JOSEPHSON.

Cloth Bound. Illustrated. 448 pp. Price $4.00.

CHEDNEY PRESS 127 East 69th Street New York City

Copyright, Emanuel M. Josephson, 1952.

FD-71
(7-30-46)

FOR VICTORY BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO
FILE NO. _____

att of #12

COMPLAINT FORM

Dr. Emanuel M. Josephson
Subject's Name and Aliases

b7c [redacted]
[redacted]
Address of Complainant

b6
b7C

127 East 69th St, NYC
Address of Subject

b7c [redacted]
Telephone Number of Complainant

Sec. Matter - C
Character of Case

12:00 1/31/53
Date and Time Complaint Received

DESCRIPTION OF SUBJECT:

FACTS OF COMPLAINT: Compl. telephoned stating he is presently a lecturer and several nights ago he was delivering an address to the Republican Club, 122 E. 83rd St, NYC and following the address a 1 hour open forum was held at which time subject entered into and in the course of conversation that followed subject stated that the Rockefellers and Pres. Eisenhower were Puppets for the Communist - and made other statements indicating that he was a Communist - Compl. stated [redacted]

b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY [redacted]
819 382

b6
b7C

ACTION RECOMMENDED BY AGENT:

100 -
contact compl.
—//—

b7c complaint agent
[redacted]
100 39592-18
Special Agent

b7c [redacted] CJM

b7

who is associated with [redacted] in NY State Bldg. is familiar with subject's conduct at the address.

Compl. stated that he has since learned that subject is a writer of subversive literature and he would attempt to get hold of some of the literature and furnish it to this Office.

b7c

b7c Compl. further stated he is former [redacted] of Virgin Islands and has done a lot of work in the past with the San Juan Office

identifying data

(See ser 19 pg 2)

FD-71
(7-20-46)

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO
FILE NO.

COMPLAINT FORM

Dr. Emanuel M. Josephson
Subject's Name and Aliases

127 East 69th Street, Manhattan
Address of Subject
SM-C
Character of Case

b7C [redacted]
Name of Complainant
b7C [redacted]
Address of Complainant
b7C [redacted]
Telephone Number of Complainant
4/29/53 10:30 AM
Date and Time Complaint Received

b6
b7C

DESCRIPTION OF SUBJECT: 50-55 yrs., 5' 10", 190-200lbs., swarthy complexion, wears glasses.

FACTS OF COMPLAINT: On 4/29/53 the complainant visited the New York office in connection with another matter and incident thereto furnished the following information concerning a Dr. Emanuel M. Josephson: [redacted] said that several weeks ago he gave a lecture on the "Mafia" at the 9th AD Republican Club on 83rd St., Manhattan. Following the lecture an open forum was held during which the subject asked the question, "What is your reaction to the relationship of men like John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Nelson Rockefeller with Lucky Luciano?" He also stated, "our President is a puppet in the hands of capitalists controlled by men like Rockefeller!" [redacted] said that those present were shocked by

b7C

b7C

100-39592-19

ACTION RECOMMENDED BY AGENT:

/ File in 100-39592

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
MAY 18 1953
FBI - NEW YORK

b7C

[redacted]
Special Agent

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-89 BY 6242 [redacted]
8/9 382

b6
b7C

the subject's remarks and that many, including himself, considered them subversive.

b7c [redacted] said that at his request the subject identified himself and indicated his occupation as a publisher and writer of books. He said he questioned the subject about the type of books he wrote, and requested subject to send him copies of his

b7c writings. However, [redacted] said, he never received any further word from the subject.

It is noted that a review of Dr. Josephson's case file(100-39592) reflects

b7c that [redacted] who described himself as former [redacted] of the Virgin Islands, furnished the same information to the New York office on January 31, 1953.

See prev. tag

[redacted]

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAY 11 1953
FBI - NEW YORK

May 10, 1953.

Dear Mr. Boardman:

Last week I talked with one of your Special Agents - I think it was [redacted] or a name very similar to that. I gave him the complete story on [redacted] former [redacted] and practically all I had told you in a previous letter relating to [redacted] of United Nations World.

While we talked I gave him the name of a gentleman I had encountered a few weeks ago at a meeting I was addressing held in the Republican Club on East 83rd. St. this city.

The gentleman - Dr. Emanuel M. Josephson, 127 East 69th. St. 'Phone But. 8-0402.

My address to a very fine crowd was on the MAFIA and its influence in the U.S. Meeting was under the direction of [redacted] of N.Y. State Attorney General's staff 'phone Cort. 7- 9800.

This gentleman was in the audience and during the Open Forum (something I always do with all lectures) he accused Nelson Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller Jr. of close association with "Lucky" Luciano all during his reign here and called President Eisenhower a "puppet".

Needless to say he was properly handled by officials of the Club as well as [redacted] and by me personally after the meeting. He told me he was not practicing medicine but was a "Doctor of Philosphy" and had written 4 books. Gave me his address and phone number and advised me he would send me copies of his four literary efforts. Never received them. I tried to contact this gentleman five times - NOT AT HOME TO ANYONE. His neighbors "knew nothing " shrugged their shoulders and clamed up. SOMETHING STINKS.

I told your Special Agent I had another lead on possible Communist activity and would send it along when I had all of the data.

Here it is: [redacted] of the Compton Advertising Agency, Inc. 630 Fifth Avenue attended a meeting at the Community Church 34 East 35th. Street a few weeks ago. This meeting was with the minister and [redacted] accompanied a friend. While waiting for the minister who was occupied they sat near a meeting room - the door was open - apparently this organization conducting this meeting is known as the W.R.L. - World Relief League. [redacted] said he could not believe his own ears. The stuff discussed was rabid. [redacted] can furnish complete details - 'phone Cir. 6- 2800.

b6
b7C

b7C

b7C

— rel.
Boardman
(See next
PS)

[redacted]

b7c

[redacted]

These REDS are worse than the BUND when I was in Naval Intelligence. I am just as much interested in running them down as I was when equipped with a badge and government credentials.

I sincerely hope I am not presuming in forwarding this information to you.

Faithfully b7c

[redacted]

Mr. Leland V. Boardman,
Special Agent in Charge,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
290 Broadway,
New York 38, N.Y.

290 Broadway
New York 7, New York

May 12, 1953

[redacted]

b6
b7C

My dear [redacted]

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 10, 1953.

I have carefully noted the contents of your communication and want you to know that I appreciate the thoughtfulness which prompted you to forward this information to me.

Very truly yours,

LELAND V. BOARDMAN
Special Agent in Charge

[redacted]

b6
b7C

REM:EMD

100-395a-21

FD-160

INDICES SEARCH SLIP

TO CHIEF CLERK: DATE

SUBJECT Ernest W. Leighton

ALIASES

ADDRESS

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

____Exact Spelling
____All References
____Subversive References
____Main File
____Restricted to Locality of

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY [redacted] b6 b7C
NSIC 19382

FILE & SERIAL NO.	REMARKS	FILE & SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
100-0-70490			
46-3351-31			
5-0-12 55			
[redacted]			
100-39593-7			
100-0-53138			
100-0-100005			b3 b7E
[redacted]			
		100-39592-22	
91-5-4391-1			

Searched by [redacted] b6 b7C
Clerk Agent

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAY 15 1953
FBI - NEW HAVEN

References Reviewed by

FD-71
(7-30-45)

FOR VICTORY BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO
FILE NO. _____

COMPLAINT FORM

Emanuel M. Josephson
Subject's Name and Aliases

b7C

[redacted]
Na[redacted]
A[redacted]

127 E. 69th St NYC
Address of Subject

Telephone Number of Complainant

SM-C
Character of Case

9-11-54
Date and Time Complaint Receiv b6 b7C

DESCRIPTION OF SUBJECT: The complainant is a personal friend of my wife. She gave me the

~~FACTS OF COMPLAINT:~~ att exhibit while visiting my home. She obtained it from an unknown associate of hers at her rooming house. File review reflects subj a crank complainant but subj of 100-39592.

I suggest indexing of names underlined in blue on attached leaflet.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-14-99 BY [redacted]

ACTION RECOMMENDED BY AGENT: b6 b7C

File in 100-39592. No action necessary

Index on attached names

SEARCHED ... INDEXED ...
SERIALIZED ... FILED ...
SEP 1 ... 1954
FBI - NEW YORK

[redacted]
Special Agent
b7C

100-39592-23

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY [redacted]
819 392

b6
b7C

10-25-57
1 cc to 02
[illegible]

[illegible] 14100 - 39592 - 23

FD-71
(7-30-45)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

COMPLAINT FORM

[redacted] b7C
Subject's Name and Aliases

DR. EMANUEL M. JOSEPHSON
Name of Complainant

[redacted] b7C
Address of Subject

230 E. 61st. St., N.Y.C.
Address of Complainant

BU 8-0402
Telephone no. of Complainant

REGISTRATION ACT.
Character of Case

9:30 PM 10/5/54.
Date & Time Complaint Received

b6
b7C

b7C?
release "Japanese"

DESCRIPTION OF SUBJECT: Japanese

FACTS OF COMPLAINT: Complainant advised telephonically that subject is an unregistered agent of the Indian Government, acting as a contact man and general agent for Indian officials in the UN and officials in the Indian Ebmassy staff. On 10/23/54 he is giving a reception for the Indian Ambassador in his home. Numerous American "high" officials have been "ordered" to attend this function. His source of income is unknown. "His affiliations are Red." He bought his house for $75,000 and spent a considerable sum for alterations. His house is staffed by several servants including a butler at times.

Complainant says he will check with [redacted] to make certain that action is taken against subject. b7C

Action Recommended by Agent:

Open Case.

100-39597-24

b7C [redacted]
Special Agent

5-4-99
919382

[redacted]

b7C [redacted]

b6
b7C

MEMORANDUM TO: SAC, New York (100-39592) 10/7/54

Re: Dr. EMANUEL M. JOSEPHSON,
230 E. 61st St.
NYC.

This individual was interviewed this date re the allegations set forth on the complaint form relating that [redacted] was acting as an Indian Agent and may be engaged in some activity inimical to the best interests of the US. b6 b7C

JOSEPHSON was unable to furnish any specific information re this allegation, and from observation and results of this interview it was ascertained that in fact JOSEPHSON had no worthwhile information to furnish.

It is the opinion of the writer JOSEPHSON is extremely intelligent but is also probably demented too, and it is the belief of the writer that the best interests of the Bureau would be served by not answering any further communications from him.

SA [redacted]
Section 1.

cc 97-427

[redacted] b6 b7C

100-39592-25

[redacted]

GHB ctd

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY 60267 [redacted]
819382

October 6, 1954

b6
b7C

James J. Kelly, Esq.
Special Agent in Charge
Federal Bureau of Investigation
290 Broadway
New York 7, N.Y.

Dear Mr. Kelly:

This is to confirm a telephone conversation had by my Assistant, Mr. Bailey, with your office on this day. Mr. Bailey reported that he had received a telephone call from Dr. Emanuel M. Josephson, 230 East 61st Street, New York, N.Y. Dr. Josephson stated that one [redacted] b7C [redacted] was an unregistered lobbyist for the Indian and Soviet Governments and that on October 13, 1954, [redacted] was holding a reception in honor of the Indian Ambassador. Dr. Josephson further stated that [redacted] had boasted that Senator Humphrey and Mayor Wagner had been directed to attend the reception.

b6
b7C

b7C

b7C

The information was transmitted to your office for such investigation and action as you deem appropriate in the circumstances.

Very truly yours,

J. EDWARD LUMBARD
United States Attorney

By_____
George H. Bailey
Assistant United States Attorney

10/6/54 complaint form filed in 97-427 N.Y.

100-39598-26

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
OCT 7 1954
FBI - NEW YORK

b7C [redacted]

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum · UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, New York (97-427) DATE: 10/22/54

FROM : SA [redacted] b7C

SUBJECT: [redacted] b7C
Registration Act.

Relet from USA J. Edward Lumbard, 10/6/54, setting forth information received by ATTY BAILEY from Dr. Emanuel H. Josephson re activities of subject.

In view of information previously furnished by the writer as to the results of the interview of JOSEPHSON, no action is being taken in this matter.

cc 100-39592

100-39592-27

11

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY [redacted]
81538L

b6
b7C

COMPLAINT FORM
FD-71
(8-29-54)

NOTE: HANDPRINT NAMES LEGIBLY; HANDWRITING SATISFACTORY FOR REMAINDER

SUBJECT'S NAME AND ALIAS	ADDRESS OF SUBJECT	CHARACTER OF CASE
EMANUEL M. JOSEPHSON 100-39592 100-119635	230 E. 61st St., NYC	SW-Miscellaneous

COMPLAINANT	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF COMPLAINANT	DATE AND TIME COMPLAINT RECEIVED
[redacted] b7C	[redacted] b7C	6/16/55 4:15 PM

b6
b7C

SAC
DIV. 1
DIV. 2
DIV. 3
DIV. 4
SEC. 1
SEC. 2
SEC. 3
SEC. 4
SEC. 5
SEC. 6
SEC. 7
SEC. 8
SEC. 9
SEC. 10
SEC. 11
SEC. 12
SEC. 13
SEC. 14
SEC. 15
SEC. 16

SUBJECT'S DESCRIPTION

RACE	SEX	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	OTHER DATA
	☐ MALE ☐ FEMALE				

HAIR	EYES	BIRTH DATE	BIRTHPLACE

BUILD	COMPLEXION	SCARS AND MARKS

FACTS OF COMPLAINT (Telephone) Complainant advised that he has been recently transferred to the New York Office of the Joy Mfg. Corp. He advised that in looking for an apartment he answered an addin the newspaper by the subject. Subject, when contacted by the complainant in reference to the apartment add, tried to engage the complainant in a political discussion, stating that he was the Author of "Roosevelt's Communist Manifesto" and that everything in this country was run by the Rockefeller's including the President and the Secretary of State. Claimed that Rockefeller is a tool of the Communists. Complainant wanted to make this information a matter of record.

ACTION RECOMMENDED

Indicies reflect reference 100-119635 Ser 7 which was determined to be identical. This reference indicated that the subject is anti-Communist and hates the Rockefellers

Place in 100-0

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 5-4-99 BY 60267 [redacted] 99-302

[redacted] b7C
SPECIAL AGENT

b6
b7C

100-39592

out 100-39592

SEARCHED ... INDEXED ... SERIALIZED ... FILED ... JUN 16 1955 FBI - NEW YORK

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, NEW YORK DATE: 7/23/56

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-0)

SUBJECT: DR. EMANUEL J. JOSEPHSON
CHEDNEY PRESS
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Emanuel JN
I 100-39592*
(230 E 61st St)

b7C

On 7/15/56 [redacted] telephonically furnished the following information:

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that he had just returned from a week end convention of the Independent Grocers Association in New York. He took his family; and after office hours his young son developed a cold with a little fever. His wife selected a doctor (EENT) at random from the phone book, choosing DR. EMANUEL J. JOSEPHSON, 230 East 61st Street, whose name appeared in large black type.

[redacted] stated he took the child to this doctor. The physician impressed [redacted] as very poorly qualified and little interested in his patient. He examined the child cursorily and said he would be all right, and later charged a fee of $25.00.

Thereafter, DR. JOSEPHSON began talking and his conversation caused [redacted] to feel he should be reported, although he thinks the man may be a "crackpot." ~~He said JOSEPHSON declared~~ that ROCKAFELLER and his $25 billion is the cause of America's troubles; that JOHN FOSTER DULLES gave away the atomic secret three weeks after ALGER HISS was convicted; that HERBERT HOOVER did not write the HOOVER report; that ALGER HISS was not supposed to go to jail or should not have gone to jail; that milk is bad for children as cows carry disease, etc. He also talked at length about his books which he declared the U. S. Government censors, and which he publishes from his office at 230 E 61st St. [redacted] concluded that the books which he saw and which were given to him (two) are anti-capitalist and anti-United States. These books are available if desired and are described by [redacted] as follows:

2 - New York (RM)
1 - WFO
RCP:krp
(3)

b7C

middle initial should be

100-39592-29

12-15

12-15

INFORMATION CONTAINED
[illegible] IS UNCLASSIFIED
5-4-99 BY [redacted]

b6
b7C

SAC, NEW YORK 7/23/56

Re: DR. EMANUEL J. JOSEPHSON
CHEDNEY PRESS
INFORMATION CONCERNING

"ROOSEVELT'S COMMUNIST MANIFESTO," Chedney Press, copyright 1955, all rights reserved.

"ROCKAFELLER, "INTERNATIONALIST", THE MAN WHO RULES THE WORLD," Chedney Press, 127 E 69th Street, copyright 1952, all rights reserved.

The above is furnished for information of New York, no further action being taken by WFO.

SAC, New York 8/1/56

SAC, Norfolk (100-5281)

EMANUEL M. JOSEPHSON
SECURITY MATTER - C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY 60267 [redacted]
8/8 397

b7C

On 6/24/56 [redacted] telephonically contacted the Norfolk Office and advised that a wedding reception was given [redacted] for her daughter at the Officer's Club, Langley Air Force Base, Virginia and that the subject attended the reception as the escort of an invited guest. [redacted] complained that while at the reception subject handed out " Communist" literature in the form of blue bound books to the people present at the reception. [redacted] stated that she heard that subject advised another guest that his literature had been banned on government bases in the United States, and from libraries.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that the Club Officer at Langley Air Force Base, Virginia, had possession of one of the books handed out by the subject. She advised that the subject and his girlfriend were allegedly staying at the Chamberlin Hotel.

b7C

On June 25, 1956, [redacted] was interviewed by SA [redacted] at which time she advised that her daughter was married to an Air Force Cadet at Hampton, Va., [redacted] She advised that there was a reception at the Officer's Club at Langley Air Force Base, Va., after the wedding. She advised that she invited [redacted] to attend the wedding. She advised that [redacted] she received a telephone call from [redacted] advising that she had a friend with her and requested that she be permitted to have this friend escort her to the wedding and the reception. [redacted] advised this person turned out to be EMANUEL JOSEPHSON. She advised that JOSEPHSON is unknown to her family and she is certain that JOSEPHSON was not known to the groom. She advised that she met him once and this meeting was when he went through the reception line after the wedding. [redacted] advised that she

b7C

b6
b7C

b7C

b7C

2 - New York (Encls. 2) (REGISTERED MAIL)
1 - Newark (Encls. 2) (REGISTERED MAIL)
1 - Norfolk
JSC:BJS
(4)

DEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
AUG 6 1956
FBI — NEW YORK

100-39592-30

To: Sac, New York 8/1/56

RE: EMANUEL M. JOSEPHSON
SECURITY MATTER - C

heard that JOSEPHSON was passing out "literature" at the reception and she stated that it was her understanding that JOSEPHSON gave one of his pamphlets to the Officer in charge of the Club at Langley Air Force Base, Va. She advised that she does not have any idea what the pamphlets were about but that subject "must be a Communist to do a thing like passing out literature during the reception". She advised that [redacted] stayed at the Chamberlin Hotel and therefore, she believes that JOSEPHSON probably stayed there too.

b7C

On July 6, 1956, [redacted], Agent, OSI, Langley Air Force Base, Va., advised that Lieutenant Colonel H. G. PERSSON, Club Officer, Langley Air Force Base, Virginia, contacted the OSI Office at Langley Air Force Base, Va., and advised him that JOSEPHSON had passed out some leaflets and several bound books to persons attending a wedding reception at the Officer's Club [redacted] stated that Colonel PERSSON advised him that he was not acquainted with the person passing out the literature and that he did not receive a copy of the literature but that he picked up a copy of a bound book which was left at the Club after the reception. [redacted] stated that Col. PERSSON turned over to him a bound book entitled "ROOSEVELT'S COMMUNIST MANIFESTO" By Emanuel M. Josephson, and several leaflets which bear the heading "ROOSEVELT'S COMMUNIST MANIFESTO" By Emanuel M. Josephson. [redacted] stated his office has no information regarding the identity of EMANUEL M. JOSEPHSON.

b7C

On July 26, 1956, [redacted] turned over a copy of the booklet furnished him by Colonel PERSSON to SA [redacted] and also turned over to SA [redacted] a number of leaflets entitled "ROOSEVELT'S COMMUNIST MANIFESTO".

b7C

On July 11, 1956, [redacted] Chamberlin Hotel, Ft. Monroe, Hampton, Va., advised

b7C

To: Sac, New York 8/1/56

RE: EMANUEL M. JOSEPHSON
SECURITY MATTER - C

b7C SA [redacted] that his hotel register reflects that EMANUEL M. JOSEPHSON and wife, 230 E. 61st Street, New York, New York, registered at the hotel at 10:19 p.m. on June 22, 1956, and were assigned Room 423. [redacted] stated that JOSEPHSON checked out of the hotel on June 24, 1956, at 9:57 a.m. [redacted] stated b7C that there is no record of a [redacted] registering at the hotel on June 22, 23, or 24, 1956.

The above information is being furnished the Newark and New York Offices for whatever action deemed appropriate. RVC

Enclosures to New York: One copy of bound book entitled "ROOSEVELT'S COMMUNIST MANIFESTO" By Emanuel M. Josephson, and one copy of leaflet entitled "ROOSEVELT'S COMMUNIST MANIFESTO" By Emanuel M. Josephson.

Enclosures to Newark: Two copies of leaflet entitled "ROOSEVELT'S COMMUNIST MANIFESTO" By Emanuel M. Josephson.

-C-

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC NEW YORK DATE: 8/20/56

FROM : SAC NEWARK (100-42049)

SUBJECT: EMANUEL M. JOSEPHSON
SM - C

Re Norfolk letter dated 8/1/56.

Files of the Newark Division contain no information identifiable with [redacted] mentioned in relet. RUC

b7C

b6
b7C

1 - New York (RM)
1 - Newark
LGT:ab
(2)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 5-4-99 BY [redacted]

100-3959231

AUG 21 1956

5/3/57

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

5-4-57 NY 60247 [redacted]

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK

SUBJECT: SENATOR JOSEPH R. MC CARTHY
MISCELLANEOUS, INFORMATION CONCERNING

b7C

[redacted] telephoned this office 5/3/57. She advised that she received information from Doctor EMANUEL JOSEPHSON, 230 E. 61st St., NYC, several months ago that Senator MC CARTHY was being slowly poisoned by radiated water and that the Senators wife JEAN was involved in the plot. [redacted] stated further that among those to whom she told this story was Senator WILLIAM LANGER of North Dakota, on the occasion of her having lunch with the Senator, at the Senate Dining Room, on or about 2/2/57, also lunching with them was her long time friend [redacted] said further that she has known Dr. JOSEPHSON for approximately 3 years having met him in connection with her work on behalf of General DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR's candidacy for the Presidency. This acquaintance was renewed during 1956 because of mutual interests in the matter of fluoridation of the NYC water supply. She was now reporting this to the Bureau because of Senator MC CARTHY's sudden death due to hepatitis on 5/2/57. The files of the NYO reflect that [redacted] was the subject of a sedition case from 1942 to 1949, Bufile 100-106255. She was prominent in organizations which were pro isolation, anti semitic and anti British during World War II and made speeches critical of President ROOSEVELT. During 1949 she was active in an organization known as "Women For the United States of America". Doctor EMANUEL JOSEPHSON, an eye, ear and throat specialist, 230 E. 61st St., NYC, is the subject of NY file 100-39592. This file indicates that JOSEPHSON was alleged to have made statements critical of Government actions during World War II and to have been very radical and outspoken in this regard. He has published many pamphlets, including one entitled "Roosevelt's Communist Manifesto". No interview of [redacted] or Doctor JOSEPHSON is contemplated by this office.

b6
b7C

b7C

b6
b7C

b7C

KELLY

100-39592-32

3-Bureau
1-NY 100-39592
1-NY 100-24279

JMD:EEC
(6)

Complaint Form
FD-71 (10-20-55)

Note: Hand print names legibly; handwriting satisfactory for remainder.

Subject's name and aliases	Address of subject	Character of case
MURRAY GARSSON		FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVT

Complainant	Complainant's address and telephone number	Complaint received
Dr. EMANUEL M. JOSEPHSON	230 E. 61st St., NYC Tel: BU 8-0402 or TE 8-1759	☐ Personal XXXX Telephonic Date 4/5/57 Time 9:55 AM

Subject's Description

Race	Sex	Height	Hair	Build	Birth date and Birthplace
	☐ Male				
Age	☐ Female	Weight	Eyes	Complexion	

Scars, marks or other data

5-4-99 [redacted]
819382

b6
b7C

Facts of complaint

Dr. JOSEPHSON stated that he was the subject's doctor and that subject died within the past week. He stated subject had been convicted in connection with the Bribery of Congressman MAY, and had been sentenced to the Federal Prison at Danbury, Connecticut, until approximately 7 or 8 years ago. Subject had been fined several thousands of dollars, by the Government, according to Dr. JOSEPHSON, and had claimed poverty and an inability to pay the government. Complainant estimated that subject had owed the US Government more than One Hundred Thousand ($100,000) Dollars, and when he was released from Danbury, subject signed a "pauper's oath" Dr. JOSEPHSON stated that through the "Doctor-Patient" relationship, he learned that subject had several hundred thousand dollars worth of "concealed" assets. Complainant stated that he can furnish all the facts concerning the location of these assets and can furnish information showing that they were owned by subject. He stated he could furnish this information now, because he no longer feels obligated by the "Doctor-Patient" relationship, and if he does not now furnish the information, the Government would lose the money rightfully owed to the government, and it would go to subject's relatives. Complainant stated that subject and subject's brother owed the Internal Revenue Service, for back income taxes, more XXXX than Two Million ($2,000,000) dollars, plus interest.

Dr. JOSEPHSON requested that an agent contact him so that he could furnish the full facts concerning the assets of GARSSON at the time of GARSSON's death.

Supv. Section 9, advised.

100-39592-33

AC

Action Recommended Open & Assign. Have agent interview Complainant.

(Agent)
SA [redacted]

b7C

CGR/err
Misc.

HEADQUARTERS
108TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
POST OFFICE BOX 56, COOPER STATION
NEW YORK 3, NEW YORK

AHFFS-CIC-

DATE: 9 October 1957
SUBJECT: JOSEPHSON, E.M.
FILE NO: 602712

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

TO: FBI--New York
BOSSI

The Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Headquarters First Army, requests information from your files or any sources available to you concerning the SUBJECT named and described below:

NAME: (Last, First, Middle) JOSEPHSON, Emanuel M. (Chairman of the Committee for the Investigation of the Death of Senator McCarthy)

DESCRIPTION: Sex Color Height Weight Eyes Hair

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH:

PRESENT ADDRESS: 230 East 61st Street, New York, New York.

FORMER ADDRESSES:

[illegible] CONTAINED
DATE 5-4-99 BY [illegible]
819 382 [redacted]

b6
b7C

EMPLOYMENT: (Present or Last)

PARENTS: Father:
Mother:

SPOUSE:

SIGNATURE [signature]

108th C.I.C was advised on 10-25-57

for LOUIS D. LEAH
Major, MI (Inf)
Region Commander

AGENCY REMARKS:

b7C [redacted], [illegible] report dated 6-6-42 - case # II-A7267-C
Subject Emanuel M. Josephson, M.D
b7C Re - Interview with [redacted]
attached is copy of NY FBI report dated 4-29-44, copy of which originally went to G-2. (Serial 7)

108th C.I.C referred to Serial 14

(one) NEW YORK

100-39592

STATION
SERIAL

CONSOLIDATED BY [illegible] ON 7-10-[illegible]

108 F 025
28 Mar 57

~~Copies~~ Photostats of the attachments to 100-39592-23 and 100-39592-17 furnished to 108th C.I.C

108th advised ~~[illegible]~~ of fact that subject published a booklet entitled "Roosevelt's Communist Manifesto"

3/5/5

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FROM F.B.I.

Name (Include alias)	Date
JOSEPHSON, DR. EMANUEL	3/3/59
Address	**Age or DOB**
230 E 61st St., N.Y.C.	
Relationship	**Place of Birth**
Acquaintance	

1-31592

5-4-99 60247 [illegible]
819382

b7C

Submitted by: [redacted]
AGENCY: Second U. S. Civil Service Region

FOR USE BY F.B.I.

RESULTS OF SEARCH:
100 Serial 7 to CSC NY 3/6/59

Name of Case	Serial No. and Deadline Date
[redacted] b7C	4.24.59.856 3/12/59-jw

USCSC-2ND REG-NEW YORK NY

100-39592-35

2I-124 Rev.
March 1955

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NY (100-39592) DATE: 5/7/62

b7C

FROM : IC [redacted]

105-41812

100-31101

SUBJECT: Dr. Emanuel M. Josephson
230 East 61st, St.
NYC
SM-C

105-26717-6

b7C

On 5/7/62, [redacted] advised telephonically of a meeting he had with the subject. b6 b7C

He stated that he had a made an appointment with the subject for 10:00 a.m., instant date. He stated that he obtained the doctors name from the classified directory of the NY Telephone Co.; inwhich the subject is described as a specialist for the eye, ear nose and throat.

He advised that he kept the above appointment with the subject. During this appoinment, the subject spoke for about 50 mins. on communsim. He stated the subject was pro-communist in his beliefs.

He stated that the subject has written a book about Roosevelt and communism,

Subject appeared to the complainant to be highly intelligent. However, the complainant received a prescription for the nosewhen in reality he went to the subject for his eyes.

Subject attempt to introduce the complainant into a sect (complainant can not remember its name), where he could meet other individuals that are pro-communist.

Complainant advised that he is in public relations and his office his located at [redacted] tel:(same as home phone). He stated that he has with President Kennedy's wife on the redirecting the White House. b6 b7C

b7C

100-39592-36

424

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK (31-8558) DATE: 7/19/63

b7C

FROM : SA [redacted] #352

SUBJECT: [redacted] b7C b6 b7C

IS-NO

b7C

Rememo of SA [redacted] dated 7/12/63 complaint form of [redacted] dated 7/11/63, and memo of IC [redacted] dated 7/9/63 and captioned [redacted].

All of the above referenced memoranda have different captions, but, as set out below, they all refer to the same individual. The complainant in each case was DR. EMMANUEL JOSEPHSON, 230 E. 61st St., NYC (NY file 100-39592). On 7/17/63 the writer interviewed DR. JOSEPHSON for the sole pupose of determining whether all these persons were the same. He stated they were the same person, and that he had been arrested by INS since he was in the country illegally.

On 7/15/63 [redacted] interviewed at the Federal House of Detention by SA [redacted] and the writer. [redacted] of INS had advised on 7/15/63 that the subject had been given a hearing on 7/12/63 and had been ordered deported, and that he was now available for interview. b6 b7C

[redacted] stated that he was born [redacted] at [redacted] He stated he was living at [redacted] He stated he had been living in Toronto, Canada, prior to coming to the US. He stated that his reason for returning to the US was that he has a girl here, whom he hopes to marry. She is [redacted] She is married, has 4 children, is separated from her husband, and works on the char force at the [redacted] He stated he met her in the fall of 1962 when he was in the US the first time. He met her at the El Rondo Bar on Broadway. b6 b7C

b7C

1 - 100-39592 (Josephson)
1 - 31-8558
SPC:spc

100 39592-37

(2) [illegible] TAINED
[illegible]
DATE 5-4-99 BY 6024 [redacted] b6 b7C
319382

31-8558

b7C

[redacted] advised that his father [redacted] and his mother [redacted] nee [redacted] both reside in Budapest. His father is a mason. His brother [redacted] who is about 30 years old, resides somewhere in Los Angeles. b6 b7C

[redacted] stated he escaped Hungary in 1956 and went to Austria. From there he went to Italy for two weeks, and then he returned to Austria. In December, 1956, he went to England, and in April, 1957, he went to Canada. There he worked as a laborer, waiter, and in the tobacco harvest. He was arrested in 1957 for breaking and entering and was sentenced to nine months. He stated that he actively participated in the 1956 Revolution, and killed four Russians. He stated that it has always made him angry to be refused admittance to the US when so many thousands were, who never even fought in the revolution.

He stated that he writes to his parents, but that he does not have his brother's address. He advised he intends to ask to be sent back to Canada and after his girl obtains her divorce, she will go to Canada, and they will be married.

[redacted] stated that he had been working as a painter, and was working at the residence of DR. EMANUEL JOSEPHSON when arrested by INS. He stated that he does not know how INS knew where he was working or that he had returned to the US after being deported once before. He stated that he believes that DR. JOSEPHSON is mentally unstable, because of some of the things he has stated and done. According to [redacted] JOSEPHSON is a medical doctor as well as an author. He has his own publishing company, SHENV PUBLISHING CO., at his residence too. He has written anti-ROOSEVELT and ROCKEFELLER books. [redacted] stated that all the time he was working, over a week, JOSEPHSON constantly talked and bothered him. After a while [redacted] became "fed-up" and finally used obscenities in telling JOSEPHSON to stop bothering him and go away. JOSEPHSON also became angry and began referring to [redacted] as a communist. [redacted] stated that as a further means of aggravating JOSEPHSON, he told him that he was a Hungarian spy and that JOSEPHSON could check with the FBI and they could confirm it. He stated he said many things to JOSEPHSON which were not true, but were done only to aggravate JOSEPHSON. He stated that his boss was there for most of thes conversations and that he could confirm that what he told JOSEHSON was only for his benefit. b6 b7C

b7C

During the interview with MR. JOSEPHSON by the writer, he stated that the subject's boss was present during these statements and that all he did was laugh, and that these conversations were over a period of a week. The NYO file on JOSEPHSON reflects he has called the NYO many times and that the office has received many complaints regarding JOSEPHSON.

In view of the above, it is being recommended that this case be closed and that 105-62336 on [redacted] lnu" be consolidated into 31-8558.

b7C

Subject's INS file is [redacted]

b6
b7C

9/20/65

AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, NEWARK (100-42049)

SUBJECT EMANUEL JOSEPHSON, Y
NM - C

Re Newark airtel, 9/11/65.

On 9/16/65, [redacted] ascertained the following:

[redacted] contacted [redacted] New York State Police, Albany, N.Y. [redacted] mentioned that he was able to get some information regarding JOSEPHSON. [redacted] proceeded to relate the following:

EMANUEL M. JOSEPHSON was born 9/23/1895, at Baltimore, Md. He is an ophthalmologist, a medical doctor with a specialty in eyes. He was licensed on 10/5/17. Records fail to indicate any complaints at the Department of Education, the licensing agency. He attended John Hopkins University, 1910 to 1912, and received a BS degree. He graduated and received a MD from Columbia University in 1917. While at Columbia University, he was suspended prior to graduation for queer activities. [redacted] pointed out that this does not necessarily mean homosexual activities.) Authorities at the school state that he lacked tact, exercised poor judgment, and was impressed with his own importance. In view of above, he was permitted to graduate.

4 - Bureau (RM)
(1 - [redacted])
1 - Albany (65-2715) [redacted] (RM)
2 - New York (RM)
(1 - [redacted])
2 - Newark
(1 - 65-5712) [redacted]
PJB:cam
(9)

100-39592 - 38

From 1921 to 1923 he was assistant medical director for the American Red Cross in New York. From 1923 to 1926 he was associated with Bellevue Hospital. From 1924 to 1925 he was associated with the Vanderbilt Clinic in New York. From 1926 to 1940 he was associated with the Department of Health, City of New York. He resigned from that position under fire. After leaving the Department of Health, he set up private practice in medicine research and specialization in the field of eye, ear, nose, and throat. He is an editor of the Science Bulletin and member of the American Association of the Advancement of Science. Also a member of the International Congress of Ophthalmology.

[redacted] next read the titles of nine books that were written by JOSEPHSON.) b6 b7C

b7C

He is a principal of Chedney Press, 230 East 61st St., NYC. Chedney Press has been in business for the past 25 years. He is also a principal in a real estate holding company, which is inactive. He owns a four-story brick building located on the east side of Manhattan at 230 East 61st St. It was purchased 10/13/53 and was assessed at $63,000. When at Columbia Medical School, he ran into trouble with the Department of Health, NYC. He constantly made newspaper print. [redacted] cited several newspaper articles devoted to JOSEPHSON with particular reference to the 10/11/41 issue of "The New York Times".) He is one of the editors of "American Capsule News". b6 b7C

[redacted] added there was nothing concrete indicating support of subversive organizations by JOSEPHSON. [redacted] also mentioned that they do not know if JOSEPHSON is an agent provocateur promoting some type of action on the part of the COMMUNIST PARTY or any other group.

[redacted] told [redacted] to send him the material. Upon receipt of the material, [redacted] will verify the public source information and thereafter make a determination as to whether he should use it. [redacted] indicated he has a lot more information regarding JOSEPHSON which is completely documented. b6 b7C

[redacted] expects to devote the 9/24/65 issue of "The Herald of Freedom" to JOSEPHSON.

9/28/65

AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, NEWARK (100-42040) (RUC)

SUBJECT EMANUEL JOSEPHSON
SM - C
(OO: NY)

Re Newark airtels dated 9/11 and 9/20/65 captioned as above.

The following was obtained through [redacted] b2,b7D b7D

JOSEPHSON contacted [redacted] on 9/27/65 and made reference to the 9/24/65 issue of "The Herald of Freedom" dealing with JOSEPHSON. JOSEPHSON made a demand that [redacted] retract every statement regarding JOSEPHSON in the next issue of "The Herald of Freedom" or permit him (JOSEPHSON) to reply in full in the next issue. He added that in the event [redacted] does not follow either of these procedures, he will sue for libel and have [redacted] charged with violation of the copyright laws, as [redacted] made reference to passages from JOSEPHSON's books without obtaining authority to do so. b7C b7C

4 - Bureau (RM) b2,b7D
(1 - [redacted]) b7C b7D
1 - Albany (65-2715) [redacted] (RM)
2 - New York (RM)
(1 - [redacted]) b7C
2 - Newark [redacted]
(1 - 65-5712) [redacted] b7C
PJB:cmm
(9)

100-39592-39

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY [redacted] b6 b7C
819382

b7C

[redacted] told JOSEPHSON he does "not scare easy" and requested JOSEPHSON to indicate, in writing, the statements in the article he considers libelous and [redacted] in turn, will present the proof or be prepared to introduce witnesses to prove same as true and correct. JOSEPHSON terminated the conversation by saying "wait and see".

b7C

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 9/11/65

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEWARK (100-42049)

SUBJECT: EMANUEL JOSEPHSON
SECURITY MATTER - C

[redacted] 5-4-99 [redacted] b6 b7D

The following was obtained through [redacted] 9/9/65:

[redacted] called [redacted] Albany, New York. He informed [redacted] that the new issue of "The Herald of Freedom" was mailed today. It is devoted to the recent riots. [redacted] sent [redacted] a couple extra copies plus some information which [redacted] "dug out of FBI reports showing how many cops were assaulted last year; how many were killed; how many were injured and sent to the hospital and so forth". [redacted] described these figures as being very substantial. (It would appear that the information referred to by [redacted] was obtained by him from the Uniform Crime Reports.)

[redacted] next told [redacted] that there was something [redacted] could do for him. [redacted] answered, "if I can".

Due to the nature of comments exchanged between them, it is being reported almost verbatim.

4 - Bureau (RM)
(1 - [redacted])
1 - Albany (65-2715) [redacted] (RM)
3 - New York (RM)
(1 - [redacted])
2 - Newark
(1 - 65-5712)

b6 b7C b7D

b7D

b6 b7C b7D

PJB:lp
(10)

Being handled [redacted]

100 - 39592

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
SEP 1 1965
FBI — NEW YORK

-4C b7D

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

Lovelock
w/NY
St. Police.
C
b7D? 2

b7c [redacted]

There is a guy who spends his whole life writing about ROCKEFELLER. ROCKEFELLER is the cause for all the evils in the world, the whole communist conspiracy and so forth. I don't agree with ROCKEFELLER, but I don't agree with this guy either. Now he is branching out and going after anti-communists and so forth. He is showing his colors. Doctor EMANUEL JOSEPHSON - I'm sure you must know him.

b7c [redacted]

Yes.

[redacted] b7c

I would like to get whatever I can on him. I got his biography. I got all his books. He came out with a blast which was actually libelous - but ROCKEFELLER does not bother with him - in which he claimed that ROCKEFELLER bought WELCH's candy company for a price of ten million eight hundred thousand although it was only worth two hundred thousand. I know this isn't true because the candy company had a volume of sales of 50 million dollars. If you can buy a fifty million dollar volume for two hundred thousand, that would be quite a bargain. Plus the fact that WELCH pulled out of this business eight years ago and sold all his stock. But, EMANUEL JOSEPHSON controls "Capsule News" (ph) out of Washington written by a guy named BEALE (ph) and BEALE has this big thing with the whole BIRCH SOCIETY and everybody with it. I don't belong to the BIRCH SOCIETY, but I'm not going to sit by while a hundred thousand anti-communists are going to be torn with dissention because of this guy.

I know the Bureau has a file on him because I was told by a friend of mine, without mentioning any names, that they do and it has the number 100 after it. And you know what that means. So, what I would like to do is a thorough research on him.

b7c [redacted] b7c

EMANUEL JOSEPHSON

Dr. EMANUEL JOSEPHSON - and if you people don't have him - why you should have him because....

take out
initials
C+L
here and
next two
pages

b7c [redacted]

We were derelict in out duties.

He has been attacking your boss for years. He's written four books about him. I've read them. They are far fetched. He researched everything that has ever been written about him. I wonder what motivates a guy that does this. Even if ROCKEFELLER was a communist - which I don't think he is - he would only be one of many. He concentrates on this guy alone.

b7c [redacted]

Personal vendetta.

No, somebody puts him up to it. No eye doctor sitting in an apartment house in New York spends years of his life on this one thing alone. And his books, I suspect have been subsidized.

b7c [redacted]

You think so?

Yes, he has his own publishing firm which is odd for an eye doctor anyway. His own press. He has a lot of important people who come to see him. Frankly, I made notes - I had somebody listen in on an extension - I talked to him. He warned me about [redacted] He said she writes briefs for the COMMUNIST PARTY. I happen to know who does write them and she couldn't write one if she tried. She is a nice person but not capable of writing their briefs. He warned me about [redacted] (ph) He said [redacted] is on the wrong side and so forth. He did not know that [redacted] has been a friend of mine for years and years, and he is a former FBI supervisor.

b7c [redacted]

I'll se what I can dig up on it.

Dr. EMANUEL JOSEPHSON - he lives in New York City - M.D. (At this point interrupts the conversation with [redacted] and is heard to say in the background "Did you find that thing, dear? Just let me take a quick look at it".) [redacted] continues the conversation and appears to be reading.

b7c [redacted]

b7c [redacted]

b7C [redacted]

A highly confidential Washington intelligence source states there is an open active file on Dr. EMANUEL JOSEPHSON, M.D., an eye specialist. Has his office at 230 East 61st Street. Publishes books under the name of C-H-E-D-N-E-Y Press. Born in Baltimore September 23, 1895. Graduated from John Hopkins and Columbia. Worked for American Red Cross, 1921 & 1922; Bellevue Hospital, 1923 & 1924; Post Graduate Hospital, 1926 & 1927; New York Department of Health, 1928 to 1940. He has written the "Strange Death of Franklin Roosevelt"; "Roosevelt's Communist Manifesto"; "Rockefeller - Internationalist"; "Rockefeller - Soviet (word not clear) For A Conspiracy"; "Unheeded Teachings of Jesus"; "Christ Rejected"; and "Religion - Jewish Now Atheist". So then I had found here some private source advised JOSEPHSON was interviewed by two FBI agents for the past thirty days. This was during the early part of this year.

b7C [redacted]

Alright [redacted] I'll see what I can dig up for you. Do you have a time limit on this?

The sooner the better. To tell the truth, without disclosing my source, I won't use anything that can be traced back. I would like to put the guy into proper focus.

b7C [redacted]

I understand.

Incidentally, your information that you had gotten for me out in Chicago.

Yeah.

He did get into Syracuse. Boy oh boy, the reports I've heard around the country on his projects. They stink just like Chicago said.

Is that right?

Everything he puts his fingers in turns to troubles. Local agitation and a smooth operator. (At this point, they exchanged farewells).

EMANUEL M. JOSEPHSON, M. D.
230 EAST 61ST STREET
NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

TEMPLETON 8-1758

December 10,1967

J.Edgar Hoover,Director
FBI,Washington,D.C.

Dear sir:

I note that Anthony Kubek, in his analysis of the Morgenthau diary excerpts published for the Internal Security subcommittee, states that you reported that Harry Dexter White was a Communist agent.

I write to request data for inclusion in a book which I am preparing for publication. I would highly appreciate information regarding where your report may be found in publication, for reference. And if there is no available publication in which your report appeared, I request that you have forwarded to me the evidence on which was based the report to which Kubek refers.

Professor Kubek several years ago told me that he based his assertion,in the first two volumes of the Morgenthau diary abstracts, on his beliefs, that White was reported to be a Communist agent by Whittaker Chambers. That statement is belied by Chambers' assertion in his testimony and in his book, that White was not a Communist agent and therefor was not subject to Party discipline. Chambers' statement also was confirmed by the Congressional report, THE HARRY DEXTER WHITE PAPERS.

I would highly appreciate any data that you might be in a position to send me, that would resolve this conflict of statements. It would throw light on the deliberate efforts of the Soviet agents to cast suspicion on White of being one of their agents in such manners as openly sending him valuable gifts. I think that you will agree with me that it is quite unusual for a country to deliberately subject its spies to exposure, in this manner. This would appear to lend confirmation to the statements of Whittaker Chambers.

Coupled with the suppression of White's paper on THE FUTURE OF GOLD until it was posthumously published by the Senate Committee in the PAPERS, this matter has a weighty bearing on the current monetary crisis and the developing Gold Corner on which it rests.

Thanks in advance for any assistance which you may offer in this matter.

Very truly yours,

SEARCHED ... INDEXED
SERIALIZED ... FILED ...
DEC 1967
FBI — NEW YORK

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY 6024 [redacted]

b6
b7C

NW-39592-41

12/5

December 14, 1967

Dr. Emanuel M. Josephson
230 East 61st Street
New York, New York 10021

Dear Dr. Josephson:

Your letter of December 10, 1967, has been brought to Mr. Hoover's attention. With regard to your request, he asked me to advise you that information in the files of the FBI is maintained as confidential in accordance with regulations of the Department of Justice.

Sincerely yours,

Helen Gandy

Helen W. Gandy
Secretary

#12

1 - New York - Enclosure

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY [redacted]
819382

100-39592-42

SEARCHED ___ INDEXED ___
SERIALIZED ___ FILED ___
FBI — NEW YORK

b6
b7C

Releasable
Hoover's personnel Secretary
she is always released

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

ASST. DIR.
S C I
SAC II
SAC III
SAC IV
SUPV.

any interest?

no interest

SAC, NEW YORK (105-35234) 1/15/69

b7C

SA [redacted]

[redacted] b6 b7C

Rememo SA [redacted] dated 1/10/69.

On 1/14/69, [redacted] advised that [redacted] also uses the name [redacted] an identity he obtained from marriage records in Rochester, N.Y. He said [redacted] maintains an office in NYC at 516 5th Avenue called Technical Markets which could be just an answering service, according to [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] furnished the following information concerning [redacted] He has met with [redacted] several times in connection with the publication of the "Radical Digest". [redacted] expain that it would be a monthly publication and would cost $.75. He wants [redacted] to set up the distribution of this digest primarily to college bookstores throughout the country. [redacted] said that [redacted] told him that he could keep the proceeds from the sales of this monthly publication, as he was only interested in its widest possible circulation, particularly to college campuses. In this way, the digest would serve as a catalyst for [redacted] and his backers to get invited to lecture at various campuses. b6 b7C

[redacted] inquired of [redacted] how he could meet publication schedules and from what sources he would draw his material and who would contribute articles for the digest. [redacted] gave him a copy of "The North Star", issue of December, 1968, 545 W. 126th St, NY,NY, a Black Nationalist publication, and said he would get his material from such publications as this, of which there are over 250, as well as write articles himself. b6 b7C

[redacted] explained that [redacted] is one of the principals behind his digest and indicated to [redacted] that he physically meets with [redacted] from time to time about it. [redacted] did not know where these meetings are being held. b6 b7C

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 5-4-99 BY [redacted] b6 b7C

819382

b7C AGENT

(1) 100-39592 (Josephson) 100-39592-43

BEST COPY
AVAILABLE

b6
b7C

In this connection explained that people in support of including SNS, currently have a campaign or program to call FBI offices throughout the country to inform that they have seen at various locations in an effort to harrass the FBI and to help conceal also said that "we" can get in and out of Cuba whenever "we" feel like doing so.

b6
b7C

also said that another of his principals is EMANUEL M. JOSEPHSON, author of "The Truth About Rockefeller, 'Public Enemy No 1', Studies in Criminal Psychopathy".

stated that is closely associated with militant Negro groups, and referred to the killing of a Negro youth in Peekskill, NY during the fall of 1968. The youth was slain by a white tavern owner named told who was afriend of to vacate his home as it was going to be burned down. According to he did this and shortly thereafter home was burned.

b6
b7C

One of prime objectives is the creation of a mechanism for the formation of a national Black labor union. said he is convinced that is a member of an organized group who want to overthrow the government.

volunteered that he would continue to develop as much information as possible from as to the whereabouts of

b6
b7C

also made available a clear transparency of a $ 100 bill, apparently used in center counterfeiting, which he claims was loaned to him by and was made by him.

(On 1/15/69, the Poughkeepsie RA was in contact with Agent Secret Service, NYC, Telephone 522-4365, concerning this transparency. from its description, stated that it was the first step in the counterfeiting process and that this film like transparency is used to burn a plate from which the bills are printed. requested the identity of the source and the identity of owner of the transparency.

He was advised that an interview of the informant at this time would jeopardize a pending matter of importance to the Bureau and would destroy his effectiveness. He was further advised that we would attempt to get additional information in detail from our informant concerning this transparency and possible counterfeiting matters, and that such information would be made available to him when conditions permitted.)

b6
b7C

said loaned him the transparency for examination and to show to "your people" for an evaluation of its authenticity. declined to elaborate as to what use would be made of the transparency or the use of any counterfeit bills made from it.

BEST COPY
AVAILABLE

b7C

On 1/14/69, [redacted] partner in the law firm of Sewal & Morrison, 90 Broad St, NYC, HA 5-5800, accompanied [redacted] to the RA. [redacted] advised that he is representing [redacted] who is under federal indictment in the USDNY on a charge of "Unlawful possession of stolen postal money orders".

[redacted] stated that he is a former AUSA in the Internal Security Division of the Department of Justice. He advised that [redacted] trial date has been set for 1/20/69.

He requested that, if possible, AUSA [redacted] who is handling [redacted] case, be advised orally that [redacted] is currently furnishing information to the FBI, without evaluating the information. [redacted] said that it would be just a matter of confirming to [redacted], telephonically, that [redacted] was furnishing information.

[redacted] stated that he is interested in getting an adjournment for [redacted] and that AUSA [redacted] indicated to him that he would be amenable to an adjournment if there was a reasonable request to do so. [redacted] said that he would initiate this request, by letter to [redacted], for an adjournment without mentioning the FBI. He feels that [redacted] would act favorably on this request if he were to receive from the FBI an oral acknowledgement that [redacted] was furnishing information.

b7C

b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

OPCA-20 (12-3-96)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

3 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552		Section 552a
☐ (b)(1)	☐ (b)(7)(A)	☐ (d)(5)
☐ (b)(2)	☐ (b)(7)(B)	☐ (j)(2)
☐ (b)(3)	☐ (b)(7)(C)	☐ (k)(1)
_____	☐ (b)(7)(D)	☐ (k)(2)
_____	☐ (b)(7)(E)	☐ (k)(3)
_____	☐ (b)(7)(F)	☐ (k)(4)
☐ (b)(4)	☐ (b)(8)	☐ (k)(5)
☐ (b)(5)	☐ (b)(9)	☐ (k)(6)
☐ (b)(6)		☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

☑ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

_____ Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

_____ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☑ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
100 - 31592 - 19

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X for this page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

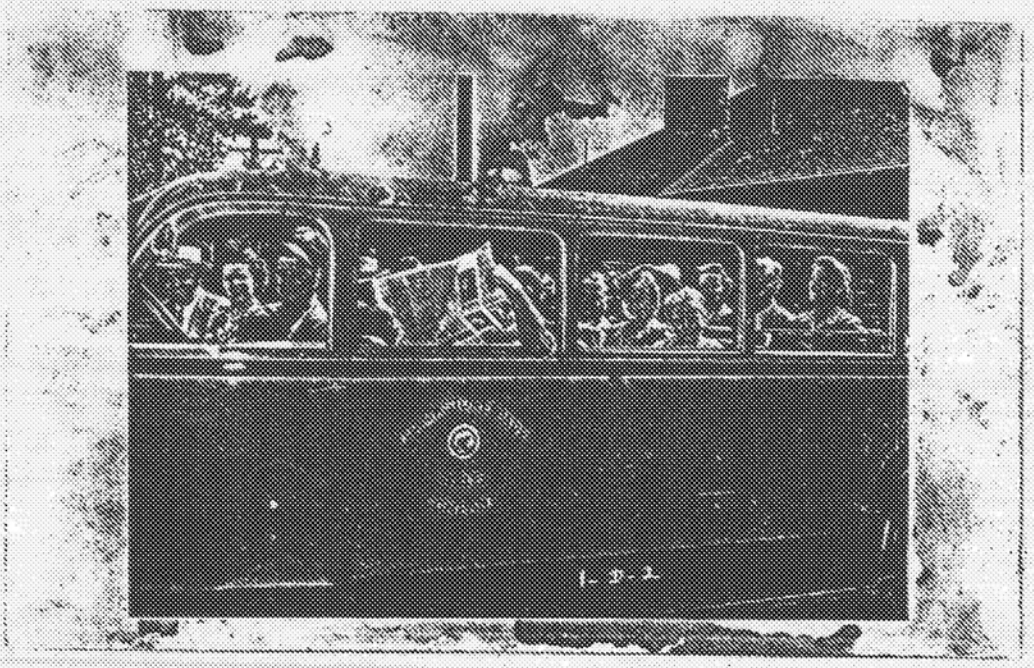
1. Picture post card of sight-seeing bus which shows subject hiding behind a newspaper.
2. 9/20/56. Book entitled "Roosevelt's Communist Manifesto".
3. 9/20/56. Leaflet entitled "Roosevelt's Communist Manifesto".

NOTE: Above retyped from old exhibit envelope dtd 11/10/42.

The Env.
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-4-99 BY 60267
619 382

100-39592-1A
SEARCHED RS INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED RS
MAY 12 1959
FBI — NEW YORK

b6
b7C



POST CARD

PLACE STAMP HERE

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS

Dr. Emanuel Josephson
(Behind paper)

ALL [illegible] CONTAINED
[illegible] CLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY [illegible] [redacted]
819 382

SMITH AND CHANDLER
WEST YELLOWSTONE, MONTANA

b6
b7C

Date Received 8/6/56
From Norfolk Office (See Serial 30)

(name & address of contributor)

By-Name of SA [redacted]
To Be Returned Yes ( ) No ( )
File Number 100-39592-1A 3
Description: Bound book entitled "Roosevelt's Communist Manifesto" and leaflet entitled "Roosevelt's Communist Manifesto", both by Emanuel M. Josephson. (See Ser. 30)

This Env.
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY [redacted]
319382

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-4-99 BY [illegible]
819382

INSIGNIA OF THE ORDER OF ILLUMINATI THAT ILLUMINIST JEFFERSON MADE THE REVERSE OF U.S. SEAL

The above insignia of the Order of Illuminati was adopted by Weishaupt at the time he founded the Order, on May 1, 1776. It is that event that is memorialized by the MDCCLXXVI at the base of the pyramid, and not the date of the signing of the Declaration of Independence, as the uninformed have supposed.

The significance of the design is as follows: the pyramid represents the conspiracy for destruction of the Catholic Church, and establishment of a "One World", or UN dictatorship, the "secret" of the Order; the eye radiating in all directions, is the "all-spying eye" that symbolizes the terroristic, Gestapo-like, espionage agency that Weishaupt set up under the name of "Insinuating Brethern", to guard the "secret" of the Order and to terrorize the populace into acceptance of its rule. This "Ogpu" had its first workout in the Reign of Terror of the French Revolution, which it was instrumental in organizing. It is a source of amazement that the Catholic electorate tolerates the continuance of use of this insignia as part of the Great Seal of the U.S.

"ANNUIT COEPTIS" means "our enterprise (conspiracy) has been crowned with success". Below, "NOVUS ORDO SECLORUM" explains the nature of the enterprise: and it means "a New Social Order", or "New Deal".

It should be noted that this insignia acquired Masonic significance only after merger of that Order with Order of Illuminati at the Congress of Wilhelmsbad, in 1782.

Benjamin Franklin, John Adams (Roosevelt kinsman) and Thomas Jefferson, ardent Illuminist, and defender of Adam Weishaupt, proposed the above as the reverse of the seal, on the face of which was the eagle symbol, to Congress,

(*continued on opposite side*)

"ROOSEVELT'S COMMUNIST MANIFESTO"

By EMANUEL M. JOSEPHSON

Incorporating

"THE SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT FOUNDED ON NATURAL LAW"

By CLINTON ROOSEVELT

Reprint of original edition, dated 1841, of Illuminist tract containing the first American publication of the plagarized Communist teachings of Adam Weishaupt, a renegade Jesuit, and the substance of the Communist Manifesto. The Roosevelt version appeared seven years before it also was plagarized by another member of the Order of Illuminati, Moses Mordecai Marx Levy, alias Heinrich Karl Marx, in Germany. It embodies a blueprint of the New Deal, its NRA and other devices, that became the tradition of the Roosevelt Dynasty. It is the pattern of an American dictatorship which they seek to impose. Their progress in imposing this dictatorship was slow until the present century. Now thanks to the support of the Rockefeller dominated "Philanthropic" Foundation Trust it is moving to ultra-rapid culmination.

CLOTH—$3.00 **128 pp., Illustrated** **PAPER—$2.00**

CHEDNEY PRESS • 230 East 61st Street • New York City

(*continued from opposite side*)

which adopted it on June 10, 1782. On adoption of the Constitution, Congress decreed, by Act of September 15, 1789, its retention as seal of the United States. It is stated however, by the State Department in its latest publication on the subject (2860), that **"the reverse has never been cut and used as a seal"**, and that only the obverse bearing the eagle symbol has been used as official seal and coat of arms. It first was published on the left of the reverse of the dollar bills at the beginning of the New Deal, 1933.

What is the meaning of the publication at the outset of the New Deal of this "Gestapo" symbol that had been so carefully suppressed up to that date that few Americans knew of its existence, other than as a Masonic symbol?

It can only mean that with the advent of the New Deal the Illuminist-Socialist-Communist conspirators, followers of Professor Weishaupt, regarded their efforts as beginning to be crowned with success.

In effect this seal proclaims to the peoples of the U.S. that **the entire power of their Government supports the conspiracy to undermine and destroy it and the Constitution on which it rests — that it is a Government of traitors.**

DFC
6 Jul 56

OTHER BOOKS BY THE SAME AUTHOR

THE STRANGE DEATH OF FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

A History Of The Roosevelt-Delano Dynasty

AMERICA'S ROYAL FAMILY

33[illegible] pages, illustrated. *Cloth-bound, price* $3.00

GLAUCOMA AND ITS MEDICAL TREATMENT WITH CORTIN

popular presentation of a sight-saving treatment for one the most frequent and insidious causes of blindness

100 pages, illustrated. *Cloth-bound, price* $5.00

NEAR SIGHTEDNESS IS PREVENTABLE

Cloth-bound, price $1.50

ROCKEFELLER

"Internationalist"

The Man Who Misrules The World

The Story Of America's Betrayal

and

The Financing And Domination Of Communism

448 pages, illustrated. *Cloth-bound, price* $4.00

CHEDNEY PRESS 230 E. 61st St., N.Y.C.

ROOSEVELT'S COMMUNIST MANIFESTO — *Josephson*

ROOSEVELT'S COMMUNIST MANIFESTO

By *Emanuel M. Josephson*

ORIGINAL COMMUNIST EMBLEM

Insignia Of The Order Of Illuminati

Also Reverse Of The Great Seal Of The U.S.

Incorporating A Reprint Of

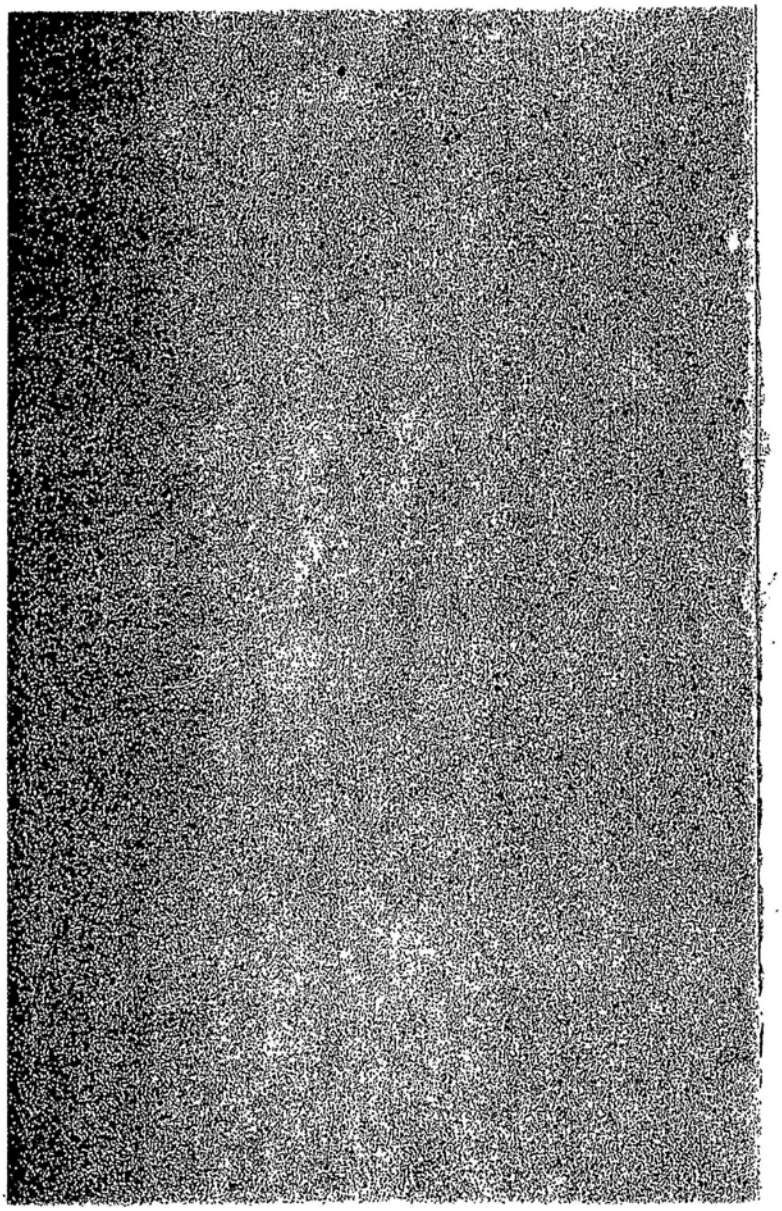
SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT FOUNDED ON NATURAL LAW

By *Clinton Roosevelt*

CHEDNEY PRESS

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE [illegible]



ROOSEVELT'S COMMUNIST MANIFESTO

By
Emanuel M. Josephson

Author of
ROCKEFELLER *"Internationalist"*
The Man Who Misrules The World

THE STRANGE DEATH OF F. D. ROOSEVELT
A History Of The Roosevelt-Delano Dynasty
America's "Royal Family"

INCORPORATING

A Reprint of
The Science Of Govenment
Founded On Natural Law

By
CLINTON ROOSEVELT

Published by Dean & Trevett
121 Fulton Street, New York City
1841

CHEDNEY PRESS 230 E. 61 ST., N. Y., N. Y.

Copyright 1955
by
EMANUEL M. JOSEPHSON
All rights reserved

Proceeds from the sale of this book are devoted to the struggle for the preservation of human liberty.

This work is dedicated to

THE CONSTITUTION

a blueprint of human organization drawn up by the wisest group of men who ever assembled for that purpose.

It is eternally true in its concept of liberty as the fundamental basis of government.

This is published in the hope of restoring the Constitution as our basic law, and preserving the liberty that it was designed to give us, against the onslaught of conspirators from without and within, so that America may become again
" . . . the land of the free . . ."

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

Insignia of Order of Illuminati that Illuminist Jefferson Made the Reverse of U.S. Seal.. 4

Introduction 6

Adam Weishaupt-Communism's Father..... 7

The Rise of the Illuminist-Socialist-Communist Conspiracy in America 23

Roosevelt's Illuminist-Communist New Deal Program 29

The Illuminist-Socialist-Communist Dictatorship Conspiracy in America Today 34

The Science of Government Founded on Natural Law 65

Preface 66

"Science" 70

Bibliography 124

Index 126

INSIGNIA OF THE ORDER OF ILLUMINATI THAT ILLUMINIST JEFFERSON MADE THE REVERSE OF U.S. SEAL

The above insignia of the Order of Illuminati was adopted by Weishaupt at the time he founded the Order, on May 1, 1776. It is that event that is memorialized by the MDCCLXXVI at the base of the pyramid, and not the date of the signing of the Declaration of Independence, as the uninformed have supposed.

The significance of the design is as follows: the pyramid represents the conspiracy for destruction of the Catholic Church, and establishment of a "One World", or UN dictatorship, the "secret" of the Order; the eye radiating in all directions, is the "all-spying eye" that symbolizes the terroristic, Gestapo-like, espionage agency that Weishaupt set up under the name of "Insinuating Brethern", to guard the "secret" of the Order and to terrorize the populace into acceptance of its rule. This "Ogpu" had its first workout in the Reign of Terror of the French Revolution, which it was instrumental in organizing. It is a source of amazement that the Catholic electorate tolerates the continuance of use of this insignia, as part of the Great Seal of the U.S.

"ANNUIT COEPTIS" means "our enterprise (conspiracy) has been crowned with success". Below, "NOVUS ORDO SECLORUM" explains the nature of the enterprise; and its means "a New Social Order", or "New Deal".

It should be noted that this insignia acquired Masonic significance only after merger of that Order with Order of Illumati at the Congress of Wilhelmsbad, in 1782.

Benjamin Franklin, John Adams (Roosevelt kinsman) and Thomas Jefferson, ardent Illuminist, and defender of Adam Weishaupt, proposed the above as the reverse of the seal, on the face of which was the eagle symbol, to Congress, which adopted it on June 10, 1782. On adoption of the Constitution, Congress decreed, by Act of September 15, 1789, its retention as seal of the United States. It is stated however, by the State Department in its latest publication on the subject (2860), that **"the reverse has never been cut and used as a seal"**, and that only the obverse bearing the eagle symbol has been used as official seal and coat of-arms. It first was published on the left of the reverse of the dollar bills at the beginning of the New Deal, 1933.

What is the meaning of the publication at the outset of the New Deal of this "Gestapo" symbol that had been so carefully suppressed up to that date that few Americans knew of its existence, other than as a Masonic symbol?

It can only mean that with the advent of the New Deal the Illuminist-Socialist-Communist conspirators, followers of Professor Weishaupt, regarded their efforts as beginning to be crowned with success.

In effect this seal proclaims to the peoples of the U.S. that **the entire power of their Government supports the conspiracy to undermine and destroy it and the Constitution on which it rests** — that it is a **Government of traitors.**

INTRODUCTION

Communism has been a vital factor in American politics since the very birth of our Republic. In the early days Communism was called "Illuminism." It was promoted and propagandized by a secret, conspiratorial organization that was named the Order of Illuminati, and was dedicated professedly to bringing about "a new social order", or "New Deal". Actually its purpose was to overthrow governments throughout the world by revolution and to gain for its bosses world-wide dictatorship — "One World".

This conspiracy is one of the most deeply rooted American political traditions. The members of the organization were as fanatic in their zeal as their followers, present-day Communists. This fanaticism was passed down from generation to generation, much like any other religion. As a result, the Illuminist-Socialist-Communist creed was handed down from father to son; and it became a tradition in many old American families in much the same manner as the traditional adherence of many of those families to the Masonic Order. This explains the preponderance of its adherents on the present political scene.

Clinton Roosevelt's SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT FOUNDED ON NATURAL LAW is of high significance in American history, as the cornerstone of this traditional creed. It was plagiarized from the teachings of Adam Weishaupt, with slight modification to adapt it to the American scene, by his ranking American disciple, Roosevelt. It presents the organizational aspects of the conspiracy and is the original blueprint of the New Deal and its NRA. It is indeed astonishing that a historical document of its importance and its background history has suffered so complete a blackout as to be practically unknown to contemporaries, in whose lives it has played so large a part.

ADAM WEISHAUPT—COMMUNISM'S FATHER

Adam Weishaupt, scion of a traditionally Catholic Bavarian family that ranked high in the Church educational circle, was trained by the Jesuits. Thanks to the influence of his family in Jesuit circles, Weishaupt was made professor of Canon (or Church) law at the Ingolstadt High School, at the age of twenty four years. In the course of his training, Weishaupt had conceived a paranoid hatred of the Jesuits and of the faith of his forebears. This led him to the insanely grandiose scheme of destroying the Catholic Church and of taking over the Holy Roman Empire and the world, in a "One World" absolute dictatorship dominated by himself.

On May (1) Day, 1776, at the age of twenty-eight, Adam Weishaupt founded a secret society for the purpose of carrying out his revolutionary conspiracy, that he named the Order of Perfectibilists. Weishaupt pretended that his objective was "a new social order" and "social security" for the people, that was to be attained by "perfecting" human nature. The name of the organization he changed, shortly after its founding, to the Order of Illuminati, with the implication that its members were "enlightened", free or "liberal." The term "liberal" has since then been reserved for those who accept Weishaupt's ideas.

Weishaupt was a master propagandist and realized that "liberal" as applied to his conspiracy would become accepted because "a lie repeated often enough, comes to be believed." The extent to which this was accomplished is indicated by the fact that the day on which he founded the Order, May Day, is celebrated throughout the world by "liberals", radicals, revolutionaries, and labor organizations in recognition of the fact that it was the mother of all revolutionary organizations dedicated to class warfare in the modern era.

The task that Weishaupt had set for himself was two-fold. First was destroying the prevailing order. Second was building up a world-wide dictatorship under his domination.

The first task required the reduction of the peoples of the world to serfdom by inducing them to

renounce their allegiances and wealth, or by robbing them of their possessions, and usurping power over them. To bring about renunciation of wealth, as in the rest of the conspiracy, Weishaupt unhesitatingly adopted the devices tried and proved by the very religions that he denounced and sought to destroy, as rivals for the mastery of human minds. He proclaimed that

> "Man is fallen from a condition of liberty, equality and the state of pure Nature . . . Man is not bad except as he is made so by arbitrary morality. He is bad because *religion, the State* and bad examples pervert him."

He therefore required abandonment of all the trapping of civilization, the destruction of religion, of family life and parental discipline, and of all existent governments; and he denounced ethics and morality as a violation of REASON and NATURAL LAW. The stress on NATURAL LAW as the basis of true science and human organization clearly stamps the Illuminist followers of Weishaupt, including Clinton Roosevelt.

Weishaupt alleged that existent organized religions are not true religions; that, as Clinton Roosevelt repeats, the function of true religion is:

> ". . . to feed the hungry, clothe the naked, and make on earth peace and good will to man."

This function of providing "social security" Weishaupt alleged was not served by any religion, and could be served only by his new religion, Illuminism.

However Weishaupt organized his Order along the lines of Jesuit organization and drew heavily on abandoned sections of the Canon, especially on the Canon on Usury, for his teachings. He was a ruthless politician. He was a master at the art of pretending to be all things to all men, and using men's stupidity to destroy them. He cautiously avoided shocking the religious among the initiates into the Order by pretending to support religion. He taught them that Christ was the first author of Illuminism through which he sought to lead mankind back to the original liberty and equality that had been lost after the Fall of Adam and Eve; and he exhorted his disciples to scorn riches in order to prepare the world

for a community of goods that would do away with private property. But to members advanced into the secrets of the order, who were pledged to absolute discipline and "to yield to our molding hands," he taught:

> ". . the pretended religion of Christ was nothing else than the work of priests — a fraud and tyranny . . . other religions . . . have the same myths of their origin . . . are equally founded on lying, error, riddle and fraud . . . in order to destroy Christianity and all religion, we pretend to have the only true religion . . . for the end justifies the means . . . and those we have taken to deliver you and the human race from all religions, are nothing but pious frauds . . ."

But Weishaupt was a shrewd student of religion and of Canon law. He saw in the abandoned sections of the Canon law on Usury a diabolic device for robbing nations and enslaving them. This section had been abandoned because it had been found by the Church not only impractical, but actually dangerous, except possibly in Church orders where asceticism and devotion are the mainsprings and motives of existence. The rank and file of mankind engage in a struggle for existence and necessarily must be endowed with a strong sense of possession as an aid in the acquisition of material things essential for survival in the world at large. Canon law decreed that there must be "production for use and not for profit"; and that making profit in a business transaction is the sin and crime of "usury". Usury was a cardinal sin and a capital offense, under the Canon.

As a result of this Canon on Usury, the industry, commerce and civilization of the Roman Empire disintegrated and civilization and culture vanished. Only three vocations were left open to mankind: 1. Joining the orders of the Church; 2. Earning "by the sweat of the brow" as a laborer; 3. The more cunning, ruthless and violent individuals, in the role of "knight", posed as "protectors of labor", or "labor leaders", while actually enslaving the workers; and the more ruthless and violent the knight, the more serfs he enthralled, the more people he robbed, the wealthier and more powerful he became — all in the

guise of "protecting" his victims and giving them "security".

The more powerful and ruthless Vandals, in no wise hampered by inhibitions imposed by the teachings of the Church, in turn vanquished the knights who were handicapped thereby; and both elements preyed on the Church itself. A man could hold his possessions or his womenfolk, and a church, monastery or convent could hold their property and wealth only so long as they were strong enough to fight for them, or able to muster others to their defense. It meant rule by labor and violence, and an end to law and order. This became the Age of Darkness that is known as Medievalism.

It reflects credit on the Church that it recognized in the Communism of Canon law on Usury the root of the evils of Medievalism; and that it abandoned that section. This prepared the way for the Renaissance, for law and order, and for the beginning of the rise of human liberty.

Professor Weishaupt knew the destructive force and the malevolent, enslaving power inherent in the Communist nature of the Canon on Usury, and he saw in it a weapon with which to impoverish and enslave mankind, and gain dominion over the world. He embraced this dross of the Church, that he planned to destroy, and made it the basis of his conspiracy. This he represented as a "new social order". He also pretended that he could root out possessivness from human nature, and thereby perfect it. This is the fundamental fallacy of Communism, even when it is sincerely tried, as has been revealed by numerous experiments during the 19th century.

For the purpose of stealthily robbing peoples of their wealth when they refused to voluntarily renounce it, Weishaupt conceived of devices for confiscating all wealth by taxation. He advocated a progressive income tax and an even more confiscatory inheritance tax that would bar transmission of wealth and concentrate it in the hands of himself as ruler. He urged the abolition of private property in any form; government ownership of industry, banking and commerce; the complete regimentation

and enslavement of labor, in a discipline that required absolute submission of wealth, body and soul; and since as an educator he realized the value of education in gaining control of the minds of people (which means also control of their wealth and fortunes) and its value in gaining dominance by "brain-washing", he required government control of education. A clearer concept of his conspiracy can be had if it is borne in mind that Weishaupt's "government" in reality meant himself as dictator.

Professor Weishaupt, versed in Church lore, knew well the effectiveness of espionage, torture, terrorism, and of savagery, as devices for enforcing the subjugation and discipline of mankind. He established within his order for that purpose a Gestapo type terrorist and murderous espionage agency which he called "Insinuating Brothers" — to insure that there would be no leak in the secrets of the conspirators, under threat of torture and vindictive persecution, and to aid in the subjection of the citizenry. This unit got its first extensive workout in the French Reign of Terror. Every totalitarian movement that has carried on the conspiracy since then adopted this device of Weishaupt's.

The terrorist espionage corps is symbolized in the insignia of the Order of Illuminati by the "all-spying eye" mounted on a pyramid that represents the secrets of the order. It is this insignia, strangely enough, that appears on the Great Seal of the U.S.A. placed there by Weishaupt's agents in the American Colonies.

The Weishaupt-dictated Illuminist code enshrines lying, deceit, treachery, treason, brutality, violence, torture and murder, as sources of "strength" *vis a vis* the stupid diletante folks who accept civilization culture, ethics, morality and religion as their code. He taught that savagery would serve to intimidate, subjugate and terrorize their adversaries and thereby serve to speed the attainment of the conspirators' goal, which is the subjugation and enslavement of the more decent elements of mankind, and the concentration of power in their own hands.

Weishaupt taught that human life is worthless and meaningless except as a device to further his

conspiracy. His followers have been instructed to lie without scruples, to deceive and betray without hesitancy. They always have been enjoined to deny their adherence to the conspiracy, to deny its Illuminist-Socialist-Communist character, when exposed; and to regularly attack and vilify their accusers, and pose as "injured parties" whose civil rights were violated. Weishaupt and his associates set the example for the conspirators by hiding their criminal activities behind aliases, a custom that still prevails among them.

The destruction of existent governments, Weishaupt planned to attain through any device that would serve to weaken and destroy them. Internally, within the nations, the recommended devices are spending the nation into bankruptcy and inflation, class warfare especially between labor and capital, revolution and civil war. The destruction wrought between nations by economic and physical warfare, however was recommended by Weishaupt as most effective in leveling down all nations to a common denominator of misery that would make them all ready prey for a dictator, and facilitate the attainment of the goal of the conspirators — One World united in serfdom under one dictator. Naturally, the attainment of this ultimate goal required the elimination of patriotism and the fostering of so-called "internationalism."

Patriotism was condemned by Weishaupt, and his followers ever since, as a vice. He wrote:

> "Nationalism, or National Love, took the place of universal love . . . Thus the origin of states or governments of civil society was the seed of discord and Patriotism found punishment in itself . . . do away with love of country and men will come once more to know and love each other . . ."

From the start, the Illuminist-Socialist-Communist conspiracy has been truly "international". From time to time its leadership has been shifted from one country to another. Agents of the conspiracy make it their careers. Weishaupt required that they worm their ways into government posts of confidence in policy-making capacities. Once a government post

has been attained, the conspirators are required to promote a steady infiltration of the government by their fellow conspirators. As partners in crime, they are required to rise as a unit to the defense of their fellow conspirators; to protect them against all charges exposing their conspiratorial associations; to attack, defame and smear all persons and organizations that undertake to expose the conspiracy, and to persecute and destroy them; and to further the conspiracy in every manner and by every crime that will serve its purpose. *They are required to be traitors* to the government that employs them, and to betray those governments into the hands of the current leaders of the conspiracy, in whatever land they currently may happen to be. Conspirator agents are shifted from one land to another in key capacity, in order to insure against possible reversion to national loyalty. A prime function of "internationalism", from the viewpoint of the conspirators, is to instigate and agitate a constant chain of tension, antagonism and warfare between nations, betraying each in turn, until they are so weakened that they will fall ready prey to conspirators who bore from within.

From the point of view of the conspirators, patriotism assumes the aspects of 'isolationism", that frustrates their schemes. Treason against the rest of the world is, according to Weishaupt's "Perfectibilism", an essential and laudable trait, a "virtue" of which only his so-called "liberals" can be capable. Treason is the essential feature of what the conspirators call "internationalism". And their anthem "L'Internationale" expresses the real nature of the conspiracy.

Other essential features of the conspiracy that were dictated by Weishaupt that still characterize it today are the following:

1. A "philanthropic" pose and pretension to furthering the good of mankind, and working their "good will" on humans.
2. "Bipartisanship". Weishaupt demanded that the conspirators have no loyalty except to the conspiracy; that they never hesitate to pretend adherence to any and every cause, in the interest of

infiltrating them and taking them over for the furtherance of the conspiracy.

3. Lifetime dedication to the conspiracy. This gives it continuity during centuries. The assignment of the conspirators is perpetual, and is in many instances, hereditary, handed down from parent to offspring. During unfavorable periods for the conspiracy, its agents "go underground", continuing their activities in posts given them by fellow conspirators, that by preference are in the field of education, where they can continue their subversive propaganda among the rising generation. When the political climate becomes more favorable for the conspirators, they emerge into the open in government posts, once again carrying on. This is strikingly illustrated in the activities of Weishaupt's followers in the U. S. in recent decades. Thus adherents of Woodrow Wilson vanished from the public scene into cloistered halls, and emerged in 1933, after years of "hibernation," as the exultant agents of the New, Fair and "Ike" Deals. A consequence of the perseverance of the conspirators is the fact that, with few exceptions, most of the members of Congress, in all parties, are their agents.
4. Deceit and cunning of the conspirators who are enjoined from revealing their identification with the conspiracy and impressed with the necessity of denying their adherence. Venomous vindictiveness are visited by them on all who betray or expose them.

The extent of the "good will" towards fellow men of the Illuminists is epitomized in Weishaupt's advice to them:

> "Apply yourself to the art of counterfeiting, of masking yourself and spying on others, of picking their minds."

For the purpose of carrying out his conspiracy, Weishaupt organized his Order of Illuminati as a rigidly regimented hierarchy in which each member was pledged to secrecy (under threat of reprisal, persecution, torture and death, at the hands of the "Gestapo", symbolized by the insignia of the Order) and to absolute, unquestioning obedience and abject

submission and loyalty to superiors. The members of the Order of Illuminati, like the members of their successor — the Communist Party — were intended to constitute the ruling class of a world dictatorship that would enslave all mankind. They were marshalled into several "classes" or "degrees", that in rising rank were classified roughly as follows: first, "novices", "lesser Illuminati" or "initiates"; second, "freemason — ordinary, Scottish, and Scottish knights"; and third, the "mystery classes" — including two grades of "priests", "regents", "potentates", "grand potentates", "Magus" and "King". Only the "mystery classes" were admitted to a knowledge of the criminal purposes of the Order of Illuminati.

The organization of the Order that Weishaupt conceived and created for the purpose of carrying out his brutal, destructive conspiracy that was intended to rob, despoil and enslave mankind and to restore Medievalism, that was intended to seduce mankind to overthrow its old misrulers for new ones who are even more ruthless and cruel than the old — was closely patterned on the old order which he pretended to wish to destroy. It owed much to the discipline of the Society of Jesuits, in which Weishaupt had been trained and which he hated; and to the Order of Teutonic Knights, the centuries-old group that had been granted by the Vatican the right to bring the Faith to the Slavic "heathen" at the point of the sword. They subsequently interpreted this grant as a mission to rule the world. Their motto and objective was "Deutschland uber Alles", a world dictatorship of German rulers.

Weishaupt dictated as the basic "principle" of his Order the maxim: "The end justifies the means". All concepts of civilization, of honesty, honor, decency, morality, ethics and humanity, he scorned and cast aside as the depised roots of the weakness that would betray mankind, their civilized adversaries, into the hands of the conspirators. Lying, deceit, shiftiness, dishonesty, brutality, ruthlessness and murder, he enshrined as "virtues" in the true etymologic sense of the word: "source of power". Weishaupt dictated that these "virtues" were to be inculcated into the young, rising generations through

all the devices of education, entertainment and propaganda. He directed that wholesome parental discipline over them should be destroyed so as to make the children ready prey of his ghoulish crew.

From time immemorial, crafty men have connived and struggled for mastery of the *minds* of their more naive fellow men. For *control of man's mind means control of his body, his wealth, his fortune and his destiny.* Such struggle, for ostensibly benign purposes, is manifest in the history of religion. For malign purposes, it has always constituted an essential feature of every conspiracy against humanity; and is used for the creation of intolerance and hatreds that serve the purposes of the conspirators. The process of gaining control of minds *en masse,* goes by various names: education, propaganda and, in its most brutal form, "brain washing".

Professor Weishaupt, as an educator, was fully aware of how much greater is the potency of control of man's mind than control of his body. He dictated a pattern of conversion of education and all media of mass communication to subversive propaganda. This has become quite familiar to moderns through the activities of the agencies of our so-called "Philanthropic" Foundation Trust, that includes the Carnegie and Rockefeller foundations, and of all the schools, colleges and universities, newspapers, periodicals, radio, television, movies, libraries, clubs, societies and other agencies of mass communication dominated by them.

Professor Weishaupt also was the reviver of the more forceful forms of "brainwashing" made familiar to the world by the Calvary, the Inquisition, the Gestapo, the Ogpu, the NKVD, the Black Hand, in the form of his terroristic espionage organization, "Insinuating Brothers" symbolized by the pyramid-mounted eye.

Weishaupt wrote:

> "It is also necessary to gain the common people to our Order. The great means to that end is influence in the schools."

He required of his followers that they "yield themselves with perfect docility to our molding hands". It is interesting to note that the entire Occasional

Letter No. 1, issued in 1904 by John D. Rockefeller and Rev. Frederick Gates, his almoner, as a statement of the purposes of their "philanthropy", the General Education Board, is virtually paraphrased from the writings of Adam Weishaupt. Both held to the premise

> "Man is the most contemptible of all animals, because it is the only animal than can be induced to destroy itself."

Weishaupt dared go one step further than his followers. He openly expressed his contempt and openly revelled in the despicable stupidity of his brain-washed followers. Thus he wrote:

> "The most admirable thing of all is that the great Protestant and reformed theologians who belong to our Order see in it the true and genuine mind of the Christian religion. Oh! Man what can you not be led to believe?"

He demanded blind and abject adherence to the Order's "party-line" as dictated by himself, through all its deviousness, lies, contradictions, falseness and deceit — complete acceptance of mental warping and brain-washing — and unquestioning physical submission. Any follower who questioned or resisted his dictates, or who failed in abject submission, was purged. He had no scruples about saying that he sought to lure dupes into his Order; and he wrote:

> "These people swell our numbers and fill our treasury; get busy and make these folks nibble at our bait . . . but do not tell them our secrets (they are not to be admitted to the "secret degrees" and knowledge of the conspiracy to enslave them, the true purpose of the Order). They must be made to believe that the low degree that they have reached, is the highest."

It would be difficult to express more concisely the objectives of Weishaupt's conspiracy in the field of educational propaganda than was done in the above-mentioned Occasional Letter No. 1 of Rockefeller's. General Education Board. It reads as follows:

> "In our dreams, we have limitless resources and the *people yield themselves with perfect docility to our molding hands.* The present educational conventions fade from our minds,

and *unhampered by tradition, we work our own good will upon a grateful and responsive rural folk.* We shall not try to make these people or any of their children into philosophers or men of learning, or of science. We have not to raise up from among them authors, editors, poets or men of letters. We shall not search for embryo great artists, painters, musicians nor lawyers, doctors, preachers, politicians, statesmen, of whom we have an ample supply. *The task we set before ourselves is very simple as well as a very beautiful one, to train these people as we find them to a perfectly ideal life just where they are. So we will organize our children and teach them to do in a perfect way the things their fathers and mothers are doing in an imperfect way, in the homes, in the shops and on the farm."*

All the vital elements of Weishaupt's conspiracy are found in this letter. First, there is the pose of "philanthropy"; second, the intent to brain-wash, or "mold"; third, the abandonment of tradition, science and learning; fourth, the dictatorship objective; fifth, the intent to regiment the peasantry into a caste system — "just where they are"; sixth, the intent to reduce national intelligence to the lowest common denominator and to destroy parental influence (which has been so successful that it has given the country a terrifying wave of juvenile delinquency); seventh, contempt of the "peasantry" (who were also called "our children" by the tyrannic Czar, the "Little White Father"); seventh, the element of deceit (that entered the situation when the too frank avowal of the true purposes of the foundation became recognized shortly after it was founded, and the Rockefellers belied their intent to reduce intelligence to the lowest denominator, and posed as patrons of art, letters and science); eighth, the element of subversion and un-Americanism — the avowed intent to overthrow accepted customs and institutions to serve the purposes of the Rockefeller sponsors and to further their plots and schemes; and finally, "perfectibilism", the "perfecting of human nature", Weishaupt's sham.

Rockefellers, and the "Philanthropic" Foundation Trust that they have contrived, are beyond any doubt the most effective advocates, executors, and missionaries of Weishaupt's Illuminist-Socialist-Communist dictatorship program. The "brain-washing of the U.S.A., begun in 1904 through all channels of education and mass communication, over which they have usurped complete control, has been so completely effective that the American public has no suspicion or intimation of the fact that they can only think as Rockefeller wishes them to think — that they have been "trained" and "perfected" to serve Rockefeller's purpose.

Like his Rockefeller followers, and their "public relation" henchmen, Professor Weishaupt was a master propagandist. He took especial pains to lure into the Order of Illuminati the "top names" of the era among the "philosophers", authors, newsmen, and all who had at their disposal the media of mass communication; and the Order, in turn, undertook to enhance the effectiveness of the propaganda of its members by boosting and "promoting" them, in a spirit of mutual admiration. The ranks of the Order of Illuminati were filled with literati who realized the material advantages of its support. In its ranks were to be found the "Encyclopedists", Voltaire and Rousseau, who played so large a role in the preliminary propaganda that prepared the way for the French Revolution that was engineered by the Order. In Germany its ranks were joined by Goethe, Engel and Karl Marx. Marx's Communist Manifesto that publicized the administrative aspects of the Illuminist-Socialist-Communist conspiracy, was directly plagiarized from Weishaupt's teachings and writings. In America, De Witt Clinton, Thomas Paine, Thomas Jefferson and Clinton Roosevelt were among the Illuminist adherents.

Weishaupt overlooked no source of support and revenue for his "philanthropic" Order, thus setting an example that his successors have invariably followed. He undertook to be all things to all men — and women — and promised everyone fulfilment of his, or her, needs and desires, no matter how contradictory. Weishaupt organized a Ladies' Auxiliary of the Order of Illuminati that was limited to vir-

tuous, or relatively virtuous, women, whom he promised protection of hearth and home. He also organized a Womens' Auxiliary for tramps, bums and prostitutes, to whom he promised a monopoly of the favors of the husbands of the members of the Ladies' Auxiliary. This method has been followed faithfully by Weishaupt's successors in the conspiracy.

Several groups of members offered Weishaupt special problems. The Protestant princes and rulers of Germany and Europe were delighted with Weishaupt's plan to destroy the Catholic Church, and they flocked to the Order. They brought with them control of the Masonic Order, in which they initiated Weishaupt and his fellow conspirators in 1777. Subsequently, at the Congress of Wilhelmsbad, they effected a merger of the Order of Illuminati and the Masonic Order. Weishaupt sought and welcomed the powerful support of these rulers. But he realized that he must not permit them to suspect that, in furtherance of his "internationalist" goal of One World dictatorship, the Order was dedicated to destroying them also. Weishaupt craftily solved this problem by limiting the princes and rulers to the lower degrees and barring them from the knowledge of the true purposes of the Order, that were revealed, cautiously, only to those in the higher degrees.

Renegade Jesuits, whom Weishaupt initially welcomed, then rejected, and finally welcomed once again into the Order, and Jews, who were initially rejected and later were welcomed, also constituted special problems. Eventually, however, Weishaupt and his successors welcomed into the Order these groups, and all others that could be trusted to be thoroughly discontent with the prevailing order. And it was primarily, renegade Catholics, chronic malcontents and revolutionaries among the Protestants, and Jews who were selectively advanced to the highest degrees and innermost secrets of the Order of Illuminati and its successor organizations.

In time, crafty, cunning use was made of the Jews by the Illuminist conspirators. Special Illuminist lodges were set up among them such as the Egyptian Rite of Memphis, established by Cagliostro, the Rite of Mizraim, established in Paris, and the Haskalah

(Hebrew for enlightenment, or Illuminism) in the Slavic countries. The Illuminists gained the support of the Jews by pretending to foster the movement for their liberation and release from the Ghetto. More than a century elapsed before it might have become obvious to the Jewish supporters of the Illuminist-Socialist-Communist conspiracy that their supposed liberators merely planned to impose on them, and on fellow minority dupes, far more brutal, murderous forms of serfdom and inhumanity that bear the names of National Socialism and Communism. But unfortunately most of them fail to recognize how they have betrayed themselves and have been duped into the role of catspaws who further their own destruction by becoming pawns of the master conspirators. They continue to play a prominent but minor role in the conspiracy. As a result of it, they have leaped quite literally from the frying pan into the fire — from the Ghetto to the concentration camp and its gas chamber and incinerator.

In the conspirators' plan for effecting a dictatorship, the device, of wiping out individuality through regimentation into organizations dominated by themselves in which the "faceless" rank and file are denied any voice, has been relied upon heavily. The key organizations in this regimentation have been labor unions. From the very beginning, the control of labor has been one of the first goals dictated by Adam Weishaupt. For control of labor implies control of the bulk of the populace, and control of virtually all production and services. In addition, through labor unions set up and controlled by them, the conspirators have assured themselves control of the earnings and wealth of the workers, and enabled them to levy a special tax for the privilege of working, for their own private enrichment and for the further financing of the conspiracy. It has also given the conspirators a weapon with which to blackmail on an unlimited scale (under the pretense of welfare, health funds and pensions and an endless array of devices) both industry and the community. Like the knights of Medieval times, the conspirator "labor leaders" represent that they are "protecting" labor while exploiting, despoiling, looting and black-

mailing the workers. The conspirators carefully hide from their victims that the regimentation in unions is the initial stage of the conspiracy and establishes the framework of the organization that spells their actual enslavement when the ultimate goal of dictatorship is attained. Not even the most rabidly radical of the conspirators among the labor "leaders" dares deny that the workers of Soviet Russia are reduced to slavery through unionization — exactly as planned by Adam Weishaupt, and his followers, Roosevelt and Marx.

Weishaupt was a master criminal of the type that appears at rare intervals in world history, who alone can aspire to attaining mastery over the world by their utter ruthlessness, and rule it as One World, their own world. He operated as a prince of confidence men. He undertook to convince all elements of society that they would reap vast benefits — all that they desired — from his conspiracy, which was cynically designed to betray them all: workers who were to be enslaved, employers who were to be looted and ruined, rulers who were to be overthrown and executed, clergymen whose religions were to be wiped out. By the cell type of organization of the conspiracy, Weishaupt undertook to prevent the segregated groups from learning that all of them were to be betrayed, instead of being led to salvation. The conspiracy was well designed to play upon the weaknesses, selfishness, greed, cupidity and stupidity of the bulk of mankind.

Robison, in his PROOFS OF A CONSPIRACY sums up Weishaupt's Illuminist program, as follows:

> "In the lodges, death was declared eternal sleep; patriotism and loyalty were called narrow-minded prejudices incompatible with benevolence; . . . they meant to abolish laws which protected property accumulated by long-continued and successful industry; and to prevent future accumulations . . . they intended to root out all religion and ordinary morality . . . to break the bonds of domestic life by destroying veneration for marriage vows, and by taking the education of children out of the hands of parents."

These plans could only derive from a successful imposition on mankind of the organizational aspects of the conspiracy. This organization, modified to adapt it to American conditions are embodied in Clinton Roosevelt's SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT. Direct derivatives of such organization are the administrative phases of Weishaupt's conspiracy. They are in effect the following essential measures:

1. Overthrow of existent governments and their replacement by a dictatorship of the conspirators.
2. Looting individuals and nations of their wealth through such devices as violence and war, capital and income taxes, confiscatory inheritance taxes, and eventually an end of private ownership of property, except at the hands of the conspirators who would then own all property and usurp the power that such ownership would yield.
3. Destruction of all religions, supplanting them with doctrines laid down by the conspirators.
4. Destruction of the family and supplanting its discipline by that of the dictators.
5. "Internationalism" that was required by the conspirators' scheme for control over "One World" — involving the outlawing of patriotism and the fostering of treason.

These aspects of the conspiracy were first widely broadcast, with the aid of Clinton Roosevelt and his Illuminist associates, by Heinrich Karl Marx, who as usual plagiarized them without even intimating the Weishaupt-Illuminist source.

THE RISE OF THE ILLUMINIST-SOCIALIST-COMMUNIST CONSPIRACY IN AMERICA

On July 16, 1782, at the Congress of Wilhelmsbad, an alliance was entered into by the Masonic Order and the Order of Illuminati which has had tremendous repercussions in world history. The two thousand lodges of the Order of Illuminati that had come into existence almost overnight, joined the lodges of the Masonic Order in a world-wide

organization that claimed over three million members..

The Order of Illuminati started when the American Revolution was already under way, and therefore, played no significant part in it. However, before the colonies were united, the Constitution adopted, and our Republic established, fifteen lodges of the Order of Illuminati were established in the thirteen Colonies. In 1785 the Columbian Lodge of the Order of Illuminati was established in New York City. With it were identified Governor DeWitt Clinton, and later Clinton Roosevelt, Charles A. Dana and Horace Greeley. In 1786 there was established a lodge in Virginia, with which was identified Thomas Jefferson.

When the Order of Illuminati was exposed as a revolutionary conspiracy in Bavaria, and Weishaupt was attacked, Jefferson, an ardent Illuminist, defended Weishaupt as an "enthusiastic philanthropist."

The Order of Illuminati rapidly gained such influence in the Colonies that its members were able to force the adoption of the Order's insignia as the Great Seal of the United States of America. It can be found on the left side of the reverse of the one dollar silver certificates of the Treasury. Its eye mounted on a pyramid signifies the "all-spying eye" that was symbolic of Illuminism's terrorist espionage system (the counterpart of the Gestapo, the Ogpu and the NKVD and of the other cruel and brutal spy nets that Weishaupt's disciples have since adopted). Placing the symbol on the great Seal of the USA was a warning that the entire power of the Republic stood behind the very conspiracy that aimed to destroy it and threatened violence supported by terrorist espionage to those who opposed the conspirators. NOVUS ORDO SECLORUM — announces the "NEW DEAL", of Weishaupt's Illuminists. The date on the insignia and Seal base of the pyramid—MDCCLXXVI, or 1776—is not meant as the date of the Declaration of Independence which occurred in the same year, but is the date of the founding of Weishaupt's conspiracy, the Order of Illuminati. Never have revo-

lutionary conspirators been more audacious or less suspected.

In Bavaria, as has been stated, the Order of Illuminati was exposed as a nefarious conspiracy and it was forced underground in 1785. In the United States, it continued to thrive and prosper in spite of numerous attacks from public platform and pulpit, as a subversive, counter-Revolutionary conspiracy that aimed to destroy our Government and Constitution. Among the attackers in 1798 were Rev. Jedediah Morse, President Timothy Dwight, of Yale University, and, to the chagrin of many modern Harvardites, David Tappan, a Harvard officer. In 1800, following some riots centering about activities of the Order in New York City and elsewhere, many Illuminist lodges went underground or completely merged with Masonic lodges.

The Columbian Lodge of the Order of Illuminati emerged into the open once again, as the Columbian Lodge of the Masonic Order about 1838. High in its ranks was Assemblyman Clinton Roosevelt, a descendant of Claes Martenszen van Rosenvelt and his wife Jannetje Samuels. Clinton R. is cousin of more than a dozen U. S. Presidents, including Theodore Roosevelt, Franklin Delano Roosevelt, John and John Quincy Adams, James Madison, and Martin Van Buren, all members of the Roosevelt-Delano Dynasty (see the STRANGE DEATH OF FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT Chedney Press, 1948) that calls itself America's Royal Family.

The Dynasty owes to the Illuminist-Socialist-Communist "liberal" conspiracy its rise to power. Its continuance in power rests on its leadership in that conspiracy. Equally important is the control of the nominating machinery of both major political parties, and generally of all parties, held by the Roosevelt-Delano Dynasty since the founding of our Republic. This has permitted them to mock and deride the nation's pretense to self-rule.

Cousin John Adams was a founder of the Federalist Party antecedent of the Republican Party, and from its beginning, he gained control of its

nominating machinery for his kinsmen of the Dynasty. Cousin Martin Van Buren, as running mate of Andrew Jackson, was one of the founders of the Democratic Party. He gained control of the nominating machinery of the Democratic Party for his Dynastic kinsmen; and they have retained it ever since. Since then the Dynasty has gained control of the nominating machinery of every new party that came into being, whether Liberal, Labor, Communist, Socialist, Bull Moose, Whig, or Republican.

Traditionally, they have shown no loyalty except to their selfish interests. No religion or party has ever held their adherence. Almost every third party movement in our history has been launched by a disgruntled member of the Dynasty seeking to assert his claim to public office.

On October 29, 1835, Clinton Roosevelt and his powerful associates and Illuminist fellow conspirators, who were members of Tammany Hall, undertook to take over control of Tammany and impress its organization into the furtherance of their plot. The way had been prepared for this move by the agitation stirred up by a British female Illuminist, Frances ("Fanny") Wright, who came to this country in 1829 to give a series of lectures at Masonic Hall. She advocated the entire Illuminist program of her auxiliary of the Order of Illuminati (see p. 73) including Communism made more palatable by the label of "equal opportunity and equal rights," atheism, emancipation of women and free love. She had won a large following among the rabble, who, organized as the "Workingmen's" Party, had polled 6,000 of the 20,000 votes in the election in 1829, had elected a member of Legislature and had defeated the Tammany candidate. Clinton Roosevelt and his fellow Illuminati undertook to capitalize on the groundwork done for them by the licentious feminist emissary of the Order from abroad.

The boss of Tammany was prepared for the move, and had arranged to have the gaslights in the Hall turned off, so as to leave the conspirators in darkness and close the meeting before they could carry out their scheme. But the conspirators came

prepared for the maneuver. They came armed with the matches then in use, the "Loco-Foco" matches, and relit the gas lights so that the meeting could proceed. They thus earned for themselves the name "Loco-Foco Party."

The "Loco Focos" posed as champions of the "new social order," the New Deal and of "equal rights." They prated of their intent "to kick the moneylenders out of the temple" and were opposed to monopolies. Masked by these "noble and worthy" causes that appealed to the moronic mentality of the "peasants," the Illuminati of Loco Foco undertook to attain the dictatorship objectives laid down by Adam Weishaupt. It is noteworthy that in their initial program, Roosevelt and his crew pretended that they were seeking to uphold the Constitution. In his "THE SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT" published shortly thereafter, Roosevelt frankly urged the gutting and abandonment of the Constitution, which he compared with a "sinking ship" (see p. 88).

Roosevelt's Loco Focos did not succeed in their initial effort to impress Tammany Hall into their conspiracy. In the following year Roosevelt and his fellow Illuminati organized a "third party," an old and confirmed habit of the Roosevelt conspirators when they fail to get their wish, at a meeting held in their Masonic Hall. They nominated themselves as the candidates of the new party, the Whigs. Following the "bipartisan" device dictated by Weishaupt and now a familiar pattern of the conspirators, Roosevelt sought and obtained for himself and his crew the nominations of the Democratic Party at its Utica convention held on September 15, 1836. They thus aligned both the Whig and the Democratic Parties as direct agencies of the Illuminist-Communist conspiracy. "BIPARTISANSHIP" is SYNONYMOUS WITH THE ILLUMINIST-COMMUNIST CONSPIRACY.

The U. S., thus had what was in effect, if not in name, a Communist dictatorship party fully three quarters of a century before Russia dreamed of Communism; and more than a decade before Moses Mordecai Marx Levy, alias Heinrich Karl

Marx, and Engels, sought to duplicate in Europe the successes of their fellow conspirators in the U. S. A.

Emboldened by success, Roosevelt published in 1841, THE SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT FOUNDED ON NATURAL LAW. It embodies, as stated, Adam Weishaupt's pattern of organization of a "One World", United Nations dictatorship as a blueprint of the "New Deal," or "New Social Order" that Roosevelt planned to impose on the U. S. A., as a part of the "international" conspiracy. The plan called for the gradual emasculation and eventual abandonment of the Constitution as a "sinking ship." The Roosevelt book, in many of its passages was quite patently a translation of Weishaupt's German and obviously plagiarized, with slight modifications for American adaptation. In much the same manner Moses Mordecai Marx Levy, alias Karl Marx seven years later, with aid from America, plagiarized the blueprint of the complementary and derivative administrative aspects of Weishaupt's scheme and published it as his COMMUNIST MANIFESTO. The two publications taken together constitute the whole of Weishaupt's scheme for imposing a Communist dictatorship on the world.

It was no accident that the substance of the entire Communist blueprint of Weishaupt's Illuminati was thus published internationally. World subjugation is of necessity an international affair. The "internationalism" dictated by Weishaupt and stressed by his disciple, Roosevelt, is essentially a conspiracy, treason. Members of the conspiracy are required to infiltrate their governments and to help their fellow Illuminist conspirators extend their infiltration to the point of taking over control of the governments. They are required to foster dissension between groups within nations and war between nations, for the purpose of weakening existent governments. For the same purpose they are required to bankrupt their governments and people by profligate waste and excessive taxation; and to betray their countries into the hands of their enemies. Above all else, they must place the wealth and resources of their countries at the disposal of the master conspirators for furthering the conspiracy in other lands.

Roosevelt and his Illuminist henchmen carefully heeded Weishaupt's "internationalist" teachings. As soon as their efforts were crowned with success at home, they undertook to foster the conspiracy in Europe. Without their support, Illuminism might have died in Europe. Their instigation and support made possible the 1848 revolution in Europe and the subsequent stimulus to the conspiracy.

Without the Loco Foco, Illuminist-Communist activities of Clinton Roosevelt and his clan, Karl Marx would have remained an obscure, demented German agitator. Charles A. Dana and Horace Greeley gave Karl Marx and his plagiarized Communist Manifesto the international audience that was necessary to give them significance, by employing their fellow-Illuminist Marx as correspondent and columnist for their New York Tribune. As related by Willam Hale in his biography, HORACE GREELEY, Dana excelled himself in spreading the Illuminist-Communist ideas parroted by Marx and Engels (his ghostwriter) by plagiarizing parts of their articles and publishing the propaganda as his editorials (p. 155). Without this early American support of Marx's Illuminism-Communism, his rise would have been as impossible as the later rise of Lenin, Trotzky and Stalin would have been without American support in the first and second Russian Revolution.

ROOSEVELT'S ILLUMINIST-COMMUNIST NEW DEAL PROGRAM

Roosevelt proclaimed his adherence to Adam Weishaupt's Illuminism in the very title of his book. For though Weishaupt ordered that all arts, sciences and religions should be abolished he undertook to replace them by the "social(ist) science of government" propounded by himself and pronounced by him to be the only true science. Weishaupt also dic-

tated that it must be founded on "natural law" which he alleged is the only true law. Plagiarist Roosevelt followed suit, and wrote THE SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT FOUNDED ON NATURAL LAW.

Weishaupt ruled that

> "The Superiors of the Order (of Illuminati) are to be regarded as the most perfect and enlightened of men; they must not even permit any doubts of their infallibility."

Roosevelt starts his SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT with a preface that is a testy dissertation on his superior wisdom and infallibility, that he orders shall not be questioned; and he demands that the whole world acquiesce in it. He scorns any pretense of modesty in his self-praise. He condemns his critics in advance for their ignorance and stupidity in failing to recognize his omniscience. And he demands that praise shall be heaped upon him from all corners of the world. This attitude is the familiar "Papa knows best" attitude that is so characteristic of the Roosevelt-Delano Dynasty and their fellow conspirators.

Copying Weishaupt, Roosevelt next proceeds to "divide to rule", by inciting class warfare, the most demoralizing form of civil war. He acknowledges that control and manipulation of money is the root of all the evils which he decries. But instead of attacking this root, which is the very device that he and his fellow Illuminists plan to use for the enslavement of mankind, he vaguely and fleetingly suggests "kicking the moneylenders (who happen to be he and his kinsmen) out of the temple." He commiserates with the "producer, the forgotten man." He professes that he feels so sorry for laborers that he wishes to regiment them and enslave them, on an "*international*" basis. The power thus gained he plans to use to wage war on the workers' fellow victims of the dishonest monetary system, on their employers. He thus plans to usurp their property, regiment them under his dictation, and distribute their wealth — in the direction of himself and his fellow conspirators. He plans to emasculate and destroy the Constitution, which he likens to a "sinking ship," to make way for a dictatorship of his own devising. This dictatorship and the slavery that it entails, he labels a "new social order."

Roosevelt's dictatorship program is identical with the organization program prescribed by Weishaupt for the carrying out of his Illuminist conspiracy for world control. Labor organization, the control, regimentation and subversion of the "masses", was conceived by Weishaupt as a means of attaining power over the state as well as a device for financing his conspiracy. And virtually all labor organization since then has continued in control of the conspirators, vicious exploiters of labor who pose as "labor leaders." The conspirators systematically take advantage of such eras of high employment and prosperity as their conspiracy permits, to loot the workers by dues and assessments, on the pretense that they have provided the higher wages that prosperity and a high level of employment have brought about — in spite of their malign, divisive activities. As a result, organized labor has been a captive of the subversive conspirators for more than a century. In their pose of "friends of labor" and "labor leaders" they have cunningly used labor as their prime weapon in the war which they wage on the community, year in and year out, to enslave it together with labor.

In the SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT Roosevelt blueprints the regimentation of every phase of the community life in the pattern that has become so familiar to us, in the so-called "New Deal" of his kinsman, President Franklin Delano Roosevelt. FDR and his fellow conspirators followed the blueprint of his kinsman so closely, that the organization of the New Deal's NRA can be recognized clearly in the diagram published by Clinton in the SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT FOUNDED ON NATURAL LAW. But present-day Roosevelts pretend they have no knowledge of cousin Clinton or his book.

Clinton Roosevelt's Loco Foco activities spelled the conversion of the Democratic Party to the support of the Illuminist-Socialist-Communist conspiracy. "Bipartisanship" resulted in the contamination of the opposition with the same affection. This

has resulted in making Illuminist-Socialist-Communist doctrines and policies an integral part of American political thought and life.

Thus it is fully understandable that the Kremlin has always trusted the Roosevelts. It was quite mete that the USSR was prepared to honor the American dynasty that did so much to make possible its rise, in the person of Eleanor Roosevelt. They offered to send an official plane to meet her at Helsinki, when she announced her intent to visit the Soviets in July, 1954. This trip was part of a plan to align the subversive, Communist vote behind the candidacy of her two sons, Kiss-And-Tell Jimmy, and Love-Em-Sock-Em-Leave-Em Franklin who were prepared to execute a pincer movement on the nation from two continent-separated, Communist-infested sections of the country, in the furtherance of the Illuminist inspired conspiracy. "Queen" Eleanor spared herself the agony of sojourn in the conspirators' Soviet "paradise" by making demands on her prospective hosts with which they could not comply. But it would be quite fitting that the Soviets bury her in the Kremlin in recognition of the role that she and her ancestors played in making possible the rise of Communism and the USSR. It would make many folks on the side of the Atlantic happy.

It was quite in keeping with the character of the Roosevelts that Eleanor Roosevelt denied, in a letter to me, any knowledge of her "distinguished" kinsman Clinton Roosevelt, the author of the New Deal aspects of the conspiracy that was faithfully carried out by Cousin Franklin D. How well the Roosevelts are aware of the progress of the conspiracy is evidenced by the prediction made by, or with the acquiescence of, Theodore Roosevelt in the late 1890's, that is cited by Owen Wister in his ROOSEVELT, The Story Of A Friendship (MacMillan Co 1930, p. 51) as follows:

> "How long do you give the government at Washington to last?" I asked (Theodore) Roosevelt and (Cabot) Lodge as we sat lunching.
>
> Those two students and writers — and makers — of history, well versed in the causes which have led to the downfall of empires, kingdoms and republics that have had their day and gone into the night, were both silent for a moment; then one of them said:
>
> "ABOUT FIFTY YEARS."
>
> Which of the two set this limit, I do not recall; I remember only that the other did not contradict him.

Clinton Roosevelt, son of Elbert Cornelius Roosevelt and Margaret R., was born October 3, 1804; and he died a bachelor at the ripe old age of ninety three, on August 1, 1898. His entire life was dedicated to the furthering of the Illuminist-Socialist-Communist dictatorship conspiracy, the "new social order" that now parades as the New Deal. The persistence of his political activity and of his propagandist zeal is attested to by a long series of pamphlets of which a number can be found in the main New York City Library, which catalogues the following:

1. The mode of protecting domestic industry by operating on the currency. 1833
2. The mode of protecting domestic industry consistent with the desires both of the South and the North — by operating on the currency. 1833
3. On the paradox of political economy in co-existence of excessive production and excessive population.
4. The Science Of Government Founded On Natural Law. 1841.
5. Opinion on the right of conscience and property in Trinity Church to King's farm and garden, and the Dominie Bogardus bowery, and also in the rights in Collegiate Reformed Dutch Church to trust estates of Steenwig Harpending By Lex (Pseudonym) Copyright by Clinton Roosevelt. 1865
6. Collection of works by Clinton Roosevelt. 1889

In the Library of Congress are the following additional items:

7. Proposition of a new system of political economy.
8. Charges and arguments against Thomas Eubank, Commissioner of Patents.

THE ILLUMINIST-SOCIALIST-COMMUNIST DICTATORSHIP CONSPIRACY IN AMERICA TODAY

The Illuminist-Socialist-Communist dictatorship conspiracy to which Clinton Roosevelt dedicated his life is an accomplished fact in Soviet Russia and its satellites. In the United States and the so-called "Free World," it falls little short of complete success. The rapid attainment by the conspirators of their objective within the past fifty years contrasts sharply with the slow progress of their plot in the century and quarter prior. It was made possible by support of the greatest fortune and power that the world has ever known—by the Rockefellers. Their interest and involvement in the curiously traitorous "United" Nations, "One World" set-up is a matter of public record. It is less widely known that Alger Hiss was their agent in engineering it.

A number of reasons can be discerned why the Rockefellers would find it expedient to foster a "One World" dictatorship. First and foremost, exposure of the gangsterism, racketeering and brigandage of Rockefellers, at the turn of the century, had created a motive of fear of the resentment of the world. Second, was resentment at the resultant verdict handed down by Judge Keneshaw Landis in 1907, that ordered the dissolution of the Standard Oil Co., that had been the evil life-work of John D. Rockefeller; and it was only partly avenged by the 1907 panic precipitated several weeks later. Third, was the fear that some one would arise who would be more unscrupulous and ruthless than themselves and who would rob them of their wealth by the same methods they had used. Fourth, was the running battle that the Rockefellers and their Standard Oil associates had waged for decades on their chief competitors, the Royal Dutch Company, for the control of the oil reserves and markets of the world, and more particularly, of the British Empire and British spheres of influence, from which Standard Oil Co. had been excluded.

The most important source of oil for the European market, that was the bone of contention, was that

from the Russian oilfields, especially the Baku fields; the most important untapped oil reserve, Saudi Arabia. Both were in the British "sphere of influence" and controlled by British interests that shut out Rockefellers' Standard Oil Co. Royal Dutch had a monopolistic concession that they refused to share with the Standard Oil Co. And the Czarist regime refused to cancel the concession. This meant that the Rockefeller interests could not gain access to Baku oil except by one of three devices: either by destroying the Czarist regime by revolution, or by creating a breach between the Czarist regime and the Royal Dutch group, or by both. And they could gain access to Saudi Arabian oil only by destroying the British Empire, by breaking its hold over Arabia and the Near East, or by both.

For the purpose of attaining these objectives and of "ensuring security," Weishaupt's dictatorship conspiracy with the multitude of adherents it had gained during centuries, was ideally adapted. How well Rockefeller and his advisers were aware of it, already has been made clear in connection with Occasional Letter No. 1 in which Rockefeller and his almoner stated the purpose of his "educational philanthrophy," the General Education Board (v. page 17).

Illustrative of how closely the Rockefellers have followed the Weishaupt pattern, "court minorities" and "divide and rule" is the not so widely known initial purpose of the GEB. This Rockefeller "philanthropy" was originally planned solely for the education of negroes according to Allan Nevins in his official biography, authorized by the family (p. 483). This plan was abandoned when it was realized that brain-washing the balance of the populace would necessitate the setting up of a multiplicity of foundations.

But the Rockefellers are, and always have been, the most influential advocates of assimilation and "homogenization" of the negroes by intermarriage and other processes—on the part of the "peasants"; but they themselves have very carefully refrained from giving an example by leading the way and intermarrying with negroes — except unintentionally . The Rockefellers are the all-powerful support-

ers of the FEPC and of negro organizations such as the Urban League (of which Winthrop Rockefeller is an officer) and others, that foster and promote negro dominance and Communism among the negroes. Ralph J. Bunche is the top negro protege and agent of the Rockefellers in the furtherance among the blacks of the Illuminist-Socialist-Communist conspiracy, whether it be among the civil colored folks of Southern U.S.A. or the savage Mau Maus of Kenya. So powerful is the protection given by the Rockefeller interests to Bunche, that when former-Communist informers working for the FBI exposed Ralph J. Bunche as a fellow Communist, they were ousted from the FBI and threatened with prosecution and persecuted in the Weishaupt-Gestapo tradition. Bunche was "cleared" of the charges in secret "hearings" conducted by the conspirators' agents. And then Bunche was promoted to the third ranking position in the UN, the conspirators' top "One World" agency.

Since the first decade of this century, the Rockefellers have made no secret of the fact that they are the real patrons and bosses of Communism and of other form of totalitarianism in the pattern of Weishaupt. They have openly published in the reports of their foundations — the General Education Board, the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, and the Rockefeller Foundation, as well as the other individual organizations of the "Philanthropic" Foundation Trust, which they have set up — the details of their support of the Illuminist-Socialist-Communist conspiracy. Some of this support is camouflaged as a subsidy of Weishaupt's *social(ist) science* whose devotees, willy-nilly, are trained as adherents and agents of the Illuminist-Socialist-Communist conspiracy; and since they can only "succeed" in making a living by furthering the dictatorship conspiracy, they are all of them, with very few exceptions, traitors. Through these Rockefeller "philanthropies", the "social sciences" are now being taught all children in the country's school system starting in the lowest grades.

Two such undertakings as overthrowing the Czarist regime in Russia and destroying the British

Empire might daunt a less ruthless spirit. But it was taken in stride by John D. Rockefeller. Indeed, he made it a phase of a greater and more grandiose scheme — a super-Napoleonic plan to take over the entire world by cunning, crafty pitting of one nation against another, of one half of the world against the other, in continuous warfare in commerce, industry and on the battlefield, that enormously enriches himself, while impoverishing the world until prostrate and utterly exhausted, all will fall completely under his dominion as "One World" — Rockefeller's World, the U.N.

Through their banker, Jacob Schiff, of Kuhn Loeb & Co., the Rockefeller agencies were instrumental in agitating, fomenting and financing the first, unsuccessful attempt at a Revolution in Russia, for the purpose of taking control of the Baku oilfields from their competitors, the Royal Dutch Co. Jacob Schiff, as a Jew, served another purpose in the conspiracy. The principals of the Royal Dutch are the British Crown, the Dutch Crown, and a group of Jewish families — the Isaacs, Samuels, Rothschilds and Sassoons. With Jew Jacob Schiff as red herring and front, the impression was created that the Jews were attempting to overthrow the Czarist regime. This device was intended to create a breach between the Russian Government and the Royal Dutch group that might result in the cancellation of the latter's concessions.

The impression of a Jewish conspiracy against the Czar was fortified by the simultaneous publication of the teachings of Adam Weishaupt (the renegade Jesuit) for the Priestcraft degree of the Order of Illuminati, translated into Russia under the name of THE PROTOCOLS OF ZION. There was more than a mere coincidence in the timing of this publication and the Revolution. It was well designed to make it appear that the Russian Revolution was but one phase of an attempt of *the Jews* to take over control of the world and attain the objectives laid down by Weishaupt and furthered by Rockefeller. Malefactors have always found it wise to establish an alibi or to set up a "fall guy." In this instance as in so many others, the always suspect Jews served the

purpose, primarily because they lack the cunning and perspicacity to realize that they are being "used."

Henry Ford, in this instance, as in others, also was used as a dumb pawn by the Rockefeller interests in spreading this false propaganda, and to "take the rap" for it. The Ford Foundation, which through the control of the Treasury Department has been taken over by the agents of the Rockefeller interests, is being used by them for the same purpose. The Ford family will be extremely fortunate if they are not robbed completely of their enterprise by the conspirators.

Through Jacob Schiff, the conspirators financed the efforts of Lenin, Trotsky, Stalin and their criminal crew of followers of Adam Weishaupt, in the Russian Revolution of 1905, most of the action of which took place in the Baku oilfields. When the revolution failed, its leaders were whisked away to Switzerland to bide their time for another opportunity. The sources of the funds, that supported them and their activities in that expensive country, was the same. Grants of Rockefeller's General Education Board can be traced to the revolutionary conspiracy.

The net result of 1905 revolutionary phase of the conspiracy was massacres, or "Progroms", of the Jews in various sections of Russia and Poland. These merely served to lend credibility and support to the charges that it was the Jews who were seeking to overthrow the Czar; and they served as a perfect cloak for the conspiracy.

The failure of the revolution necessitated a new plan. Offers were made to Kaiser Wilhelm to finance the building of the Berlin-to-Bagdad Railway by Germany. This meant that the Near East would be lost to the British as a "sphere of influence"; and its control would be in the hands of the Germans. The price of the deal was that control of the Arabian oilfields would be given to Standard Oil Co. Thus was World War I engineered by the Rockefeller interests.

In the midst of the war, at about the time of Verdun, the British awoke to the realization that they could not win the war without American aid;

that the British Empire must bow to the Rockefeller Empire, or succumb. The British offered the Rockefeller interests that they would permit their puppet king of Saudi Arabia, Ibn Saud, to give them a concession to the Saudi Arabian oil fields if they would force the U.S.A. to enter the war, finance and fight it. The conspirators distrusted their partners, the Germans. They accepted the British deal. Then they turned about and had the German General Staff transport Lenin, Trotsky & Co. through Germany to the Russian border; and provided them with hundreds of millions of counterfeit ten ruble notes printed by an American bank note company, and paid for by the conspirators, with which to buy the votes of the soldiers and sailors in favor of the version of the Weishaupt dictatorship conspiracy that now goes by the name of Communism. It is the height of irony that the Russian people were bribed with counterfeit currency and duped by equally counterfeit propaganda into selling themselves into murderous serfdom. They sold the freedom that was theirs for the taking, for less than "a mess of potage" — for worthless counterfeits, for scraps of paper, and false promises of "security."

Once risen to power, "idealist" Lenin double-crossed his bosses. He turned over to Harry F. Sinclair, a protege of President Harding, and his associates who included Theodore Roosevelt Jr., a monopoly of all Russian oilfields. This was the prize for which the Rockefeller interests had schemed for decades and had brought about the extermination of millions of the human race to secure. Through the Teapot Dome deal, which they engineered for the purpose, Sinclair was jailed and broken. *President Harding died suddenly of poisoning.* The Rockefeller interests sent an officer of theirs, Dodge, to Russia to try to force Lenin to obey orders and turn over to them the deal he had made with Sinclair. *Lenin refused and he died suddenly of poisoning.* Stalin was placed in control of Russia. Directly thereafter, in 1926, he entered into a deal with the Rockefellers and their interests, which gave them control of Russian oil in the world market, and protected their fabulous Saudi Arabian holdings

that the Russians could seize at any time they wish. Those Saudi Arabian holdings have been the keystone of the conspiracy and of world affairs since. They have furnished the Weishaupt-conceived conspiracy with foundation of solid wealth, and the power derived therefrom, that previously it had lacked. World dictatorship was made thereby not merely a possibility, but also a necessity — for the Rockefeller interests.

The terms of the deal made with Stalin have never been published. But they can easily be surmised from the subsequent course of events, and from statements made and published by Rockefeller agents, to be as follows:

1. Division of the world between Stalin and the Rockefeller Empire, with delivery of all of Asia to the Soviets, except Saudi Arabia.
2. Delivery of oil produced in Saudi Arabia, or its equivalent, to the Soviets, at the expense of American taxpayers.
3. Establishment of a "Popular Front" government (dominated by Reds) in the United States of America.
4. Recognition of Russia.
5. Industrialization of Russia — at the expense of American taxpayers.
6. Rearmament of Russia — at the expense of American taxpayers.
7. Control of surplus Russian oil by the Rockefeller interests.
8. Soviet acquiescence and support of the Rockefeller interests in the development of Saudi Arabia.

The consummation of the initial phases of the deal was exultantly published in Rockefeller's official journal, the New York Times, on March 27, 1926. And on the following day the Times announced that Rockefeller's publicity man Ivy Lee had begun to lay the foundation for the recognition of Russia and the carrying out of other phases of the conspiracy. In May 1927, Ivy Lee went to Russia for ten days to confer, on behalf of his employers, with Stalin and Radek and to learn their wishes and ideas. On his return he wrote a book entitled USSR — AN

ENIGMA that was privately printed by his employers and distributed to henchmen and agents in the Council of Foreign Relations and in the Federal Government. In it Ivy Lee announced that "internationalism," which is the keynote of the Illuminist-Socialist-Communist conspiracy of Adam Weishaupt, had become the program of his Rockefeller employers. In his subsequently published correspondence, Lee also announced it was their intention to comply with the conditions laid down by Bolshevik Radek for creating in the U. S. sentiment for recognition of Russia and for carrying out the other terms of the Rockefeller-Stalin deal — an end to the period of prosperity in the U. S. Thus, with the launching of the Rockefeller-Soviet Axis, did the Rockefeller crew openly put on an ultra-intensive campaign for promotion of the Weishaupt program.

The same Ivy Lee served his master in another phase of the conspiracy in 1933, when he was employed by them to advise Hitler and Goebbels on propaganda and publicity methods, and to advise the Nazi Party on the rearmament of Germany. This was occasioned by British bad faith in refusing to permit the Rockefeller-Standard Oil interests to develop the Saudi Arabia oilfields for which they had obtained concessions. The same group induced Mussolini to invade Ethiopia so as to obtain for the Rockefeller interests control of the oilfields in the Fafan Valley of the Harrar Province of Abyssinia, which Haile Selassie, under British pressure, refused to permit them to develop; and which they now hold. They were the moving spirits behind the Stalin-Hitler entente. And they engineered World War II to get a free rein in the development of Saudi Arabia by crushing the British Empire, to make good on their deal with Stalin, and to attain the One World, United Nations objective of the conspirators.

The Rockefeller interests made good on the setting up of a "Popular Front" government in the U.S.A. in 1933, in the form of the Roosevelt regime. Clinton Roosevelt's kinsman, Franklin D. was a natural figurehead sanctioned by family tradition to front for Weishaupt's Illuminist-Socialist-Communist conspiracy. His selection was no accident, but was a

part of the conspirator's scheme of hereditary transmission of key roles in the conspiracy. This is a device for preparing us "peasants" for hereditary dictator-rulers, that was decreed by Adam Weishaupt.

Directly after Franklin D. Roosevelt's inauguration, the conspirators proceeded to try to inflict on the nation every remaining phase of Clinton Roosevelt's Illuminist blueprint for destroying our Constitution and Government — on the pretense of establishing a "new social order", or "New Deal," as they ironically labeled it. They promptly placed the insignia of the Order of Illuminati, in the form of the Great Seal of the U. S., on the currency, thus exulting brazenly in the attainment of the goal of their conspiracy — "Novus Ordo Seclorum", the Latin version of "New Deal." This should have served as a warning to investigators of un-American activities and to hunters of Communists that the entire power of the U. S. is dedicated to the subversive conspiracy; and that they might expect to be hounded, persecuted and destroyed by the conspirators' terroristic espionage agency—their "Gestapo". But the naive, uninformed patriots knew it not!

Under the pretense of ending the depression, the conspirators carried Weishaupt's plan of government control of the banking system (at their hands) one step further than they had dared to do at the time of the adoption of their Federal Reserve System.

Under the pretense of economy, loyal civil servants were discharged, and shortly thereafter, they were replaced by an endless horde of henchmen of the conspirators who had been indoctrinated in the school system that had been converted by the Rockefeller "educational philanthropies" into the conspirator's training schools for subversives. It is safe to say that well over one million Communist, fellow travelers and subversives — Illuminist followers of Adam Weishaupt — were planted permanently on the Federal payroll in the decade that followed; and most of them still remain there, in every branch of the Government from the President and his executive assistants, the Associate Judges of the Supreme Court, the Congress, down to the lowest bracket of

bureaucrats. The Martin Dieses, Hamilton Fishes, Parnell Thomases and Joseph McCarthys could expose a new Communist every day in the year for the next thousand years, and still not exhaust the roll of Communists firmly planted on the Federal payroll. This serves to emphasize the sham of the investigators of un-American activities who have deliberately refused to expose the top bosses and financeers of the Illuminist-Communist dictatorship conspiracy — the Rockefeller interests.

The conspirators promptly proceeded to carry out every phase of the Weishaupt-Roosevelt scheme. Deliberately intensifying and prolonging the depression that they had precipitated, facilitated the process. Weishaupt's program of control of the banking system by the conspirators was promoted by closing down the nation's banks; putting out of existence all banks not controlled by the conspirators, no matter how solvent; and subsidizing all banks controlled by them, no matter how insolvent. Also the Government was put in the banking business, as an aid to the conspirators, through a multitude of agencies. Weishaupt's plan of government ownership of industry was carried out by launching the government in an endless array of industries.

A beginning was made in the process of the elimination of private ownership of property by all other than the conspirators, by the institution of a progressive, confiscatory system of taxation that was avowedly designed for the prime purpose of "distribution of wealth" — a euphuism for the conspirators' seizure of wealth through the agency of the Government. "Taking the nation off the gold standard," the conspirators robbed the citizenry of their gold by compelling them to turn it over to their private corporation, the Federal Reserve Bank. When the author remonstrated in a letter published in the New York Times, that confiscation of wealth for the benefit of private interests is not only un-Constitutional, but is also thievery, the conspirators covered up their trail with the second Roosevelt "gold order" that supposedly required the Federal Reserve Bank to turn its gold over to the U. S. Treasury. Actually this is not a fact. For, the private

stockholder-controlled national banks were given ten thousand dollar notes redeemable by them in gold. This is a closely guarded secret. It makes the gold held by the Treasury actually the property of the conspirators, as private stockholders of national bank stock. The conspirators alone have been permitted to withdraw the gold from the Treasury and to profit enormously from international shipments of gold and from gold revaluations internationally engineered by them for their profit.

Intimidation of the nation has been a by-product of the un-Constitutional device adopted for the confiscation of wealth—of the Federal Income Tax administered by the Internal Revenue Division of the Treasury Department. Rank corruption and favoritism in the arbitrary, bureaucratic administration of the confiscatory income and inheritance taxes and an elaborate system of espionage have made it a device for rewarding favorites of the conspirators and robbing and jailing their foes. It has also reduced a large section of the nation to marginal existence by wiping out the possibilities of savings and reserves and made others wholely dependent upon the bounty of the conspirators to the taxpayers by way of welfare doles, unemployment insurance and the other devices of the "Social *Security*" Administration. This intimidation was intensified by the style of vindictive persecution and purging of adversaries, just as was dictated by Adam Weishaupt, for terrorizing opposition. The Communist nature of the income tax is stressed by one of the few patriotic Americans in public life—Governor P. B. Lee, of Utah.

Regimentation and browbeating of the nation into submission has been attempted and effected through numerous devices. First and foremost of these devices are the generally corrupt and subversive private labor unions dominated by the conspirators and their agents. They rob workers of freedom of employment that is one of the freedoms supposedly assured by the Constitution and the Bill of Rights. They levy a special private tax on workers for the privilege of working, under the pretense of "protecting" them, and subject them to threat and

violence, as well as with loss of employment if they fail to pay the tax. They blackmail industry into payments to their dictator "leaders" of huge sums of money for the supposed "welfare" of their victim-members. They engage with immunity in monopolies in restraint of trade exercised through the device of strikes which bar workers from earning their wages and deny to employers use of their own property. At the whim of so-called "leaders," they frequently violate public interest and endanger public health, in "general" strikes. They not infrequently engage in a wide assortment of illegal and criminal activities. And they systematically price their vassals out of employment, bringing on unemployment on vast scales, and then loot and abandon them to the tender mercies of the community. To all of this the conspirators, with their New Deal, force the workers of the nation to submit; when improvement in industry provided them with employment.

The most significant consequence for the conspirators of the control of labor, through regimentation in unions, has been utterly unsuspected by the community at large. IT IS THE FACT THAT LABOR UNIONIZATION IS AN ALTERNATIVE DEVICE FOR EFFECTING A REVOLUTION AND MAKING UNION BOSSES DICTATORS. The conspirators have placed themselves as labor leaders, and their unions, that supposedly protect the workers, above all law—civil or criminal. This power they have used to blackmail the workers, industry and the community, until they have reached the point of mercilessly looting all and taking over control of industry, commerce, banking and the government. Thus John L. Lewis now is one of the more powerful bankers in the country through his success in blackmailing the coal and other industries by such devices as the "welfare" fund. But of even higher significance is the success of one of the nation's arch-plotters, Institute of Maxim Gorki, Moscow-trained, Walter Reuther, president of the CIO, who is gaining such dominance in the industrial and political structure of the U.S.A., that he has become an actual boss of the nation's political scene. According to Victor Riesel, he now can reasonably aspire to make himself

President of the U.S.A., with the support of his fellow plotters and the Rockefellers. Walter Reuther and his brother Victor openly announced in letters from Moscow and in articles published on their return, that their role and objective in gaining control of American Labor is Sovietization of the U.S.A. In short, through the control of labor the conspirators have come within striking distance of carrying out the Illuminist-Socialist-Communist conspiracy of Weishaupt's in the U.S.A. This could not occur without Rockefeller support.

Other devices for regimenting the nation, intimidating and forcing it into submission are the WPA, the CCC, conscription into the armed services and universal military training. These all conform to the Weishaupt-Roosevelt, Illuminist-Communist pattern.

Most striking has been the conspirators' success in the field of semantics — in making the word "freedom" synonymous with "serfdom."

In the effort to impose Clinton Roosevelt's modification of the Weishaupt plan, by regimenting industry into the NRA, the conspirators were defeated by the courage and the initiative of a small group of employers. The NRA was declared un-Constituional in the "sick chicken" verdict of a Supreme Court that was not yet fully packed by the conspirators.

Undaunted by this setback, the conspirators deliberately engineered World War II to enable them to get around the Constitution by forcing a regimentation of industry under the dictatorial wartime power that they usurped. It is a matter of record that the conspirators involved the U. S. in the war long before Congress declared war; and that the Rockefellers financed through their Institute of Pacific Relations (which is a Rockefeller-Soviet, subversive agency) the Communist Richard Sorge spy ring that induced the Japs to attack the U. S. at Pearl Harbor instead of attacking Rockefeller's ally Russia, as the Japanese high command originally planned. By the Pearl Harbor attack, Congress was forced to declare war.

At Yalta, Rockefeller's agent trusted by Stalin, Alger Hiss, made a deal that ratified once again the

original Rockefeller-Stalin deal of 1926. Meanwhile, Roosevelt's double posed for pictures with "Uncle Joe." The organization of the United Nations, a fruition of Adam Weishaupt's "internationalist," "One World" dictatorship scheme, ensued with agent Alger Hiss carrying out the betrayal of the U.S.A. and of the world, as planned by the conspirators. The Korean War, with its deliberate forcing of the U.S.A. into a humiliating, disaster-ridden defeat by a thirty-second rate power, planned by the conspirators, was a cunningly arranged phase of the Yalta deal. Ironic indeed was the pretense of the conspirators in the top echelons of the U. S. government of attempting to avoid the war and defeat that they so treasonously schemed. The entire recent history of the U. S. as planned by the conspirators is redolent of the ruthlessness, brutality and criminality of Adam Weishaupt, and his disciples Roosevelt and Marx. The Illuminist-Socialist-Communist conspiracy is well on its way to enslaving a duped world, thanks to the Rockefeller dominated "Philanthropic" Foundation Trust.

From the very beginning, Rockefeller's so-called "philanthropies" have been dedicated to furthering the Illuminist-Socialist-Communist dictatorship conspiracy, to the utter exclusion of any other social or political cause. The Rockefeller Foundation was denied a charter by Congress, in 1910, 1911 and 1912, in spite of the political power of Rockefeller's agents in Congress who included John D. Rockefeller Jr.'s father-in-law, Senator Nelson Aldrich, because the purposes of the "philanthropies" were widely known to be a conspiracy to subvert our government and destroy our Constitution. Senator Chamberlain, of Oregon, clearly stated this fact in a speech made on the floor of the Senate, on March 26, 1917, as follows:

> "The Carnegie-Rockefeller influence is bad. In two generations they can change the minds of the people to make them conform to the cult (conspiracy) of Rockefeller, or to the cult (conspiracy) of Carnegie, rather than the fundamental principles of American democracy."

Time has proved Senator Chamberlain to be one of

the sagest of prophets. For already, his prophecy has been more than completely fulfilled.

Senator Chamberlain's differentiation of the cults of Rockefeller and Carnegie was his only error. For since 1905, the Rockefellers have controlled the Carnegie "philanthropies" and converted them to their purpose. Also they have managed, through their control of the Government and the Treasury Department, to usurp control of all foundations that they regard as worthwhile controlling, including the largest of them all, the Ford Foundation. The Rockefellers have merged all the foundations into a "Philanthropic" Foundation Trust, which is dedicated to carrying out the Weishaupt-Rockefeller program, a "One World" dictatorship.

So important is their "Philanthropic" Foundation Trust to the Rockefellers, that they have thrown all of their tremendous power and wealth into blocking any exposure of it by committees of Congress. Congressman Cox died before the investigation of foundations by his committee got under way. Congressman Carroll Reece became strangely ill and his committee's investigation of the foundations was shut down. But Carroll Reece courageously issued a statement that revealed the tremendous pressure put on him to force the closing of the investigation, on August 2, 1954, partly reading as follows:

> ". . . it seems to have become an affront for a Congressional committee to dare to subject foundations to criticism. Perhaps Congress should admit that the foundations have become . . . more powerful than the legislative branch of the Government."

The COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS, is the key Rockefeller agency dedicated to the program that holds in its membership the top agents and key Rockefeller puppets in the United States and the UN, including: Alger Hiss, Lauchlin Currie, Frederick Vanderbilt Field, Joseph E. Johnson (who was Alger Hiss's assistant in the State Department, who was permitted to resign when a leak of top secret information to the Soviets and the enemy was traced to him, and who has fallen heir to all of Alger Hiss's key posts after he went to penetentiary), Owen Lattimore (whose indictment for perjury in connection with treasonous activities has been blocked by a Federal judge closely identified with the situation), Supreme Court Justice Felix Frankfurter (the "fall guy" and "front runner" for the conspiracy) David Dubinsky (the "organizer of the peasants") — together with the Rockefeller brothers, Nelson, David and John D III.

The Council On Foreign Relations holds the top echelon of the conspiracy. It interlocks the directorates of all of the key agencies and foundations. It openly boasts in its reports that it controls the U. S., the UN and the world; and that it manufactures "public opinion" and indoctrinates or "trains" men for government service.

The COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS boasts in its 1952-3 annual report that, with its subsidiary "Foreign Relations Committees" (that dot the country), it has planted in the Federal Government the following top policy-making officials:

Secretary of Defense Wilson
Postmaster General Summerfield
Director for Mutual Security Stassen
Director of Budget Dodge
Adm. Assistant to President, Adams
Under Secretary of Commerce
Assistant Secretary of Defense
Assistant Secretary of State
Adviser to National Security Council
And many others.

The report discreetly refrains from mentioning that from the membership of the COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS, whom Rockefellers designate as their chief agents, the following top flight members of our government were chosen:

PRESIDENT DWIGHT DAVID EISENHOWER
as well as his adversary Adlai Stevenson
SECRETARY OF STATE JOHN FOSTER DULLES
kinsman of the Rockefellers and their top agent.
His predecessors, including Dean Acheson, who was his subordinate, were also members.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF HEALTH & WELFARE NELSON ROCKEFELLER
who is the real President of the U. S.

Among the endless array of Rockefeller kinsmen and agents who constitute our governments, in this as in other administrations, there is the prize of defective pawns,

SECRETARY FOR THE ARMY ROBERT TENBROEK STEVENS
Trustee of the Rockefeller Foundation, who despite his mentality, did cover up the fact that he was merely a pawn of the Rockefellers in bringing his charges against Sen. Joseph McCarthy

Despite the overwhelming power exercised by its members the Council on Foreign Relations has been so well shielded by the Rockefeller control of the press that it is absolutely unknown to the bulk of the nation, and the world, whose destinies are controlled by the Rockefellers through it. It is treated by the press (with the sole exception of the Chicago Tribune) as sacrosanct. It is the ideal front for the "One World" international dictatorship conspiracy.

The fidelity with which the conspirators follow the teachings of Weishaupt is portrayed by the venomous, relentless and vindictive manner in which they spy on, harass, persecute and destroy any man who dares expose their conspiracy and agents. This activity, the Rockefellers, through their "Philanthropic" Foundation Trust and its subsidiary agencies, openly finance and support. Thus in its Review For 1948 the Rockefeller Foundation published on page 64 its granting of $110,000 to Cornell University for a "Study of the relation of civil rights to the control of subversive activities in the United States." Expressed simply, the purpose of the appropriation was to harass investigators of un-American activities. A Red sympathizer, Professor Gellhorn, of Columbia University, was placed in charge of the "study."

No investigator of the un-American activities of the conspirators in Congress has escaped the Ogpu-Gestapo type of vengeance of the conspirators. It was symbolized by Weishaupt in the "all-spying

eye", guarding the pyramid that represented their conspiracy and that they made the Great Seal of the U.S.A. Hamilton Fish, Martin Dies, and his attorney, Robert Stribling, J. Parnell Thomas, and Joseph McCarthy and his entire staff, Eugene Cox and Carroll Reece, have been harassed or destroyed by them.

The strange case of Senator Joseph McCarthy illustrates the methods of the conspirators. McCarthy ran for office with their support, posing as an "internationalist" of their breed. Once elected, he struck out as a "patriot." This, in the views of Weishaupt and his followers, is the most reprehensible and despicable of all offenses. Though McCarthy did not expose their sponsors and financeers, or breathe the name of Rockefeller, he repeated attacks on their traitorous agents. The Weishaupt Gestapo required relentless and concerted persecution of the "betrayer."

In 1953, President Eisenhower voiced the dictate of the conspirators that their Communist dictatorship conspiracy would not be an election issue. In August, 1953, the Nelson Rockefeller entourage openly boasted that they had McCarthy "framed" and would destroy him. Within several months, their agents made good their boast by preferring absurd charges against Sen. McCarthy and his aids, that effectively paralyzed his committee and stopped his investigation of the conspirators.

The charges filed against McCarthy and his aids by Robert Tenbroek Stevens, Trustee of the Rockefeller Foundation and puppet Secretary for the Army were primarily that he and his counsel, Roy Cohn, sought preferment in the Armed services, for one of their volunteer investigators of Communist espionage activities, David Schine. It is quite obvious that unless the Armed services were infested with Communists, they would be the first to require preferment or exemption for a man engaged in exposing spies and traitors. Such preferential treatment serves the interest of the nation and its defense rather than that of the individual involved. Such investigators expose themselves to the special fury of the enemies of the nation and its defenses; and

those who attack them and seek to destroy their effectiveness, expose themselves as enemies of the nation. In the case of Schine, it is the puppet Secretary of the Army Stevens, his Rockefeller masters and their agents in and out of the government, in alliance with the entire horde of conspirators and pawns, who have exposed themselves as the enemies and betrayers of national interests. They have unanmously risen to the defense of exposed, notorious traitors in and out of the Armed Services, and done their best to destroy patriots who seek to protect the country from treason.

The Army traitors who promoted Major Peress and protected the Communist spies at Monmouth have been promoted by their traitorous superiors in the Army. McCarthy, chairman of the investigating committee, Roy Cohn, its counsel, David Schine, the investigator of the conspirators, and their patriotic collaborators have been harassed and persecuted for the purpose of discrediting them and driving them out of public life. This has been done with the active participation of notorious fellow travelers and collaborators of the conspirators in the Senate such as Stuart Symington, Ralph E. Flanders (supplier for the USSR, whose brother is a loyal friend of convicted conspirator Alger Hiss) and Red CIO agent Sen. Potter. To protect the high conspirators, their associate, President Eisenhower, issued a directive that barred their exposure. Behind the scene there is the "reorganizer" of the Defense Department, (who placed its control in "civilian" hands) the overall boss, and Presidential dictator, Nelson Rockefeller.

An even broader scene of national betrayal and treason is that presented by the conspirators' execution of Weishaupt's scheme of "internationalism." The National "Security" Councils, extra-Constitutional and super-governmental devices that have been set up in the Rockefeller Foundation and then transferred to the governments, with personnel, in the U.S.A., France and other lands, have proved to be the nests that harbor top rank Communist agents and spies who systematically betray their countries to the top conspirators and to the lands that now spearhead the conspiracy — the USSR and its satel-

lites. Simultaneously with the exposure of such traitors in the U.S.A. and in France, and in utter contempt of public reactions of horror, the fronting agency of the conspiracy another Rockefeller-Soviet creation, the UN, openly advocates loyalty to itself and treasonous betrayal of one's native land — in publicly proclaimed instructions to its workers issued in the first week of October, 1954. Among the signers of this command of treason is one of the top-rank Rockefeller agents, member of a whole series of agencies set up in the Rockefeller Foundation and transferred to the Government, Arthur S. Flemming. Flemming's other top policy-making posts include: Economic Stabilization Agency, Office of Defense Mobilization, and Defense Mobilization Board — all ideal posts for an enemy agent.

In order to evade the refusal of Congress to appropriate funds for payment of exposed traitors in the U.S. delegation, American delegates established a special reserve fund for such payments, according to a release of the UN made in December, 1954.

This traitorous "internationalism" is immensely profitable to key Rockefeller interests. Thus, India is today a satellite of USSR and Soviet China, and is a Soviet in all but name. Agents of Rockefeller's Council on Foreign Relations and their Soviet espionage agency, Institute of Pacific Relations, including Owen Lattimore, Lauchlin Currie and Alger Hiss have played key roles in delivery of China, Korea and India to the Soviets. Every agency controlled by the Rockefeller interests, the "Philanthropic" Foundation Trust and especially the Ford Foundation, has been aiding in the process of "softening up" and enriching India in preparation for her open delivery to the Communists. The American taxpayer has been looted of billions of dollars for this "aid to India" in spite of the fact that Indian officials openly revile and betray the U.S.A. at every opportunity. Rockefeller henchmen, such as former U. S. Ambassador for India, Chester Bowles, Eleanor Roosevelt, (who is now under consideration by the Eisenhower Administration at the behest of the conspirators, as Ambassadress to India — America's oldest Red to the newest Soviet) and a host of others are being

sent on pilgrimages to India and abet the conspiracy. Mutual "Security" Agency under its director Harold Stassen—a member of Rockefeller's Council of Foreign Relations and of the National "Security" (Betrayal) Council—is squandering billions of dollars of American taxpayers' money on so-called "aid to India," including hundreds of millions for the construction of railroads in India, and the indirect support of industry in Communist infested lands, to the exclusion of American industry. At the heart of this treason is profit to the Rockefeller interests. This is quite apparent in the virtual monopoly of oil refining and marketing that India has given the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey and other Rockefeller interests that are building huge refineries in India to help in the provision of refined oil products to Iron Curtain countries.

Another of the endless profits of "internationalist" treason, that has come to light, is that embodied in the treaty drawn up with Western Germany by Rockefeller kinsman and agent, Secretary of State John Foster Dulles. The treaty provides that Germany will be relieved of repayment of two billion dollars of the occupation costs to the American taxpayers, provided that Germany redeems the virtually worthless bonds of the Young and Dawes plans of the Weimar Republic, at full par value plus interest accrued for twenty years (which means at a price well over two thousand dollars each) held by "American" interests. The bondholders were represented, according to Senator Humphrey by John Foster Dulles's firm, Sullivan & Cromwell. This is a steal of two billion dollars from the American taxpayers, that is split by the conspirators with Germany.

The ugliest and most menacing phase of the conspiracy, that threatens an early end of our Republic, is the full development of Weishaupt's "bi-partisan" pattern. Through their control of the nominating machinery and all avenues of mass communication, the Rockefeller interests have succeeded in effectually robbing us of our franchise, as completely, and even more effectively, as in the Soviets. Almost all candidates for all offices are agents of the conspirators. The voters are given "Hobson's choice", be-

tween two or more Rockefeller Red agents of the "internationalist" conspiracy.

This is illustrated in a number of the 1954 political campaigns. In New Jersey the conspirators nominated two "internationalist" pawns of theirs as Senate candidates. The voters were confronted with the candidates as a "fait accompli," in which they could have no voice. The Democratic candidate, Rep. Charles R. Howell, was one of the leaders in the World Federalist movement, and a bitter pill for the electorate to swallow. The Republican candidate, Clifford P. Case, who like his opponent was endorsed by the ADA, one of the fronts of the conspiracy, was rejected in advance by the electorate and fought bitterly. His malodorous record was well known to his constitutents, because he had previously resigned from his seat in the House of Representatives to serve the conspirators directly as a paid employee of the subversive Ford Foundation. In short he regarded his services to the "Philanthropic" Foundation Trust, the most dangerous enemy of the American people, as more important than his services to his electorate. He resigned his post shortly before receiving the nomination. But it is quite obvious that he is the conspirator's candidate. Nelson Rockefeller personally campaigned for Case in Montclair and Milburn, on October 25, 1954. This marks the first occasion on which the Rockefellers have expressed openly their contempt for public opinion by openly supporting one of their malodorous agents.

In the "Republican" administration the real Republicans have been counted out, and have had no more voice than the real Democrats in the Democratic Party. Both parties have been taken over by the conspirators through the "bipartisan" device, to further the Weishaupt-Socialist-Communist dictatorship conspiracy. Eisenhower is frankly a puppet and agent of the Rockefellers, and an associate of their Red agents. In short, as the author predicted in a pamphlet published in 1952 prior to the election, EISENHOWER WILL GIVE US NO CHANGE. The millions of New Dealers that had been frozen into the Government in the two decades prior, as agents of the conspirators, were left in their posts,

on the pretense of shunning the spoils system.

A new development on the political scene has been the widening and intensification of the hereditary transmission of public office in both high and low echelons. This tradition which has been highly developed by the Rockefellers in their own enterprises, is now transferred by them to all the governments that they control. By repeated usage, it has become a custom that has been supported by the persistent brainwashing directed by the Rockefeller and allied "educational," or propaganda, devices.

It has come to be accepted, in the past two decades, that because Franklin Delano Roosevelt was President, his son Franklin Jr. is also entitled to the same office; that because Robert F. Wagner, was a Senator who served the Rockefeller interests with absolute loyalty, his son, Robert F. Jr. is entitled to the same office, and that the oldest son of ex-President Hoover, should inherit his post after serving the Rockefeller interests, in Iran, as ably as had his father. Many other instances can be cited. This is a phase of the plan to overthrow our Constitutional form of government and substitute for it a monarchy — first elective, and then hereditary, that has been published by Rockefeller's adviser on sociology, Hoffman Nickerson in his book entitled THE AMERICAN RICH (Doubleday Doran, 1930).

The Rockefellers are acquiring by association and intermarriage, some of the odor of "divine right to rule" that has been established in moronic minds by the Roosevelt-Delano dynasty. They no doubt expect that it will stand them in good stead when they reach out to attain the status of "REX, IMPERATOR ET DEUS" which is the apparent goal of John D. Jr.

The Roosevelts are being pushed into the background slowly and carefully, for fear that it might upset the discipline of the "peasants", if they should be asked to shift to other loyalties suddenly. For the Roosevelts, posing as "liberals" and "friends" of all minorities, have been the traditional candidates of the conspirators for more than a century, especially since the days of Clinton Roosevelt. Thus so important was the Roosevelt name regarded by the ADA in luring the moronic "peasants" in the Los Angeles

district, that it settled for a handsome sum the divorce action of Romelle Roosevelt, so as to leave Kiss-And-Tell James Roosevelt more time to conduct his campaign, immune from more malodorous and sensational divorce publicity.

Sock-Em- and Leave-Em Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr., who has distinguished himself chiefly by his pugnacity, bibacity, neglect of duty, slavish adherence to the conspirators' Party-Line and his readiness to serve for pay such obviously subversive un-American front organizations as the Independent Committee of Arts, Sciences and Professions, has traded heavily on the family name and the Clinton Roosevelt tradition. The Rockefeller henchmen denied him the Democratic nomination for the post of Governor of New York State, that he demanded as his "hereditary right". But for the purpose of luring the moronic and imbecilic votes of the "peasants", they farcically gave Junior, whose record as a trial lawyer is almost nil, the nomination for the post of Attorney General in the 1954 State election.

One of the most important sectors of the electorate to whom the Roosevelts are relied on by the conspirators to appeal, is the Jewish vote. Though it is true that his ancestors, Claes Martenszen van Rosenvelt (Dutch for Rosenfeld) and Jannetje Samuel both stemmed from renegade Jewish origin, Eleanor Roosevelt has made it quite clear how fundamentally anti-Semitic is the attitude of the family — something that is quite characteristic of renegades. In an article published in the December 31, 1938 issue of Liberty magazine, Eleanor Roosevelt suggested that Hitler had made a mistake in his treatment of the Jews. She suggested that Hitler's brutality would arouse the antagonism of the "compatriots" of the Jews in other lands; and this implied that she regarded Jews as aliens in their land of residence, and in the U. S. She suggested that though the Jews are dangerous, it would be far better to adopt the "numerus clausus," restricting the number of Jews permitted to enter any vocation; and to force the migration of Jews so that their vote would not preponderate in any section of the land. The Roose-

velt progeny have never disavowed the views of their mother on the "Jewish Question".

There is a ray of hope for the nation in the fact that in the past decade the leadership of the conspiracy has deteriorated to the point that it is becoming obvious. The dictatorship of the Rockefeller Empire has been taken over, in the political field, by Nelson Rockefeller. Nelson is fond of strutting and is the first of the Rockefellers to emerge openly on the political scene. His mental attitude is quite obvious in his favorite photograph of himself—a pose, in which he was photographed by photographer Karsch, of Ottawa. It depicts him as holding the globe in his grasp. (A request made of Karsch's representatives in the U.S., the Pix agency, for use of this photo for reproduction here, was denied after cautious inquiry and investigation of the use to which it would be put.) Nelson R. presents copies of it to his friends and agents; and presented one to "Ike" Eisenhower for his desk.

For the first time during the 1954 "off year" elections, the American people became acutely aware that they have been effectively robbed of their franchise by conspirators who have taken over control of all parties and dictate the nomination of their agents as candidates. This gives the voters "Hobsons' choice" between puppets of the conspirators who are pledged to betray the nation. This is well illustrated by the candidacies of Case and Howell in New Jersey, and of Ives and Harriman in New York.

For the first time the public realized widely that they were trapped by a conspiracy and dictatorship that robs them of the right to choose their own public servants. They were confused, bewildered and only semi-articulate in their protests. Their initial reaction was to refuse to go to the polls. But puppet President Eisenhower was used to stampede them into voting by radio and television appeals, as well as by the moronic device of telephonic personal appeals to voters, chosen at random, to make chain calls to ten more voters a piece. This resulted in many more voters going to the polls than had originally intended,—with unexpected results. For a large proportion of the voters went to the polls

and exercised their futile powers of protest by voting not *"for"* but *"against"* the candidates dictated by the conspirators for their respective parties. But they were as effectively robbed of any real choice as is the Soviet voter with a single candidate on his ballot. Their only choice was *Rockefeller*, via one agent or another. The result was much to the liking of the astute and cynical "planners"—the shifting of control to the Democratic agents, with whom Nelson Rockefeller has worked longer, feels more a home and trusts more. An exception was the Rockefeller Red agent Clifford Case, for whom Nelson Rockefeller came out into the open and campaigned. But even in that instance it is doubtful that in an honest vote and count, Case would have emerged victorious.

The confusion of the public is intensified by the multitude of "fronts" set up by the conspirators as devices for deluding and diverting the "peasants". These fronts pose as "anti-Communist". Thus Columbia University, one of the conspirators' key brainwashing agencies, adopted for its second centennial celebration the theme of "The Right To Knowledge"—which it so effectively suppresses. Key conspirators and their dupes, from all parts of the world, were invited to dilate upon this ironic theme for "peasant diversion'.

Another such front is "Aware Inc.", an agency that pretends to fight Communism in the field of entertainment. It has been set up by advertising executives for de-skunking their Red tinged "talent" of the stigma placed upon them by exposure in such vehicles as "Counter-Attack"; and to provide for them a "non-Communist" seal of approval that will protect their commercial value. The only "anti-Communist" expressions that the organization permits to its invited guess are restricted to the approved "anti-Communist" Party line of the conspirators, in the pattern prescribed by Weishaupt and his successors. And its "anti-Communist" speakers are largely restricted to alleged ex-Communists who carefully avert violating the approved "anti-Communist" Party line. Anyone who risks truly anti-Communist expressions at the illicitly liquor-vending

meetings of the organization to which he might be invited, risks being mugged and brutally assaulted by a crew of thugs—as was the author at its October, 1954 meeting.

A spark of hope was kindled in the breasts of some naive patriots by the election of Senator Thurmond by a write-in vote. However they are doomed to disappointment. The conspirators, through the agency of the "Philanthropic" Foundation Trust, that is led by the Rockefeller foundations and dominated by them, has devoted many hundreds of millions of dollars to robbing the people of any voice in their government. They have set up a swarm of agencies, which are added to every year. The dominant agencies are the Institute of Public Administration, located next door to the building given the UN Soviet delegation as a residence for Vishinsky, Gromyko, Malik and Zarubin at the corner of 68th Street and Park Avenue, in New York City; and the Public Administration Clearing House that is known by its street address, "1313", that was provided by Rockefeller funds to house an endless array of agencies for control of local governments here and abroad. These agencies include the original of the National Resources Planning Board and the Office of Government Reports that were labelled by Congressman John Taber as *"a menace to the welfare of the American people, and . . . a menace to Constitutional government."* These Rockefeller-financed agencies include the Conferences of Governors, the Conferences of Mayors, the Conferences of District Attorneys, and a host of others that are designed to bring direct pressure to bear on public officers and to control legislation as the conspirators wish it controlled. The type of voting machines foisted on the nation by the conspirators are designed to accomplish three purposes; first, they make it impossible for the voter to know for whom his vote is recorded; second, they make "fixing" the machines and stealing elections a simple matter; and third, they make a write-in vote impossible.

These agencies, severally and collectively, have done a nefarious job of transferring the control of government to the conspirators. They have introduced such devices as Five Year Plans, that are so characteristic of the activities of the conspirators; revision of charters and Constitutions of local governments every ten years, when changes are made that more completely serve the conspirators and frustrate the public; and the setting up of legal provisions that make nomination of candidates by the public and the setting up of new, or third parties, or of effective write-in protest votes, virtually impossible in important sections of the country. The conspirators have not gotten around to perverting the government of the Carolinas to their purposes. But that oversight will not be permitted to stand long.

As we go to press, Nelson Rockefeller emerged into public eye as Presidential "Edgar Bergen." Nelson R. assumed the post of "adviser" to the President on foreign affairs, the "cold" war. Simultaneously, kinsman Joseph M. Dodge was appointed "foreign aid economic planner".

It is obvious that it is planned that Nelson Rockefeller will, at the right time, take over from his cousin John Foster Dulles the post of Secretary of State. Under the new law on Presidential succession pushed through the last Congress by the conspirators, he will then be fourth in line of succession, and only three heartbeats removed from the White House. He can then attain his Presidential ambition without the nation ever having a choice or voice in the matter.

Directly after Rockefeller's appointment, puppet "Ike" announced that the "cold" war would be extended from twenty to fifty years, so as to allow of an adequate buildup for a "hot" war with Russia. Simultaneously, it was announced by Secretary of Agriculture Benson that Russia would be aided in her buildup for the same "hot" war by the "sale", which is double-talk for "gift", to the Soviets of butter, at the expense of U.S. taxpayers. War and its preparation have been profitable to the Rockefeller interests and foundations.

While Nelson Rockefeller moves brashly in openly taking over national control, there is fear among the conspirators of public reaction and revolt. The

persecution of all enemies of the conspirators is to be steadily intensified. Government agencies are being used increasingly for this task. The author on December 17, 1954 was questioned by FBI Agents Sheridan and Buhr, and by other Federal agencies in connection with his fight on Nelson's protege, Clifford Case. The FBI investigated a supposed violation of section 612 of the Election Law.

John D. Rockefeller Jr.'s "gift" of $20,000,000 for the purpose "of advancing Protestant theology" to his dummy, tax-dodging foundation, the Sealantic Fund was announced in January, 1955. Previously a gift of one million to Harvard for a school of divinity had been announced. This demonstrates the uses of "philanthropy" in the best tradition of Adam Weishaupt for the purpose of bribing public opinion. It follows a set pattern of Rockefeller "philanthropies" adopted on the advice of John D.'s in-law Rev. Dr. A. H. Strong, who wrote him:

> "Your present gifts, to education and to the churches, do not stem the tide of aspersions as would the establishment of an institution for the public good, so great that it has manifestly cost a large self-sacrifice to build it."

Whenever under attack, the Rockefellers make such "philanthropic" gesture, particularly to religion. In the early part of this century following the outraged outcry of the nation at the brutal Colorado Fuel & Iron massacre of their workers, they set up the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial. It initially was entirely devoted to "charity" and support of churches; but as soon as public attention was diverted, its moneys went to the support of subversion and the Illuminist-Communist conspiracy under the direction of Beardsley Ruml. They also launched Billy Sunday on his evangelical revivalism in that era as they are now doing with Billy Graham. Weishaupt taught his followers well the value of using "religion" and "philanthropy" as a cover for the conspiracy. Rockefeller's chief Protestant philanthropy, run by kinsman John Foster Dulles, the Federal Council of Churches of Christ, was pronounced by Naval intelligence, in 1936, to be one of the most dangerous subversive institutions in the country.

These "gifts" of funds withheld from the Treasury are obviously designed to counter the exposure of the Carroll Reece Committee, a crude attempt to buy off public opinion, with the public's own funds.

Now that the public shows signs of being aroused to their betrayal, what can they do to recover control of their government from the conspirators? The new laws on treason, which were introduced by the conspirators themselves in what they thought would be an idle gesture to allay public reaction to the Communist exposures, can serve in good stead. They should be stiffened to confiscate the property of conspirators and traitors, as well as to deprive them of all civil rights including citizenship.

More important still, however, it is necessary to outlaw all privately established and controlled foundations, and to transfer all their laudable functions, if any, to the government itself. There is no justification for permitting self appointed individuals to operate with tax funds that they are permitted to withhold from the Treasury.

"Internationalism" must be treated as the treason that it is. And patriotism must be restored as a respected human trait.

Finally, if we are to recover the liberty of which the conspirators have so slyly robbed us, the Constitution must be restored as the basic law of the land. In its definition of government in terms of the maximum preservation of human liberty, it is our only safeguard against the feudalism and slavery that the conspirators have gone so far in imposing on us. Their devices such as the 16th amendment and the wholely illicit capital tax, that the Treasury has imposed on the nation under its cover and in violation of the Bill of Rights, must be abolished. We must return to the Constitutional provision that the people may be taxed and drafted *only for the defense of American territory.*

Never has our country been in greater danger—a danger that stems almost entirely from traitors from within, who have taken over control of our Government for the purpose of destroying it and enslaving us. They must be vigorously exposed and driven out, if we are to survive as a nation.

The full extent of Rockefeller "philanthropy" is revealed by an early sequel of the assumption by Nelson Rockefeller of open dictatorship of foreign policy, as so-called "adviser" to puppet "Ike". In violation of the Constitution, Congress was required to delegate its power to declare war on China; and in a second violation of the Constitution, which bars the Federal Government from engaging in any war other than waged in *defense* of the U.S.A., this threatened Chinese war is authorized for the defense of Formosa.

This war might be interpreted, incorrectly, as a continuation of the policy of the Rockefeller Empire launched in 1932. Then Henry L. Stimson, Rockefeller attorney and Secretary of State, approached President Hoover with the proposition of declaration of war on Japan, for the protection of their billions in property in invaded China, in return for assured reelection. Hoover rejected the deal because of his scruples as a Quaker. Stimson revealed that he then offered the deal to F. D. Roosevelt, who gleefully accepted. Farley related that at his first Cabinet meeting, immediately after inauguration, Roosevelt proposed declaration of war on Japan, but was dissuaded in favor of a plan to induce Japan to attack the U.S.A. This was the inception of World War II. As usual, war is Rockefeller's chief "philanthropy"; and our War Department, tagged "Defense", is headed by trustees of the Rockefeller Foundation, or their employees and associates.

However, such interpretation is erroneous. The betrayal of China to the Reds, engineered by the conspirators through the Rockefeller-financed Institute of Pacific Relations, has delivered China into their hands. The war would serve to cover up further betrayals and enable the use of American lives as decoys for further treacherous aid to the Chinese Communists. Even a war scare could serve as a pretext for the culmination of the dictatorship conspiracy at home, in the U.S.

For further information on this phase, the reader is referred to the following books by E. M. Josephson:
ROCKEFELLER "Internationalist", The Man Who Misrules The World—Chedney Press, 1952. 448 pp. $4.00
THE STRANGE DEATH OF FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT —Chedney Press, 1948. 333 pp. $3.00

THE

SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT,

FOUNDED ON

NATURAL LAW.

BY

CLINTON ROOSEVELT.

NEW YORK:
PUBLISHED BY DEAN & TREVETT,
121 FULTON STREET.
1841.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1841, by
CLINTON ROOSEVELT,
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court for the Southern District of New York.

PREFACE

(The author admits his superior intellect and wisdom.—Ed.)

THE last words of an author are generally given first. Prefaces are written when the books are finished. They are generally intended as explanatory of something which the work itself will not explain, and in it the author takes the liberty to introduce himself and his motives. Few people, therefore, read the Preface, and perhaps it is as well to overlook it. The present writer acknowledges he has nothing in particular to say. The work was called for by some of his friends, who heard his lectures at the City Hall some two or three winters ago, and he has written it, rather hastily perhaps, within a few days past. A larger work would have been more imposing in appearance, *but the truth is, large works and long speeches are rarely made by men of powerful thought. The giant draws up by the roots the tree, which the pigmy hacks upon the livelong day.* The little man may say it was not *done secundum antem*—not, nicely or critically. *The giant says the work is done, and points him to his prostrate enemy.* This for illustration, not to boast, but as an apology for so small a work, upon so great a subject—*the greatest, by the way, of all the sciences, as it includes all others; the most benevolent, as it is intended to bring all to bear, for the greatest good of all mankind, now, and to come on earth.*

As to boasting, the writer is well aware it is the worst policy imaginable, for any one in search of admiration. He had better seem extremely modest, make apologies, advance with cap in hand on tiptoe. This is the way to captivate all little minds, without a single spark of genius, in a work. But the object of the author is to speak exactly as he thinks, with mathematical precision. *Truth may seem severe when it is not, and he who speaks it, like the skilful surgeon at an amputation, calmly cuts, but only to*

save life or reputation. The man who will not do so is a moral coward. He is unfit to speak, or write, or act. He is selfish, and a *selfish man is ready to do anything. He only fears the law, or sword, or pistol. But little mean minds look only at the present apparent good, regardless of all greater good and evil in the future.* And there must ever be a war between the dispositions of the classes who look only at the present, and only at the future. We must look at both at once. But to effect a great and good result, all things must be TRUE TO NATURE. The simplest carpenter's apprentice can tell you from experience, that if the joints of any frame work *are not true, the parts will not fit well when put together, and it will rack down, and shake to pieces, at the first storm, which may arise. But the unwise think that they are wise,* when *they are only cunning.* They know not the sublimity of simple truth, and when a man with the full consciousness that he has done a noble work, may seem to feel its dignity, they cry "behold how vain!" Not seeing the great work which does ennoble him, they think him vain even on the merest trifles. They judge of others by themselves. Still let us speak the truth if, not in works of fiction, at least when great interests are at stake. How elevated, how sublime indeed the sentiment of *Sir Henry Wotton,* on this subject.

"How happy is he born or taught
"Who serveth not another's will,
"Whose armor is his honest thought,
"And simple truth his highest skill.

"This man is freed from servile bands,
"Of hope to rise and fear to fall.
"Lord of himself if not of lands,
"And having nothing, yet hath all."

(Critics must have his prescience and unmatched wisdom—"Papa knows best."—Ed.)

To resume :—

As it cannot be expected, that a new science of government complete, and founded on a law of motives which no system of education or philosophy has recognized, can possibly escape the envenomed shafts of such, as would, but cannot show an original idea, we desire only to say one thing to arbitrators and thinkers for the public—think first of yourselves

what is necessary to just criticism. If you do not know, allow us then to hint it to you. *First, a heart to feel for all the woes of all mankind, and not for those only which press now upon the senses, but for all time past, and for all time to come;* and secondly, *there must also be perception, with power like an eagle's eye, to see at a glance from far beyond the reach of vulgar organs, not merely the hare to satisfy his present want, but all the vast extent of states and empires, with one, and with the other eye, the sun which gives light to the earth.*

Learned men have long contended that it was impossible for any human intellect to grasp what has been here attempted,—that a Cyclopædia only, could embrace in one view, all the arts and sciences, which minister to man's necessity and happiness—and that they give but little credit for, as a Cyclopædia is a mere arbitrary alphabetical arrangement. We would not say we have done even what we have, without much toil and sacrifice. *It has cost the best ten years of the writer's life, to settle its great principles, and give it form and substance.* The world has been the book, the teacher, God and nature. The mere writing is most unimportant. The thought is all. The great interests of man were in a state of chaos, and this science is to harmonize them, and run side by side with *true religion,* so far as that is meant, *"to feed the hungry, clothe the naked, and make on earth, peace and good will to man."*

These remarks are made, that none may lightly damn the work. Let them, we repeat, examine first their own hearts and heads, and learn if they are qualified to speak or write upon it. The poorest and most ignorant, with sound moral and mental powers, has faculties to judge, far better than he, who with envious and contracted feelings, seeks only to detract from good, and embitter the existence of such as they may envy, but not emulate, with all of their advantages of Greek, and Latin, Hebrew, Chaldee, and Arabic, nouns and pronouns.

This is the age of words. We mean in political and moral science, as well we fear, as in true religion. While mechanical and chemical sciences are

advancing with such rapid strides, that excessive production has become a bugbear, the *vast majority of the most enlightened nations are now dying from diseases superinduced by excessive labor, and deficient nourishment, and clothing. It is all owing to vapid words, words, words. Men should be ashamed to write huge tomes, while those who want the information most, have neither time to read nor means to buy.*

There is such a thing as learned verbose folly, and also pigmies in long gowns on stilts; and they may nod or shake their heads, like plaster Chinese Mandarins, as dealers in small wares may pull the wires for effect; but the people need not care, and *to the people we appeal from all self-constituted arbiters.* But liberal criticism will be accepted as a favor; and writers who may undertake the task, will confer an obligation by directing a copy of their articles, to the author at New York, from England, France, or Germany, or any part of our own country, where this work may reach. Such as may take the trouble will receive the author's best acknowledgments. His tone may seem not strictly according to *bien science,* and he must claim indulgence from the men of real judgment and good feeling, while he lashes out the money changers from the temples of just criticism. They expect a tribute, and we pay them in advance.

THE

SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT,

FOUNDED ON

NATURAL LAW.

(Author voices plaint of workers.—Ed.)

Producer. I toil, and others reap the fruits. Who will show me real good! To whatsoever point I turn my sorrowing regards, nought but misery, and the prospect of still greater misery do I witness. Whichsoever party gains the victory, WE still bear the burdens of society. In Great Britain also, the land from which our statesmen with an apparent consciousness of mental weakness, copy all their precedents and principles of law and government, it is self-evident, that with the increase of the means of happiness, the great body of producers have the less and less, and if like causes still effect like consequences, so must it be in time with us, when our public lands shall all be occupied. Yea, even now, those who produce the most by genius and industry secure the least, while those who seek not to perform that which is truly useful to society, accumulate the most of all the fruits, of toil and ingenuity.

Turn we to the law for Justice? Even when grossly and directly wronged, there is no hope for us who most require the strong arm of law and government in our behalf—not for the strong but weak, was government ostensibly created. But bands of monopolists have corrupted legislators, and if we go to law, the cause may be referred and re-referred, accumulating costs at every stage of progress, until expenses swamp us in despair. No door of justice can be opened by the humble citizen, when once he has been robbed legally by artful men, of that, of which the courts themselves desire to obtain possession—money. Cerberus guards the portals to the courts of justice, falsely so called, and he must have his legal bribe, which we, who have not, cannot give. Should we essay to plead in our own sad behalf, multitudes on multitudes of books beset our path, and we gain nought but ridicule. When rich monopolists raise prices in opposition to the spirit of the laws by their floods of paper, they go free, but when

we seek to meet the most *unjust depreciation in the value of the money given us as wages, we are sent to prison as conspirators.* If we ask our highest learned *institutions* for a *better system of Political Economy, by which we may obtain the means of meeting monied power on the ground of money, we are told, "let men alone and things will regulate themselves." Then send us off, to*

"Beg a fellow worm to give us leave to toil."

And dreadful and savage is the thought! the more that we produce, the nearer are we to starvation. When the master manufacturer cannot sell as rapidly as we can make, we are discharged to pine away, until those in better circumstances can waste and wear out the excess of our productions. In *Great Britain*—the land from which our Political Economy is also borrowed—*"bastiles" have been erected, as the only means to cure the crime of poverty. A sight of the green fields is denied unhappy inmates —partners for life are parted—the poor maiden's only ornament, her glossy locks of hair, are closely cropped, as if a criminal—her wrists and neck are placed in stocks, while monsters thus despoil the destitute; and all for what? Those in better circumstances cannot consume or waste in riot, as rapidly as her poor companions and herself can produce the means of living happily, and when she asks a pittance from the poor rates, to prevent direct starvation, she thus suffers for excessive industry.*

(Author voices need of "internationalism." —Ed.)

In the mean time, want increases with the increase of the means of living happily. We become the rivals of soulless insensible machinery. We, are told there are too many of us. We are forbidden to look even to affection from some tender partner, as a solace to our misery—I mean we in England, Ireland, France, and elsewhere, for our cause is one over the wide earth. *We the producers are the slaves of all governments alike.*

In England, those who know not the great difficulties of their lot, complain of corn-laws, tithes, or

want of universal suffrage. Others say the great monopoly of land, is the master curse, and others say, "let all things be in common, and let there be no accountability to government."

(Monetary system is at fault.—Ed.)

We in America, have no corn laws, tithes, or hinderance to almost universal suffrage. Land, also, is almost as free as air, if we choose to settle in the great territories of the public; but natural evils then arise from isolation, sickness and death may visit us, and none to help be near. We are social beings, and we wish to live together. *If we strive to do so, we are rivals to the poor of Europe.* They undersell us in our markets, and tens of thousands of us at a time are often destitute. If our short-sighted statesmen *seek protection from a tariff, they at the same time issue paper money, and by raising the prices of the raw material, rents, interest of money, and all other things, they thus nullify their work,* and even give the foreign manufacturer an advantage over our own, and bring the nation annually in debt fifteen millions on an average, as our domestic enemies acknowledge when hard pressed, and for which our most available stocks and property are now mortgaged :—so short sighted are our elected representatives. This has been the case for years, and those who first proposed the remedy (a *reformation of the banking system,*) when the union was shaken to its centre, by the danger of a civil war between the North and South; have had exhausted on them every epithet that low imagination could devise.

(Remedy is class welfare of labor against capital "that is ordained by God"—Ed.)

Fashions which worship crosses, stars and garters, which are given to such as ravage and destroy, with fire and sword, the territories of the peaceful husbandman and civil citizen, have been brought to bear against us. The great banker, like the robber by the sword, men consider good society, while the honest man of value to his fellow men, is held as base, ignoble, vulgar, and looked down upon with scorn. Honest industry being thus despised, we are too generally led to seek to overreach by plausible

pretences, rather than live by juster means; and virtue, suffering persecution, flees from earth. In despair, I ask again—Who can show me what is truly good? What seems at first view to be good, is evil in its consequences, and what at first seems evil, and is undesired, is in the end superior to that which we most ardently desired as good. Ah me! What can I and my class do? *We are beasts of burden. If I look to heaven, its ministers I find are also "laying on our shoulders burdens grievous to be borne, while they will not move a little finger" in our favor.* I turn to them and turn away, and back to them again, since they make most pretensions of good will to man, *but it is all a show.* They too are striving to escape *that hydra, want, and seek the glory of the world, and dare not speak against the great accumulator.* In view of all we thus behold, does not the dreadful thought come home to our understandings, *that there is no God of justice to order things aright on earth; if there be a God, he is a malicious and revengeful being, who created us for misery.* If so, why toil for happiness? Who, I cry again, in deep despair, can show me real good?

Author. I can.

P. Thou! art thou happy? Physician heal thyself. Dost thou want nothing?

A. Yea; I wish to make thee happy.

P. Why not first be happy of thyself, and give me an example?

A. Because, our good and great wise Creator, has connected all mankind, by the indisoluble ties of sympathy, so that none can be entirely happy or unhappy by himself alone. We must assist each other.

P. Why were we thus created?

A. Because much greater good can come from many, than from any one alone.

P. But I do not believe that God is good. What you say may be, still does not exist. If you insist, explain then to me, why are we unhappy? If it had ever been intended that we should have happiness on earth, why was it not created when the earth was made, and why was it not continued? It is folly to pretend to me, that free agency was necessary to

man's accountability. *We care not for a dogma of a theory, what we want is happiness.* But as to free agency, the strongest motive, or what seems strongest to our understandings when it is not overthrown by out temperaments, rules our wills, nor did we create our temperaments. It is easier to present motives unto others, than to ourselves, and to take a city, than to conquer our own spirits, and govern our circumstances. We deserve then punishments, far more for others crimes, than for our own, for aught that I can find in true philosophy. But this excuse to punish is not the object of a benevolent Creator. Such an one desires no excuse to make us miserable, now, or in eternity. Happiness must be the aim of a good being, for his creatures; and we are exceedingly unhappy. I look not at the means, but at results, and if free-agency—a term which contradicts itself—must be thrown in the way of our happiness, it only proves our happiness was of small importance in the mind of our Creator, and restores my first position. God is not benevolent, and never intended us for happiness, and it is folly to exert ourselves, excepting to overreach and cheat, and then become a saint when we are rich. Such men gain the honors and glories of the world, and must be approved of God, whom they consider as selfish, and caring only for his own low glory; and they say if God, for his glory, sacrifices any creature's happiness, why may not they also? They think men wise or foolish just as they are less or more benevolent, and the more they sacrifice for others' good, the greater is their folly, and the less they sacrifice and richer they become, the greater is their wisdom. *Theories of system-makers are all visionary. Take care of yourself, they say, and your friends will value you more highly, than if you were to save the world from degradation or starvation.* The wisdom I now teach you is the practical —yours the theoretical. My only wish for my own part is, that I may have the opportunity, and whosoever else may sink or swim hereafter, I intend to float, and that without a theory of any kind whatever. I'll take the good that may drift near me of the wrecks of fortune when the law does not forbid.

As for religion, I am ready to profess the faith in which I have been educated, without scruples, regardless of all moral principles or considerations, which are only "filthy rags."

A. In other words, do you confess you mean to be a scoundrel, sir?

P. Yes, *but I do not like the term.* It is not reputable . There *is nothing like a good appearance.*

A. *Neither is the name of a producer fashionable.*

P. No; and I mean to leave it. *Besides, those who produce all, secure nothing; while those who overreach, gain all at last.* I mean to be a pious gentleman, and trade and bargain fairly, as others do; and hereafter care for myself and be respectable.

A. And when you gain your carriage, as you may if you look only to pecuniary gains regardless of all others, allow me to recommend a motto and device. Make an ass, dancing amongst young poultry, crying "every man for himself! every man for himself!" It will be homely, but it will be strong and true.

P. Well, it is not the doctrine of our colleges? What do they teach on Political Economy but this, "let men alone and things will regulate themselves." "Each man," say the learned professors of Political Economy, "knows best his own interests, and we are all by nature more inclined to regard ourselves than others; therefore, each has only to pursue his own self-interest, and all interests will be pursued of course in the best manner possible, since there is in nature a fitness of things." That is their doctrine, but where the fitness is in practice I have never seen, whatever it may be in theory. So is the theory of Miss Wright as good as any taught as practical in our higher institutions; for it is the same in principle, and may be summed up thus: "Consult the good only of the community, and individual interests will of course be best consulted, as the community interest embraces all our lesser interests." Her opponents teach only the converse of her greatest proposition. Why then has this outcry been raised up against her. Of the two, her application of the principle is most benevolent. Is is only TOO CON-

FIDING in the justice, and virtue, and wisdom of mankind. But there is no difference in the greatest principle of Adam Smith, Say, Ricardo, Wayland, and Miss Wright (now Madame Darismond,) or Mr. Owen, on the subject of wealth of nations and communities. *As Adam Smith contended there should be no national bargains to prevent free intercharges between nations of national advantages, so Miss Wright and Mr. Owen contended, on precisely the same general principles, that there should be no bargains between individuals. You yourself, sir, were the first to urge this on our learned institutions, and what was their reply?*

A. None have taken up the gauntlet. Probably they have thought the proposition too startling or ridiculous even to be noticed.

P. No, that is not the reason. *Make a doctrine fashionable, and pay men well for teaching it, and however demoralizing it may be, a respectable professorship will keep men quiet.* Then, I pray you, call me not a scoundrel, if I resolve to follow the teaching and example of my "betters," as they are termed in good society.

A. My object, sir, was not, and is not, to insult you, or any man, or any class of men. I use hard words, *as surgeons and divines make use of them in their vocabularies, with no intention to abuse.* Abusive language is in print especially intolerable, excepting in the columns of political news-sheets. I pray you then return to a dispassionate inquiry.

P. With pleasure. I ask then, why, if God be good, are we unhappy; since if he be evil, it is folly to exert ourselves for good?

A. I answer: *Because it was impossible to create happiness immediately.*

P. Is not this a mere subterfuge? See in the universe the evidences of power without bounds, and wisdom inconceivable to accomplish other ends, and leave men miserable. There is nothing God cannot accomplish.

A. You mistake his powers.

P. Give me an example of a want of power.

A. *Necessity is superior to all other powers.* Two mountains for example, could not be created

side by side without an intervening valley. If the mountains be made, the valley also must be made. *So if good be made, some evil must be made.* The allegory of the tree of knowledge is strictly philosophical.

P. Prove your positions.

A. God could not make a self-existent being, as the idea is absurd. He could not therefore make a being with *self-existent knowledge,* since there must be a *commencement to created wisdom.* Simple sensation not being wisdom, and *wisdom being the result of comparisons of opposite sensations, of which mere words could give us no idea without experience of their meaning;* it is thus only, that we may avoid the evil and choose the good, and be happy in the escape from one, and possession of the other.

P. May we not feel pleasure and pain from sympathy?

A. Yes; but that alters not the truth of the argument.

P. Subjection to pain, then, is not an evil, by your philosophy?

A. *No.* It was necessary to guard us, and prevent a retrograde movement to that state, out of which the supreme intelligence desired to elevate us. I mean death and disorganization, chaos.

P. What then is evil?

A. The *chaos of ancient night, is the great evil; and all misery arises only from what* tends to reduce man and nature to that state, in opposition to the laws of the supreme intelligence—God.

P. What is good?

A. All of the perfect organizations created from chaos, by the supreme intelligence.

P. Why are they good?

A. Because, the more perfect the organization of any created intelligent being, the more happiness may he enjoy, and the more perfect the organization of the means of happiness, the more happiness may he procure. Hence, all the wisdom of man may be concentrated in two sentences.

P. What are those profound deductions?

A. 1st. ORGANIZE ACCORDING TO THE LAWS OF THE GOD OF NATURE.

2nd. DISORGANIZE NOT, UNLESS TO CREATE SUPERIOR ORGANIZATIONS.

P. Is there any original evil, and if so, whence did it arise?

(Religion is false.—Ed.)

A. Original evil is self-existent, as darkness prevails instantly on the withdrawal of light. Cold exists where there is no heat. Death, where there is no life. Silence, where there is no sound, and chaos, where order has not been established by superior power and intelligence. Ignorance and indolence exist also of themselves, where wisdom has not been acquired, or industrious habits formed. Thus, false ideas of God and man, and the interests of society, prevail, and misery is the consequence. Of course the wiser men become, the better can they read the reason of the laws of nature's God, and the higher the ideas they then form of Deity.

P. Prove this by examples.

A. In barbarous ages they have cruel and bloodthirsty Gods, and as men become more civilized, they blush at the religions of their ancestors. We may know the degree of civilization of an age, or a sect, or individuals, by the character of the Gods they worship. Fear is the natural punishment of blasphemy, and love, the reward of justice to the character and disposition of our adorable and benevolent Creator.

P. Why then does not revelation teach the same to all.

A. Men read the bible as they do the book of nature. Each one lays a stress on certain laws, or texts, and lightly passes over others, and thus creeds as contradictory as all the systems of philosophy prevail, and contending christians have too often burnt, and scourged, and crucified their brethren, each fancying he did God service and his victim also, when he sought to save his soul from hell by a temporary severity, which was as nothing to eternal torment. *Under the garb of christianity—intended for man's greatest good—ignorance and bigotry, have filled the world with blood.*

P. Do you then oppose religion also?

A. Not by any means; I desire to "feed the hungry, and clothe the naked, to make peace on earth, and good will amongst men." All sects are useful in their times and places. Even the horrors of every kind of superstitions, are a spur to rouse the torpid savage to look up and discover the true God, and love and venerate perfection.

P. Why then seek out new principles of government?

("Natural law" only, is true."—Ed.)

A. Because there is much misery, as you acknowledge, and although "whatever is is right" amongst ideas in our minds, there is existing a desire to improve, and in things a fitness for improvement, and higher and higher happiness, just in proportion to the degree to which we exercise in the right way our faith, industry and genius. It is right to follow nature humbly.

P. What general proof have you, in natural law, of the good intentions of the Deity in our creation.

A. There is no organization to perpetuate pain in any sensitive being; on the contrary, there is a natural tendency to health when injured, and every being may be the happier the better he is organized; and when the means of happiness are lost, or by any accident the system is so far disorganized, that there is no chance for health and more pleasure than pain from existence, death is sent as a relief from anguish. In momentary agony fainting follows, and creates insensibility to pain.

P. But men fear death, even when in misery.

A. This is a wise provision, to prevent us from throwing off our lives on any transient ill, or slight disgust. In all cases where we most imagine evil, in our ignorance, there do we discover good, when wise enough to understand the great design of our almighty, all-wise and infinitely good Creator.

P. Being for the present satisfied as to your views of the great designs of Providence, I now anxiously inquire, on what principles are human governments to be constructed?

A. I have answered in general terms—we must organize according to natural laws.

P. How will you commence?

A. We must look on man as he is, and not as our prejudices lead us to believe he should be; and we must adapt *our system to him as we find him, making it an instrument in his hands for continuous improvements.*

P. Is this possible, amidst all the variety of men and things and clashing interests in society?

A. I grant society is in a state of chaos—the hand of every man is raised against his neighbor, in a low, cunning, selfish, overreaching competition, in which the strong is snatching from the weak his bread, and when he has enough, he still cries more, more, and is not satisfied. I grant that men reputed wise, and exercising at their ease their conscious strength, teach as the only true philosophy, *"laissez nous faire*—Let us alone." I know that those who most require help, are as it were on a lee-coast, and in a leaky ship, and must toil night and day to save themselves from sinking, and that those who might give them their assistance, are thinking only of themselves, by *the false philosophy of wealth*, and *of our colleges and universities.* But still I hope. There is sympathy and benevolence, as well as selfishness, in man. I appeal to both benevolence and selfishness, as both exist in man.

P. As they are opposing principles, how can you appeal to both at once?

(Regimentation is only solution.—Ed.)

A. The grand principle herein advocated is, to HARMONIZE THE INTERESTS OF MEN BY AN ORGANIZATION OF MEN AND THINGS, BY WHICH IT WILL BE TO THE IMMEDIATE SELF-INTEREST OF EVERY ONE TO ACT CONSISTENTLY WITH THE GREATEST GOOD OF ALL.

P. Do you desire to effect a common stock system?

A. Not by any means.

P. How, on your principle, can you do otherwise?

A. Take an example from a regular army. Every blow a soldier strikes, and every shot he fires, is as much to the advantage of every other soldier of the army of which he is a member, as to his own gain. In the mean time, he has his own private pay and share of spoils to use as he desires, so that there

is an union in action, and mutual assistance, without an amalgamation of self-interests. This I believe to be the great desideratum, and with the gratification of the desire for immediate returns for good endeavors, and immediate accountability for evil deeds, the system must be perfect.

P. But so many systems have been tried, and now so many are proposed, how can you promise more success than others which have gone before?

A. We have all of their experience to warn us of the breakers, and every shipwreck is a beacon to succeeding mariners.

P. But no outward physical arrangements can reform society. The heart must be the seat of reformation.

A. *We have no objections to the reformation of bad hearts; far the contrary; but a pirate in a new and well found ship at sea, with a good understanding of the art of navigation, will weather many a storm in which pilgrims and missionaries in an old leaky vessel would be sure to perish.* We desire to get a system useful alike to all, to prevent necessity for crime and extreme misery. All may profit by it, for each law of nature has its own penalty, and own reward. The laws of nature are the laws of nature's God. *The book of nature is God's oldest book, and therefore should be studied first. On this we base our system.*

P. What great lessons have you learned from it?

A. We have mentioned some, and now we give another, which will show the reason why all systems of government, heretofore tried, have failed to be perpetual, and render mankind happy.

P. Can you trace the destruction of all forms of government to one simple source, when historians and statesmen give so many reasons for the decline and fall of Empires and Republics?

A. Yes. All can be traced back to a law of motives, which governs all human wills to greater or less degrees in different individuals.

P. What law of motives do you thus refer to?

A. IT IS A LAW ANALOGOUS TO THE GREAT LAW OF ATTRACTION, BY WHICH A SMALL OBJECT WHICH IS NEAR, HAS A GREATER INFLUENCE OVER THE WILL,

THAN THE GREATEST WHOSE CONSEQUENCES ARE REMOTE.

P. How do you prove the existence of such a law of motives.

A. There are many men who thoroughly believe in future rewards and punishments, but who still give way to present trifling temptations, and do not begin to fear until death approaches and awakens all their terrors. There are none who have the right to say they are above this law.

P. How does the operation of this law overthrow all governments, and even the religion of too many minds?

A. Because, in the present deficiency of organization in society, the immediate interests of men are adverse to the general good; which therefore is neglected by the well-disposed, and preyed on by the selfish, and those not selfish, but under the pressure of necessity.

P. I desire to hear examples.

A. It is to the immediate self-interest of lawyers to sustain a veneration for old abuses, even if they be "flatly absurd and unjust," and they do so, and oppose most pertinaciously every effort to introduce an amicable and cheap system of arbitrations, on equitable principles.* Hence all the expenses of the courts, the technicalities and forms of law, and uncertainties and delays of justice.

It is to the immediate self-interest of physicians to palliate diseases, rather than eradicate them; to be plausible and popular, rather than profound. To prevent diseases entirely, would be to destroy their means of living.

It is to the immediate self-interest of merchants to export from Ireland, beef, butter, potatoes and manufactures, while the people are starving and naked, to this country, where we have all the natural advantages of producing and manufacturing, —to bring the people in debt many millions annually by excessive imports, because they gain a private pecuniary profit by so doing.

*See Blackstone's Commentaries, by Chitty, page 47, Eighteenth London Edition, where it is plainly acknowledged, that "precedents and rules should be followed if flatly absurd and unjust if agreeable to ancient principles."

It is to the direct self-interest of bankers to expand and contract the currency, in order to raise and depress prices, and force men to sacrifice to them, through brokers, sheriffs and auctioneers.

It is to the direct self-interest of editors to bepraise those who will fee them best, and belie the men of honor, who despise their selfish and contracted policy.

It is to the direct self-interest of publishers to print the most frivolous and demoralizing romances, rather than the most profound works of philosophy, religion and the useful sciences.

It is to the immediate self-interest of workingmen to destroy machinery which comes in competition with their means of living.

It is to the immediate self-interest of all to rob inventors.

It is to the immediate self-interest of soldiers to have war, thus to obtain bloody spoils.

Thus we find that when men would do good, evil is necessary to support existence, and many a noble spirit mourns that he cannot give exercise to his highest aspirations for the good of all, without the sacrifice of himself and family upon the altar of his patriotism. This condition is unnatural to men of noble, sympathetic minds.

(All existent governments are corrupt shams. —Ed.)

P. Why do not legislators—the people's representatives—strive to effect a reformation by legal measures? In other words, what is there wrong in our republican system of government, that it has not effected the greatest good?

A. Our system of government is perhaps the best which could have been adopted under the circumstances. It is a system of compromise based upon the British model, and our laws are also founded on Anglo-Roman principles and precedents.

In outward form, the Houses of Assembly are copied from the House of Commons, and the Senates from the House of Lords. The first are elected for the shorter terms, the last for longer. The President is in the place of the Sovereign.

But the outward forms of government are not of

much importance. They are used as masqueraders use their dresses—to disguise their persons. There is a power behind the throne, and greater than the throne, which says to King and Parliament you shall or shall not go to war. You shall sustain the laws and constitution, or you shall suspend them both at our option. Which taxes as it pleases, and that without responsibility to any but stockholders. The reader can too easily divine the nature of this power, for it is now grinding America as well as England in the dust. It is the banking system and its leader in this country has acknowledged, that by it alone, he and his class had the power to "make men willing to make sacrifices."* It is done simply by lending and withdrawing at certain times and places, and taking advantage of scarcities of money artfully created to buy at sacrifices *and also to gain usury.*

Blackstone truly has observed, that the outward form of government is of no importance. The government is in the real rulers who cause the laws to be enacted, and suspended as may best suit their own convenience. Again :—

It is to the immediate self-interest of nominating committee-men, to sell their votes to demagogues without principles, and for demagogues in Legislatures to sell their votes to their best patrons, and make fraudulent grants of monopolies, especial privileges, and suspension acts. There is *prima facie* as well as other evidence that all this has been done, and only the theory of a republic now remains existent.

Thus in England also, when a man has moral influence, he is bought over by a place or pension, if to crush him would be dangerous. If very great, he then is made a peer, and all his opposition ceases. It is immediate self-interest from first to last, in every form of government alike. Even the greatest

*Biddle's letter published in Gouge's History of Banking. "The operation proceeds thus. By issuing no new notes but requiring something from your debtors, you oblige them to return to you the bank notes you lent them on their equivalents. This makes bank notes scarcer—this makes them more valuable—this makes the goods which they are generally exchanged for less valuable—the debtor in his anxiety to get your notes being WILLING TO SELL HIS GOODS AT A SACRIFICE."—First Edition, Page 191.

emperors are generally ruled by favorites, and are strangers to their people. When they operate against the immediate self-interest of courtiers, even the greatest have reason to tremble for their crowns or heads.

All governments are thus alike, and the only real difference of importance is in the administration of them. "That which is best administered is best." They are variable, and dependent on the master spirit who raises up himself above the law, and looks upon his sovereign as his instrument—a "cerimony," or mere puppet in his hands. Sometimes it is true, the sovereign has the master mind, but it is not the case in general. *In all countries, enquire who it is who can command the greatest funds and property, and there you will find the government.* The outward pageantry is used merely to amuse the vulgar, *who look only at externals*—music, songs, banners, carriages. Editors, coachmen, legislators, judges, and counsellors at law, alike with few exceptions, all quiet their consciences in the mean time, on the plea of absolute necessity and say:

> "You take my house, when you do take the prop
> That doth sustain my house; you take my life,
> When you do take the means whereby I live."

and I submit. Shipmates starving on a raft at sea, will devour each other from necessity, and mother's drink their offspring's blood when pressed by absolute necessity. *It is necessity operating on the means of living, which now rules the world.* Those of us not under that iron crown, have reason to bless God, not that we are not like other men, but have not been as sorely tried. Some will die for honor, and nearly all would doubtless act according to the noblest principles, had they the opportunity. *Unite the interests of men and they unite—divide their interests and they arrange themselves against each other in the deadly combat.* All this may seem too clear to be repeated, and yet men too generally overlook this simple axiom in their *pretending sciences of law and government,* political economy, social systems and principles of education. *In all these cases men imagine abstract*

reasoning on morals and religion will have influence. They may restrain to some degree, but the master feeling conquers in the end. Self-preservation overcomes all weaker influences.

P. What think you of Robert Owen's system?

A. I have answered it already by the principle laid down. It is to the immediate self-interest of the indolent not to labor, and it is to the like interest of industrious and acquisitive not to labor for the idle. Besides, there is no accountability. It is supposed that reasoning on abstract principles will be sufficient to overcome inertia in the idle, and create forbearance in the active and impatient. At the same time it is contended, that men are plastic, and can only be what they are taught to be by their progenitors and circumstances. Then if our *fathers were not wise, must ignorance go round and round in eternal circle?* It is said they were not. There is then no hope for man; for who can teach us any good, if we can look for wisdom only to our ignorant progenitors and circumstances, which now make misery as much as ever.

P. What think you of the system of M. Fourier?

A. I think it an abstraction. I do not think it practical for all. It professes to be based upon analogies but it is not strictly analogical. There is much in it that is good as well as in Mr. Owen's, but the work wants wheels to many of its "pivots," and it also wants a motive power. As in the case of Mr. Owen's system, there is no repulsive power, no accountability. If man's spirit be as if magnetic and subject to attractive industry, there must be something to repel from natural inertia. *We are as well fitted by nature to be repelled by what we have reason to fear, as attracted by what we hope for.* There must be laws and prisons, or hospitals, for men not sane enough to act on honest principles. What if men prove so selfish as to refuse to be attracted? In that case we apprehend that all the world would be in hospitals for monomania :—only M. Fourier and his followers would be at large. It has long ago been said that were all men philosophers, or good christians, all government would be unnecessary. It is because men have a selfish principle in them,

that government is necessary. The only reason why the robber plunders and murders is, because he cares not how much others may suffer if he only may enjoy. Moreover, there is a law of Providence which says, that what man does not value sufficiently to guard as well as gain, that shall he not continue to enjoy. Every animal has offensive or defensive means appointed him by Providence. The bee has his sting to guard his sweets, the bull has horns, the horse can kick and bite and drive invaders from his pastures. According to analogy, man cannot, with safety, make an exception of himself, while any have passions.

P. But the shakers live without arms or laws.

A. Yes, but our government protects them, and a statesman never trusts to the protection of a foreign power. The wise man looks within for his resources, and in time of peace prepares for war. None can tell how long even the government we have—which is better far than none—is destined to endure. Anarchy must come at length, unless a reformation should be previously produced. Then, where would be a system without offensive or defensive means?

But M. Fourier says—or his interpreter speaks for him thus—"It is the great error of philosophers, politicians and framers of systems, in devising social institutions, to wish to suit them to man as they find him."

To many it must seem as absurd to make a system perfect in the abstract, for an imperfect being, as to make—to use a familiar illustration—a boot, fit only for a perfect foot, for an individual whose foot was crumped. He could not draw it on, and the more perfect in itself considered it might be, the more useless for him, would it be sure to be. An iron shoe which might compress and turn the foot around, to its more natural position, would be far more scientific in the end.

And it is thus men do arise from barbarism. *First, the law of force, the conqueror's arms, are necessary; next come arbitrary laws, and justice by science is slow to follow on at last.* The rude cannot appreciate the wise or good, until they know by sad

experience the evils of misgovernment, or the constraint improper distortions of the mind may render necessary. The brutal should be used as brutes or or slaves. He who can consent to toil without a thought of rising to intellectual superiority, deserves to be slave, and such are rendered so. God is just in all his dispensations. But again :—M. Fourier does not recognize phrenology as true, and his arrangement of the passions seems to me to be arbitrary. In the mean time liberal phrenology is gaining more and more testimony in its favor, from the learned. If phrenology be true, the passional system advocated by M. Fourier is without foundation, and if that system be false, all founded on it is so likewise. According to the laws of nature, individual perfections is as undesirable as it is unattainable. General perfection comes from the fitness of parts. The harmony of society should be effected on the same principle that the leader of an orchestra arranges all the voices in a choir—each individual to perform the part to which his voice is by nature best adapted, each supplying the deficiency of others having other parts, and thus effecting harmony from an union and interchange of excellences. As the sculptor who desired to make a perfect statue sought through Greece for individual excellencies to unite them all in one, so *should the philanthropist seek to make one great and perfect mind of all the individuals in society. Individual perfection, excepting as a member of society, seems to be out of the nature of things.* There is much wisdom in the homely proverb that "a Jack at all trades can be good at none." Groups of organs give to every mind some peculiar excellence, while almost every one has some deficiency, which it is to his interest to have supplied by friends, or by society, arranged in *such an order as to sustain each other, and not take advantages of our individual weaknesses.* With such a system, individual excellences and defects will tend to draw society together in a closer bond of union, from self-interest; and thus may universal sympathy and love grow out of the union and prevail by scientific means. *We find in armies, even where the business is to butcher our fellow creatures, an Esprit du*

Corps arises from the mutual dependence which all feel in action: and thus, according to the ways of Providence, good arises out of evil. Out of the selfish principle, united to destroy, a spirit of love and harmony is mysteriously engendered, *by the true co-operation.*

P. Why will not the present banking system of government which has taken the place to a great extent, and continues to spread over other governments, have also a like effect?

A. Because there is no great union or mutual interest consulted. It operates against the interests of people, as *well as all established governments, until it rules kings as well as people absolutely. The law of force is not worse than the law of fraud and corruption, which is so powerful in our country.*

P. Would you then demolish, at a blow, the present system of government—I mean our ostensible republican system, for I know it is not a democracy?

A. What, allow me to ask first, is your conception of a democracy?

P. *A government in which the people vote directly on every law, before they yield assent to it.*

A. *You are right. Ours is in effect an aristocracy, in which the people delegate their powers, and Legislators too often imagine for the time, all authority is theirs; and then monopolies, especial privileges and suspension, and ex post facto laws are passed, in favor of those whose immediate self-interest is involved. The people are too often hardly thought of, excepting to be overreached.*

P. But I ask again: Would you at once abandon the old doctrines of the Constitution?

(The Constitution, a "leaking vessel", and must be abandoned.—Ed.)

A. Not by any means. Not any more than if one were in a leaky vessel he should spring overboard to save himself from drowning. It is a ship put hastily together when we left the British flag, and it was then thought an experiment of very doubtful issue, and the way to reformation was left open, making treason to consist solely in raising arms against our countrymen. Reason was left free with

the people to reform or build anew, and we exercise our liberty fully, only we speak, act and write as we think, under reasonable limitations.

P. You term our ostensible system of government an aristocracy. Prove it to be so, according to civilians' understanding of the term.

A. Civilians recognize only three forms of government, to wit: Democratical, in which the people act directly on every law—the Aristocratical, in which a few make laws—and the Monarchical, in which one man has absolute power to pass or suspend all laws at his own pleasure. *Our real government is then a kind of aristocracy, still unsettled, however; the contest being still between the rich and poor, and productive of hatred on one side and fear on the other.* The one party asking for severer laws, the other for no laws or system of government or restraint whatever, even for vice. The combatants are chiefly demagogues and tyrants, and mixed with the demagogues are "gentle optimists," who say, "let men alone and things will regulate themselves," and with the tyrants are many worthy men who ask only for law and order in society. *Whichever party gains the day, tyrants or demagogues are most sure to take the offices."**

P. What are your objections to the free trade system?

A. We have said before we are optimists, but you will observe, we recognize in the nature of men and things, a disposition and means of improvement by creating more and more perfect organizations. *To break down laws and constitutions, without building up a better system, is to demolish your old homestead before the new is built. We must have where to lay our heads, even if it be no better than a rookery.* Necessity must always be considered first. Men not practical, too often ask of statesmen what cannot be, consistently with the nature of

*Thousands of instances much like the following may be quoted, as every one can witness, and so can even worse, as late developments have proved in court. In the Manor of Pelham, a man not even fit to be a customer to a groggery, and who lost his eye in being expelled from one, and who was brought up begrimed with filth to match a negro's vote, turned the scale and elected all the officers to one of the richest towns in this state. Bad men thus turn the scale, and men of honor are too generally overlooked or laughed to scorn.

things. In their wild love of freedom, they would break down the fences on the brinks of precipices. *Free trade in absolute perfection, cannot possibly be had without some certain, precise and exact regulations, which we advocate.*

P. What for instance?

(Monetary system is base of evil.—Ed.)

A. *There must be a new mercantile system and a new kind of money or bill of exchange introduced.* The want of this is the source of one of your complaints at the commencement. You saw effects as others do, but not the cause.

P. What difficulties are there in the present system and medium of exchange?

A. The difficulties are so great that it is absolutely impossible for the great body of producers, even if men have the best possible dispositions, ever to arise to a competency under them, while they use that system and medium. *Any given amount of money, represents any amount of articles having exchangeable value, by a certain scale of prices, which is high or low, as there may be more or less money in circulation, out of the banks or mines.* Consequently, the position tacitly assumed by Dr. Adam Smith, Say, Ricardo, M'Culluch and others, that the prices in any country are an indication of the value of the articles to the people of any country, or that they indicate the advantages or disadvantages of any nation to produce or manufacture, is false. For example :—Ireland is densely populated, and often has famines, while the United States has an immense territory of soil unoccupied, and fertile, and yet we have imported beef, butter, hay and potatoes from Ireland,—starving them and glutting us—*simply because her absentees draw out their incomes and spend them abroad, and thus make prices low in Ireland; while our bankers issue paper money excessively, and create high prices and, induce excessive imports on the principle of Adam Smith, Ricardo, Wayland and others,* buying cheap and selling dear, and leaving THINGS to regulate themselves. Alas; poor "things" they die, for *men are held as operative things,* and *thus are regulated, straightened for the grave, their only hope.* There

is a district in Ireland remarkable for its cattle, and the houses of the peasantry have been razed to the ground to give place to brutes, which are sold dear to the contractors for the foreign armies of Great Britain. *If one ox consume as much as may sustain five men, then for every beast exported, a family is robbed of bread, in a densely populated country.*

Moreover, excessive production and excessive population so much complained of in Great Britain is, according to my view of the subject, grossly misunderstood, even by her statesmen. The appearance of these evils, which have caused the monarch to tremble on his throne, from the heavings of the mass, on which the whole superstructure is reared up, arises solely from the use of the money of the free trade theory, on the principle of prices rising and falling as money increases in proportion to money: Whenever the machinery is improved, or the people are *more than ordinarily industrious, goods increase faster than the money, to keep up their money price, and they must fall of course.* The master manufacturer cannot then continue to have more and more produced, or he would be *certain to fall to ruin himself. He therefore discharges his hands to consume their little savings, and then starve. Thus the great body of the people can never hope to arise to a competency.*

(Capitalist employer is villain.—Ed.

The evils which you have in part depicted and complained of, thus arise from the unfitness of the present system of commerce and medium of exchange, and I know too well they are absolutely appalling in the contemplation and prospect. There is no amelioration to be expected from extraordinary exertion on the poor man's part, nor can improvement in machinery assist him. *Machinery as you observe, becomes his rival. It is a nightmare, an incubus which sits upon his breast, and not in fancy but in fact, distorts his limbs, and blinds his eyes, and palsies his vital energies. His children have reason, I had almost said, to rise and curse him. He sends them through rain, sleet and snow in rags, to the heartless overseer of any factory, to inhale from morn to night its pestiferous*

vapors. It must go on or suffer its taskmaster's lash, or be cropped and shut up in a poor-house, termed as you say by the poor "bastiles," for out of them no green fields or cheerful passengers are seen. Their windows, as you justly have complained, are blinded and like prisons. *The poor are forced to seek for parochial assistance, and then punished for their poverty when they do make an application.* If in their despair they rise in mobs, a *standing army is prepared to shoot them down.* And thus *there is no hope, and they turn to artificial stimulants, to find in temporary madness a relief from thought. Human life is shortened** and *human beings are deformed and words are like the idle wind. No mere moral or religious lessons can avail, unless men teach a better system of Political Economy and Government.*

P. This last is a grave assertion; how can you prove that vice will thus continue to prevail?

A. Before the discovery of the great improvements, in the cotton manufacturing machinery there was not a more religious or moral people in the world than those of Scotland. About the year 1800 there were only eighty commitments per annum for crime in the whole kingdom. After that discovery the weavers had to work eighteen and twenty hours of the twenty-four, to obtain a sufficiency of the poorest provisions to sustain existence, and some labored—says a report to the British House of Commons—twice a week all night long. As the improvements in machinery increased between the years 1800-20, wages fell and want increased. Wages fell from eighteen shillings sterling per week, to about four shillings, and fathers, it is said, began to teach their children to commit crime to prevent direct starvation. And crime increased to about eight hundred commitments per annum. If such has been the effect amongst some of the most moral and religious people of Europe, can morals

*The celebrated Dr. Combe has given it as his opinion that the vast proportion of the poor of Great Britain, die early of diseases superinduced by excessive labor and deficient nourishment, and yet they boast of machinery equal in power to half the number of people on the globe, and talk of excessive production of the means of comfortable living.

and religion be taught to any degree successfully, while mankind are reduced to such a state of misery? All the physical, moral and religious evils, arising from the present mercantile system and medium of exchange, cannot be condensed within the limits prescribed to this work.

P. But free trade *does not exist in England; the corn laws and the whole British system is a system of shackles on trade.* And England is obliged to deal with other nations having tariffs.

A. This does not alter the nature of the mercantile system, or the nature of money. Merchants only use a few more figures in their calculations. If they pay a duty, they charge a profit on the duty to consumers, and manufacturers compete with each other in machinery, and when allowed, obliged *little children to labor fourteen, sixteen and eighteen hours per day,* while *complaining of excessive population.* Issues and withdrawals of paper money, nullify all tariffs. When we raised our tariff highest, England curtailed her currency, and our bankers increased our circulation, and our greatest statesmen—at least those considered greatest by the vulgar, because they most agree with them—stood looking at each other—to speak figuratively—with their fingers in their mouths. From mere shame they may now desire to say nothing on the subject.

P. But does not the misery of the producing classes of Great Britain arise from excessive population?

A. No. It has been conceded by men qualified to judge, that Ireland alone, under the spade husbandry, is sufficient to supply double the population of Great Britain and Ireland. Moreover, England has machinery equal to four hundred millions of man power, *and the people are more and more in want as the great capitalists are enabled to increase their property.* There are *swamps, containing many thousands of acres as good as the Pottery Car near Doncaster,* which *was formerly a bog and now a garden yielding abundantly, but as it will not pay over two or three percent, to make investments on them,* while *manufacturing will pay perhaps from five to ten or fifteen, they are suffered still to send*

forth their miasms, fevers and agues; and those who might improve them, and be supported by them, are suffered to lie idle and sometimes die by the highway-side, seeking for labor, while *it is not to the self-interest of the free trade capitalists to give employment.* In this country, though independent of all other countries, the *licentious character of the selfish free trade principle is apparent.*

P. What is your opinion of the Hamiltonian or American tariff system?

A. I have expressed it at various times in different publications, and shall briefly answer, as just hinted, that it is *self-contradictory and unworthy of a statesmen.* It *consists of two parts.* The *tariff, to encourage manufacturers by raising the prices of foreign goods so high when brought to our markets that the domestic may be preferred as cheaper;* and the banking system, to afford facilities to trade. But by the issue of paper money from the banks, prices are raised, and domestic manufactures are to a great extent neglected for the foreign articles, and no increase of the tariff, as experience has proved, can protect domestic productions, while the banks may issue paper money at their pleasure. We have fallen in debt fifteen millions of dollars annually on an average, as you have truly observed, and the nation is overwhelmed in trouble in consequence. *Its state, canal and rail road stocks are mortgaged to our ancient enemy.*

P. Why do not politicians rectify so great an oversight?

A. It is against their direct self-interest to attack the banking system in reality.

P. What do you offer them as better?

(Advocates currency manipulation and "control" and "free trade."—Ed.)

A. As an ordinary politician, the remedy we have uniformly advocated, is directly the reverse of the system of Alexander Hamilton in all its parts. On the same principle that the American system has swamped the nation in debt, a reverse of Hamilton's system will clear them of debt, and bring other nations in debt to us. In a word, we would break down the tariff and greatly reform the

banking system, and regulate the nominal value of money to correspond with the real value it would have, on the withdrawal of bank paper such as we at present have.

P. Are bankers so much worse than other men, that you would have them all cut off at a blow, for the evils they have done the country?

A. Not by any means. The evils which arise from the system are not foreseen or even apprehended by many of them. They consider it the merchants' own fault for overtrading; not perceiving or *thinking that they themselves raise prices up so high, as to offer the inducement to overtrade, and that merchants are taught by our highest institutions of learning to "buy cheap and sell dear, and let good order make itself"* in the *community according to the free trade theory.* Moreover, criminations and recriminations of whole classes, are all useless. *The evils arise simply from the absence of the true principles and system of just government.* All are equally in fault, who do not seek for this the great remedy, in a perfect science of co-operation.

P. How can we seek for that of which, as yet, we nothing know?

A. You are seeking for it. To be discontented with your present lot, and to aspire to a better, is to seek for what I have now to demonstrate.

P. I pray you then proceed. What are your great designs?

A. They run side by side with Christianity; "to feed the hungry, clothe the naked, to make peace on earth, and amongst men good will."

(Christianity and God serve only to confirm "natural law."—Ed.)

P. Why do you not come out at once for christianity?

A. Because, what I have in view is an earthly government, and I desire not to elevate a hierarchy. Jesus Christ himself has taught, his kingdom was "not of this world."

P. You are not then opposed to christianity?

A. Not by any means. Christianity I hope may yields us great assistance. But a true statesman is

ordained of God to read his laws in nature, and he looks with evil eye on no persuasion which the great Father of us all sees fit to tolerate. When any one would put down the "higher powers," then, and not before, should the true statesman be alive to hold his just prerogative—to give protection to all, superiority to none.

(The science of government.—Ed.)

P. How do you commence the demonstration of the science of government?

A. We consider: 1st. What are the wants of man? 2d. How are they to be supplied?

P. But the wants of man are different in various ages, times and places.

A. True. And yet our greatest wants are so similar, that, excepting in the slight differences of taste, we all agree.

Our first want is the clothing, food and shelter for the body. When these are secured,

Our second want is security for our persons and our property.

Our third want is general knowledge, refinement, amusement and glory.

We have thus the foundations of the science.

(Blueprint of "New Deal, NRA, Soviet Dictatorship.—Ed.)

FIRST ORDER.

The creating or producing arts and sciences consisting of	1. Agriculture. 2. Manufactures. 3. Commerce.

SECOND ORDER.

Preserving arts and sciences.	1. Law. 2. War. 3. Medicine.

THIRD ORDER.

Refining arts and sciences.

1. Natural History.
2. Physiology.
3. Moral Philosophy
4. Literature.
5. The Mathematics.
6. Fine Arts.

FIRST ORDER, CREATING.

	Temperate Region. 1	Warm Region. 2	Torrid Region. 3
Agriculture.	Timber, Grazing, Wheat, Flax, Hemp & Corn region.	Cotton, Rice, Orange, Fig, Vine.	Sugar, Spice, Cocoa. 4 Fishregion.

Manufactures.

1. Clothing Materials.
2. Viands.
3. Metals & Minerals.
4. Drugs, Paints, Dye Stuffs & Medicines.
5. Machinery.

Commerce.

- Bankers' House of Exchange.
- Merchants' Stores.
- Appraisers' Board.
- Sailors, Ships & Docks.

SECOND ORDER, PRESERVING.

Law.

- Court for the correction of errors.
- Police system.
- Court of Arbitration.

War.

- Army.
- Navy.

Medicine. — Central Board. —

- District No. 1
- " " 2
- " " 3
- " " 4

THIRD ORDER, REFINING.

Natural History. — All the outward appearances and habits of things animate, and the changes of appearance of inanimate objects.

Physiology. — The organism of all organized Things & Beings.

Moral Philosophy.

- The laws of mind.
- Logic.
- The evidences of the existence of an almighty, allwise, and perfect Creator.
- The motives to be presented to man
  - Selfish,
  - Moral,
  - Rational,
  - Religious.

Literature

- Modern Languages
  - English.
  - French.
  - German.
- Ancient Languages
  - Latin.
  - Greek.
  - Hebrew.

The Mathematics.

- Arithmetic,
- Geometry, &c.

Fine Arts.

- Painting, Poetry.
- Sculpture.
- Music.
- Oratory.
- Dancing, &c.

We here have the body of the science. The next object is to give the spirit and the moving power, and render it practical. Our object is to convert to the arts and sciences of peace, that system and principle of co-operation, now best known in war; for that is, as experience proves, the only practical system of harmonious co-operation. We have marked out the ground on which every class of mind must

take its place. We have a place for every art and science, and now the tactics to be observed in each, and how to gain the land on which to operate, is all we have to show.

First, of the art and science of co-operation. This is to bring the whole to bear for our mutual advantage.

To learn the art of government correctly, men should begin to practice at the rudiments, as a soldier first learns the manual and if prompt and energetic becomes a petty officer and drills others. He then arises by degrees through every grade. It is thus that every art and science must, according to the nature of the human mind, be learnt. Some, of great quickness of perception and tact, may learn more readily than others it is true, but the system we have given is the only safe one. "An officer of a ship must creep in at the hauze hole and not through the cabin windows" according to a common maxim of sea-faring men, or they become ridiculous in action, as our politicians generally are. To hope to make a man a surgeon or physician, a moral philosopher or professor of belles-lettres, or divine, by an election of a majority, is not more absurd than to hope by the same means to make a statesman. In what condition would the arts and sciences be, if every year or two a new election and a general change should be effected, by electing hatters to be shoe makers; shoe makers, tailors; tailors, lawyers; lawyers, sailors; sailors, divines; divines, soldiers; soldiers, merchants, and thus on?

P. We should retrograde to barbarism!

A. Yes. We could depend on nothing being done correctly.

P. But as your system has not been in operation, how can it commence?

Where will you find practically instructed officers?

A. The greatest difficulty lies indeed in the first steps. But by dividing and subdividing, and simplifying all their duties, the risk of failure is so lessened that, as armies have been heretofore well officered and prepared for active service by a previous exercise, by like means and by degrees, may we also accomplish our object. *I refer you to the*

diagrams, by which the bearings and dependencies of all the parts, may be at a glance perceived. On this, the lines of accountability are shown converging to a point from each inferior to a superior officer, and the superior being in like manner accountable with others to a higher. We thus go on, until one is enabled to perceive at a glance where anything is wrong in government, and apply the remedy, by holding the officer having charge of the department accountable at once.

P. To whom should the officers be accountable, should the superior not perceive?

A. *To the people who may suffer.*

P. Who will try the question?

A. *The Court for the Correction of Errors.*

P. How will that Court be formed?

A. The Grand Marshall will retire at the termination of two, three or four years, from the time of his accession to the chief command, and after that he will be a judge, immovable, unless for imbecility, insanity or immorality.

P. Who shall decide this point?

A. The people may accuse him to his peers, and they shall try him when the number of his accusers shall amount to twenty-four good and respectable citizens.

P. What security have you that they will impartially do justice?

A. Regard for the honor of their body, natural consciousness, and the desire to be relieved of all annoyance, and sustain a system in which they have gained their honors.

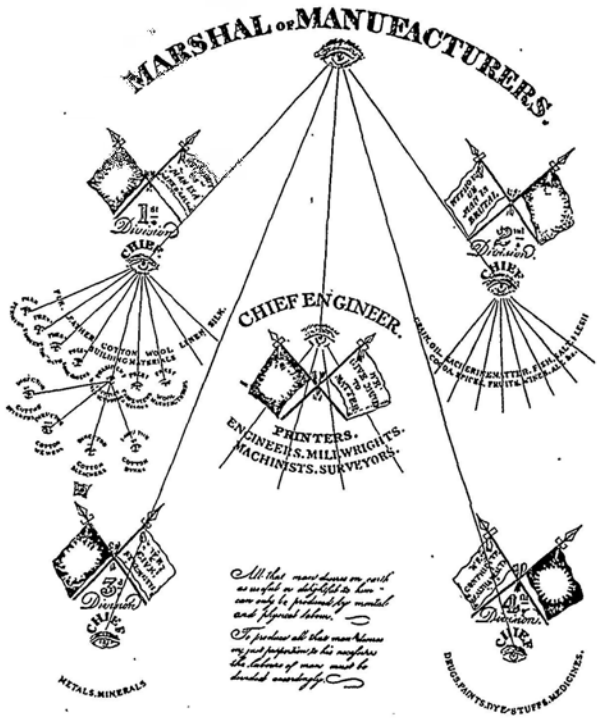
P. What is the general duty of officers?

A. To see that those in the next rank below them do their duty, while they in the mean time do their own special duty.

P. What are the especial duties of each class of officers?

A. They are as numerous and as various as the wants of man. There will be a class for the supply of every reasonable want, and an officer accountable for the supply.

P. Will the men be strictly accountable to the officers, and be forced to labor for a certain time



BLUEPRINT OF THE "NEW DEAL" NRA

N(ATIONAL) R(ECOVERY) A(DMINISTRATION)

Drawn up by Clinton Roosevelt in 1841, *as the basis of a Communist dictatorship, and put in force by his cousin Franklin Delano Roosevelt ninety-two years later.*

tility. The white consists of grain, the green of turnips, beets, carrots and potatoes, &c. For the routine of crops, each section of each region must have its proper officer accountable to his superior.

P. Should every section be divided into individual possessions, as at present?

A. *No.* Men *should work in large companies together, and the time of labor of each individual should be kept, if he could hold his place in the rank or do a fair day's work.*

P. What if not of average strength?

A. He must choose some other occupation or be content to work with boys, and take a part of a day's work for the time necessary to constitute a day of labor.

P. What if any man should have the strength and skill to do the work of two?

A. He *should receive certificates accordingly?*

P. Will it not be difficult to estimate a fair day's work?

A. *Not by any means. In almost every kind of work, it is already well established.*

P. What is to be done with the produce of the soil.

A. *It is to be lodged in the graineries and stores of the community.*

P. How then can the producers receive the fruits of ther own labors?

A. This question will be answered under the commercial system and medium of exchange.

P. There are some occupations of husbandmen which are manufacturing, such as wine-pressing, cider and sugar making, cotton ginning, &c. Would you separate these from the callings of the husbandmen?

A. *Where labors can be advantageously divided, the division should take place, but not otherwise.*

P. What other duties should devolve upon the *marshal of husbandmen?*

A. He should observe the seasons, and if any drought, excessive frost, or cut worms, should destroy a crop, he shall give out notice that a substitute be sown or planted. As for instance, should the winter grain be frozen out, he should recommend

spring wheat, buckwheat and potatoes, and greater crops of Indian corn. *He should publish also the best systems of husbandry, or at least observe that such be published.*

P. What are the duties of the *Marshal of Manufacturers?*

A. He shall divide men into five general classes, according to the printed diagram.

1st. The manufacturers of all the means of defence against the weather.

2d. All kinds of viands.

3d. Metals and minerals.

4th. Chemicals.

5th. Machinery.

All these have on the printed diagrams, banners, with a glory on one side and an appropriate motto on the reverse, showing the advantage each class is to all others: and by the way, we would remark, this should be universally adopted, to give a just direction to man's love of glory.

By a reference to the chart, and what has been before observed, the duties of the officers under this department will all be obvious.

P. What will be the duty of the Marshal of the Commercial Region?

A. Under him, in the first diagram, will be observed a house of appraisers, stores and docks, and house of exchange, &c.

The evils of the present mercantile system and medium of exchange, or money of commerce, should now be recalled to mind. This is to rectify those innumerable and crying evils. As follows:

Wherever any articles are produced or finished, they are taken by the owners of the house of appraisers, and there men in every branch of art may find persons to value what may be presented.

The valuation is direct, and not through the medium of specie or the shadow of specie, paper based on specie, lands or other property.

P. What do you mean by *direct valuations?*

A. At present, all money values are indirect estimates of the time of labor accumulated on any article or property. Indirect, because the precious metals are valued by the time of labor it requires to

produce any certain amount, and then all other property is valued through that medium.

But in this system, the valuation takes place immediately, without the intervention of the precious metals. The valuation is by the time of labor it has generally cost to produce the like to what it is to be valued.

When this valuation is obtained, the article is taken to the proper store or arcade, and there deposited with the price marked on it, and the maker's names.

The producer or manufacturer next goes to the house of exchange, taking with him the certificate of deposit and also of appraisement. He then in return receives bills of exchange, engraved like a bank bill of the same form, and worded as follows:

"On demand, the Eclectic Association promises to deliver to the bearer the produce of one day's labor." To be signed and countersigned.

If the amount be larger or smaller, the common divisions of time determine the required amount, as hours, weeks, months and years.

By this simple process there can be no stagnations of trade, or appearance of excessive production or population, or usury, or bankruptcy, or want of any kind, in any man disposed to labor. All may be absolutely certain of a competency, and none need suffer as at present, when banks refuse to discount.

No distortions of the body from excessive fatigue, nor early death from long continued deficiencies of nourishment. No desperation from want, nor crime, nor blasphemy of the Deity, because those who earn all secure nothing, while those who do nothing valuable to society accumulate the fruits of industry of all others.

P. How can you prevent excessive issues?

A. This is a most important consideration, and the community should guard this bank of currency with the most jealous care, for the right to coin and issue money is one of the highest prerogatives of sovereignty. The people must always hold the reins themselves. The purse in one hand, and the sword in the other, is the preservative against all great danger from the highest officers.

The bank books, therefore, should be offered at a certain hour daily to the people, that every entry of every clerk might be examined and if any credit should be given to any unknown man, the certificates of deposits may be called for, and these, if found, will at one direct to the store or arcade where his productions have been lodged. Should no such articles be found, a forgery or fraudulent issue will be self-evident, and the proper officer will have to answer for it. Should the amount be large, and prove connivance or a want of caution, the officer will be dismissed with disgrace.

Various officers being thus personally liable for every false issue, and degraded and disgraced at once for every wrong a degree of security will be arrived at equal to that which now obtains in the Post Office, where each clerk and officers holds a check upon those who deliver and those who receive valuable letters. The degree of safety and certainty is therefore admirable under that system.

Abstracts from the books shall be published daily by the Marshal of the Creating Order, and every one shall be shown when he desires, that the books do correspond with such publications.

P. What shall be the duty of the merchants?

A. To receive and give certificates of deposit for all property left with them for sale. To take an account of all demands for goods or buildings, and inform the marshals of the classes of producers having in charge the supply of the deficient articles, on which he as before remarked applies for men to the Grand Marshal.

P. What shall be done when there is an overplus of any articles?

A. *It shall be the duty of the merchants to inform the Marshal of the Commercial Department, who shall examine and order an export, and send supercargoes to obtain supplies of whatever products the region of country will not produce abundantly. Specie may thus be introduced as an article of commerce.*

P. What shall be the duty of the Port Admiral?

A. To report on the state of the ships and docks,

and take proper care of the marine department in commerce.

P. Who will have charge of other means of transportation, such as locomotive engines, &c.?

A. The chief engineer and his department.

P. How can house carpenters and joiners, masons, &c., lodge any of their works in the stores, and as they cannot, how can they be remunerated?

A. Persons requiring houses, lodge the specification and plan in the builder's stores, and an estimate is made of the time of labor necessary to finish every part, just as master builders now estimate when they make contracts. At the finishing of every part, the appraisers of buildings will be called, and certificates of the amount of labor done will be left in the builders' department, and a certificate of such deposit will be given, and with this in hand the mechanic may go to the house of exchange, and draw bills as any other mechanic might do, were the goods, instead of what answers for the deed of the house, deposited.

P. *How will a citizen be paid for any new invention in the arts or sciences?*

A. An estimate of the amount of labor it is calculated to save, will first be made by the appraisers. The number who will be thrown out of employment for a time must be taken into account, and then a yearly payment of a certain proportion of the neat profit shall be considered the inventor's right for life, or until some superior invention shall supercede it.

P. Will not such great profits in the hands of inventors tend to create an aristocracy of wealth?

A. It is not in the nature of inventors to hoard. The fascination of the inventive power leads to great sacrifices in experiments, and not more than one invention in twelve succeeds and becomes practically useful. Moreover, the possession of wealth will give no citizen an advantage in law, or government, or arms. It can only create greater elegance, which can not do real injury to any individual.

P. How can the share of inventors be collected?

A. In the same manner and at the same time that commissions of merchants and means of paying of-

ficers, and interest on the debt for lands, and other liabilities which at first may have to be provided for.

P. How will all this be done?

A. A discount will be made from the appraisement and certificates, and bills will be given accordingly.

P. What amount of discount will be made?

A. That will depend upon the liabilities of the association for lands and outfit.

P. Do you advocate a national or state debt?

A. We must submit to circumstances. If we cannot remove without contracting a debt which it will require some extra labor to pay, it is better to endure the extra work, than toil without hope of final competency.

P. Have not the exchange bills been tried by Robert Owen, and did they not fail in the experiment

A. Yes, in part; in 1833 in London.

P. If they failed then, why will they succeed under your system?

A. Because we have a mercantile system in connexion, which he had not. It has been herein explained. It is to keep a full supply of every article constantly, and not allow any to exhaust the stores of any one article. The wants of man being regular, any attempt by strangers to run the stores short of any article should be at once resisted by the merchants. The surplus might be sold in any quantity at any time, but a sufficiency for the regular demands of the association must always be preserved in store. The means of doing this have been already explained.

P. The next order is the preserving, and I find under it Law, War and Medicine. What law do you adopt?

A. The simplest possible.

P. Which is that?

A. That written on our hearts by the finger of God Almighty, and applicable at all times and places. It consists of only one sentence, to wit: whatsoever ye would not that another should do by you, that do you not by others, on pain of expulsion or confinement until reformed.

P. How will you bring this universal law to bear upon society practically?

A. *I take it for granted, that if impartial men generally, cannot, on a plain statement of a case, distinguish right from wrong, no books can teach it them, because wanting perception, they cannot distinguish between wise and unwise books of laws.*

Moreover, the attempt to specify every act which should not be committed, is to attempt an absolute impossibility; because there are so many acts which are improper that the attempt to specify them all only leaves every variety of wrong open to the artful, and thus gives a tacit consent to wrong.

*The absurdities of the Anglo-Roman laws, which prevail in our country, are too numerous to be mentioned here.**

P. In case of any difficulty between citizens, what shall be the course to be pursued by the injured party?

A. *The complaint shall be laid before the Marshal of the Law, and he shall cause an officer to issue summons to a jury, to be drawn by ballot, one for each of thirteen different occupations. A jury of thirteen shall thus be called, and the majority shall decide the case on the principles of equity,* and *cause full restitution to be made for any act of fraud or force;* and *if violence should have been committed, the criminal should be considered as a man subject to temporary madness, and confined in an hospital until the temperament and will, be changed by proper regimen and instruction.*

P. What! would you treat moral diseases medically, under your system?

A. Certainly. Depletion is the proper remedy for men subject to outrageous passions. Depletion will tame tigers and lions. High feeding insult and fullness of blood only tend to make the matter worse. Vegetable diet and sufficient instruction and labor is the remedy for an outrageous disposition, if the organism be not defective.

P. Would you not hang a murderer?

A. No. We should only confine him as we would

*The author has a lecture written on this subject, which he may publish hereafter.

a ravenous wild beast. It *is wrong to disgrace their relatives, and it is beneath the dignity of society to take revenge on any individual.*

P. Is not that principle of Jewish law a good one, by which an eye is demanded for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth?

A. It is in general, since we can only sympathize with such as we have wronged, by suffering as they have suffered, and sympathy is one of the greatest incentives to virtue. *But a dead man cannot sympathize and it tends to brutalize the mind to witness brutal punishments.*

P. How would you render the awards of juries practical?

A. By the police system.

P. How should that system be arranged?

A. Just as the militia system is arranged at present. All of an active age and powers should be enrolled, and the people should take their turns on guard in order to preserve society unharmed.

P. Should they not be paid for detecting and capturing freebooters?

A. No. It leads to the "stool-pigeon" system, by which the officers themselves are led to prey upon society. It must never be made to the interest of any officer to do anything in opposition to the general good.

P. What pay should they then receive?

A. The same as if at any other occupation which they may have left. They should be rewarded for their tact and courage by the thanks and praises of their fellow citizens.

(Law frowned upon.—Ed.)

P. Would you have no forms of law, nor deeds or instruments of writing?

A. They might be recommended by the marshal of the law department, but should not be arbitrary. He *might also recommend a simple code of laws, but it should not be absolute with any jury.* The *natural sense of right and wrong should always be left free.*

P. Would you have no pleaders or lawyers?

A. I would have orators, and have them follow nature, but *none should have an entree to the courts, to the exclusion, as now, of any class or individual.*

P. If there were no written laws, what could they do?

A. Appeal to conscience, after plainly stating all the circumstances and proving them, as some men are not possessed of fluency, to do so in their own behalf.

P. Would you allow any person to give evidence in his own case?

A. Certainly. I would never rule evidence out of court, however slight or unworthy of belief it might appear. *Nor should we believe any absolutely, for all may be mistaken even when with the best intentions, since our passions lead our minds astray, and "what ardently we wish we soon believe."*

P. The second Genus of the Preserving or Protecting order is the War department, the first species of which is the army, second the navy. What say you on this head?

A. In the science and art of war, we recognize the nearest approach to perfection under existing things. Time may suggest improvements in arms and tactics but the true principle of co-operation exists in the navy as well as army.

P. Would you have a class of citizens bred to arms for the protection of the state?

(Universal miltary training—Ed.)

A. No: all should be bred to arms. *It should constitute a part of the education of every youth. To give one class a knowledge of the practice of arms and not others, is to raise up a class of tyrants to oppress their fellow-citizens. Liberty is safe only when the sword, the press and legislative power, are preserved by the people in their own hands, and never delegated to others.*

By a reference to the first diagram, it will be seen that the army falls into its place, without any alteration of its arrangements.

P. At what age should citizens be subject to military duty.

A. Between the ages of eighteen and forty-five, and in cases of invasion at any age over eighteen, when able to do duty.

P. How would you man the navy?

A. *By volunteers from the mercantile shipping, and by naval schools instructing boys.*

(State medicine an essential for scheme. —Ed.)

P. The third Genus under the Preserving order is medicine. How is this department to be conducted differently from the present mode?

A. It must be made to the immediate self-interest of physicians to prevent diseases, and not to have sickness, as at present.

P. How is this possible?

A. By the following arrangement. Let the community or nation be divided into districts, and let each district be subdivided into as many classes, as there may be advocates for the different *principles of medical jurisprudence, and let each advocate arrange himself under that system which he may prefer, and those who have no preference will be drawn for by lot, until each physician have as many as he can attend to.*

It will be his duty then to prevent them from becoming ill, by proper instruction and advice, and detecting premonitory symptoms.

His pay will be by the head, and be so much the higher as there may be fewer ill under his care, and it shall stop for all who may fall ill, until they recover. The physicians shall be salaried officers.

P. Will it not be unfair to cause all to contribute to physicians' salaries?

A. *Not by any means. Diseases are contagious in many cases, and the miasm arising from squalid wretchedness sends forth pestilence to the inmate of the palace. Hereditary diseases also are transmitted by inter-marriages. For these and other reasons, bodily disease should be guarded against by the community, as much as moral diseases which result in crimes against the people.*

P. What is to prevent physicians from neglecting incurable persons.

A. A point of honor and conscience, and a coroner's inquest to be held in all cases, as when a naval officer loses a ship in battle.

P. What if neglect or mal-practice be discovered.

A. He shall be degraded, suspended, or fined or

imprisoned, according to the sentence of a court, to be summoned by the command of the marshal of the preserving order for the trial of such cases.

P. What other duties shall devolve on the medical fraternity?

A. The care and cure of moral diseases in criminals.

P. What is the cause of crimes against society?

A. *Want of sympathy,* or *extreme want, or fullness of blood or bile, exasperating the passions; also whatever in diet tends to stimulate and elevate the animal above the intellectual and moral nature of man.*

P. Are crimes then the result of want of sympathy and bad or improper diet, and subject to the skill of the physician?

A. When the organization of the individual is not radically bad, we have only to remove the cause of moral or physical diseases, and the effects will cease. As the body is convulsed by deleterious influences in the system, so is the mind which is wounded by the body politic the enemy of that body, and likely to produce disorders.

P. What is the remedy for want of sympathy, the immediate cause of crime against society?

A. Solitary confinement, and the occasional visits of a humane and mild individual, of strong sympathies, not given to canting, but with much common sense to see that he himself under like temptations might have fallen.

P. Can men of good natural feeling ever be criminals?

(Law and the State pervert men.—Ed.)

A. Certainly. As society is now organized, injustice often drives the conscientious man to do what he would not, because the law yields him neither justice, nor protection. Even a strong indignation against wrong drives him to revenge. Such men should be soothed, and not exasperated more, as they are at present. By teaching them the nature of their minds, and how to regulate their passions by reducing their diet, or if in extreme want, placing them in the way to honest competency, radical cures can in such men be effected.

P. Will not the sanitary department have a double and most onerous duty to perform for small remuneration? Who, in such a case, would study or take a physician's office?

A. It will be one of the most responsible in the system, and therefore should be held amongst the most honorable: as to remuneration, the pay may be high enough for the healthy to compensate for the carelessness of the ill and unhealthy.

If it should be proved that a physician had given fair warning of disease from a certain course of life. and the patient persisted, the physician should not lose his just remuneration, were the jury of physicians to confirm the opinion of the proper physician, whose advice had been contemned.

P. Do you apprehend much evil in society from the want of such a sanatary system as this above proposed?

A. According to human nature and the nature of things, the evils of improper medical practice must now be incalculable; because in general, what produces momentary good, such as mercury, narcotics, essential oils and other stimulants and irritants, preys at last upon the constitution and it is to the direct self-interest of physicians to be plausible and popular, rather than to cure radically, and the fault of the practitioner cannot be laid to his charge.

At present, the community have no test of the merit of different systems of medicine, or of different physicians; but under this political science the average age at which men under the various systems of medicine might die, would afford the only certain test to laymen of their various merits or demerits.

(Education to be "refining" by propaganda and "brain-washing"—Ed.)

P. The next great order is termed the Refining. Why so?

A. Because its object is to give the highest finish to the human mind.

P. What is the course of study under this department.

A. It alternates with occupation in the useful

arts and means of defence, under the two preceding orders.

P. What is the course under this order especially?

("Progressive" Education must amuse and permit pupils to do as they wish.—Ed.)

A. Throughout the whole system the study is to follow nature, and the same principle is here pursued.

The first care then is to store the youthful mind with a knowledge of all the things in nature, rather than letters and mere words, which convey no ideas until the things they represent have first been seen or understood.

The school room of even the youngest should therefore be a perfect lyceum of natural history, containing specimens of every object in nature having a name.

The names of all these things should first be taught. This is the alphabet, or part of it.

The second course of lectures will show the organization of all organized things and beings. As a child, after being amused with any curious toy, breaks it up to see how it operates, or cuts open a pair of bellows to look for the wind, from a laudable desire to know from whence it comes, curiosity thus shows the appetite for knoweldge, and it should be gratified by degrees as the capacity enlarges.

It should never be disgusted or gorged by improper nourishment, but on the contrary be made the source of pleasures of the highest character.

The next course in order, after natural history and physiology, is moral philosophy. Because, after learning the outward appearances of things and their organisms, we desire to learn the laws of the spirits which animate and move them to act. This is the highest of all the genera of the great science. It is connected with physiology by phrenology.

Whether all of the powers and passions of the human mind can be discovered or not—and it is not pretended by the writer they can be in every case—still on the degree of perfection of the body and nervous system generally, including the brain, depends the sanity or insanity of the individual or the

capacity for higher or lower mental excellence; and moral disposition also depends first upon the conditions above named, and secondly on the circumstances which incite the brain generally, or any particular organs, to act.

Supposing the system of society we now are advocating to be correct, and calculated to bring all under favorable circumstances, after teaching phrenology from the crania of well known individuals, the next science to be taught are logic and the mathematics.

Thirdly. The evidences of the existence of an almighty, allwise and infinitely good Creator. The object of this is, to prevent superstitions and give men faith to pursue great designs, which require time and energy and genius for their accomplishment.

Fourthly. The next is the law of motives we have in the present work advocated, from which we inferred that no system of government, which looks not to this law, could be sustained. So great is its importance.

Fifthly. The proper motives to be presented to man to lead him to happiness.

P. What place do you give to literature and the fine arts?

A. We consider them as elegant amusements, and therefore of a virtuous tendency.

P. When should youth begin to acquire literary knowledge?

A. When they desire to remember the names of subjects of natural history.

P. When should youth begin to learn the various refining arts?

A. As soon as they acquire the taste and ask for the instruction, professors should be ready, and the community should pay the salary, inasmuch as every intellectual amusement and elegant entertainment is a preserative from idleness, which leads to crime; and the cost of prevention is better than curing a disease, moral or physical.

P. Allow me now to ask you various questions, which were not in place under any certain order.

For instance:

1st. *Where can you find lands suitable, and by what tenure would you hold them, and who is there to purchase them, when it is to the immediate self-interest of men of property to go on accumulating vast estates, and to the immediate self-interest of the poor to live from hand to mouth?*

A. As to lands, we can find in the west some most desirable tract on which to commence, and in a short time, go to and from this city, by the line of rail-roads. We are certain we may take nearly all of the advantages of an old settlement into a new country, and thus secure the good of both at once, if we only look for proper men of industry, skill and virtuous habits. In consequence of the failure of their banking systems, land of the highest quality is selling for far less than the rent of lands in our older settlements. We have heard of good cleared lands at seventy-five cents per acre.

You ask next, who is there to purchase them?

There are several small associations now in progress, and each has chosen two, to represent them in a central board. This board is to make enquiries and report when the necessary preliminaries shall have all been settled. But other small associations must be raised, and each twenty-five individuals shall be entitled to send two delegates to the central board.

As to the immediate self-interest of men of capital, if possessed of large tracts superior to the lands of Government, they will be most happy to make sale to us, inasmuch as we must at once commence a town upon the lands, and raise mills and make improvements to increase its value very greatly. This gives the best of all securities, even if we should desire to raise capital on mortgage for the present, to assist such as might not be able to assist themselves. *We hold that the greatest wealth consists in genius and industry, and the system of division of labors by which that skill and industry may best be brought to bear.* Should we be obliged to raise a stock at first, on the same principle as the national debt of any government is raised, how could it be otherwise than most secure to any lender, were all

equally to enter into bonds to pay the interest on the loan. If we take no bad members into our society, and exclude distilleries and drunkards, and speculators, and other jockies without any useful means of living, we must succeed even with ordinary means; but with a system of industry as perfect as the operations of an army, in which each officer and man knows precisely what to do, and that each citizen is helping all others, while he labors in the system; security as perfect as human institutions will admit of will be given.

As to the immediate self-interest of the poor to live from hand to mouth, and not look after means of rising to a competency, their immediate self-interest will be changed when all is prepared. Those who are willing to go forward first, must be in rather better circumstances than succeeding settlers need be. It will be necessary to undergo privations at the outset; but what young man need care, if for a while he should be forced to lead a hunter's life and raise a camp of bark to live in, if in age he may look round upon a farm or factory, and boast that he had courage to step forward when few others had as much? And who that has real manly courage would not much prefer to struggle with the forest than with men, where each must snatch from others' mouths the bread, begrudged to all contending parties by hard-hearted landlords whose only calculation is the capacity of tenants to bear heavier rents?

(Private ownership of property replaced by "Soviet" ownership.—Ed.)

P. By what tenure would you hold the soil?

A. *The system should rule, and the system should look chiefly to the general good.* The soil should be owned as the capital of a stock company is owned, but no one shall vote upon his stock. And the officers shall have the right to pay off the debt at any time, but the holders of the stock shall not have the right to demand payment while the interest continues to be paid. In *a word it should be taken and paid on the same principle that the national debt of England is raised and payable.*

P. Should not every man have a certain amount of land as his own exclusive property?

A. Any individual might have a site for a house and garden, and even a farm, where it might be difficult to bring large numbers to labor together, as in some mountainous regions; but where large numbers might congregate, they should labor together under leaders in the fields, and in factories under foremen and officers, precisely as soldiers in an army do.

P. Why so much precision?

A. Because, the more perfect the discipline, the more certain the results from great bodies of men; and the more loose and slovenly the discipline, the less confidence will all practical men have in the end to be attained.

P. Many may not bear so much command from petty officers as soldiers do.

A. The respect will not be paid to the officers, but to the system. An officer without his badge of office, shall be laughed at even by boys, when he presumes to give command. And when out of the field or workshop, his authority shall cease entirely. But the higher officers who must be on duty constantly, must always be respected, although they can give no orders to the people. Each class must receive its orders only through its proper officers—those directly over them.

P. Why make this arrangement?

A. That the people may not feel constraint from any source, or at any time when discipline may not be necessary.

P. Will you not take all power from the people's hands by this arrangement?

("Rule of the proletariat"—Ed.)

A. The people will have the whole power of the purse, and sword, and legislature, all the time in their own hands literally. They will all be soldiers, and the exchange account will be subject to their constant supervision, and as jurors they may nullify the code which the marshal of the law department may present to them, and overrule and fix the damages and decide the guilt or innocence of prisoners, and *as members of the national guard, they will have no petty tyrants as officers of the police.* They will themselves take this responsibility successively.

The most perfect liberty, responsibility and scientific precision, even in the smallest particulars of government, will be the point at which to aim, and the result must be a body having many thousand, and eventually it is ardently to be desired, millions of minds, actuated by one motive and one will—one soul, and that spirit of peace and good will to all.

(Unionization for discipline not for comfort. —Ed.)

The power of the union, discipline and division of labor, and such principles of government, will give such advantages to this system, that while it will be the easiest thing possible to live under it, it will be as impossible to resist it as for an undisciplined mob or horde of barbarians to resist a regular army of soldiers. We have only to say in conclusion, we hope those who approve, may not want the moral courage to support the system at least, if not all the principles by which the author has endeavored to establish it. We may arrive at the same resting place by various roads. Philosophy and christianity need not be at variance when the end of each is to "feed the hungry and clothe the naked," and create an universal bond of sympathy. *The man who will not use his influence in supoprt of any well-digested system, to relieve the miseries of men, cannot be an advocate of any creed of true good will to man—he is no christian—for christianity consists not in making mere professions of faith,* and *saying Lord, Lord! says the great founder himself, but in doing the will of God, and what that will is may be known by the terms of final approval and condemnation, for says he, "I was an hungered and ye gave me meat, thirsty and ye gave me drink, naked and ye clothed me, sick and in prison, and ye ministered unto me; and inasmuch as ye did it to one of the least of these my brethren, ye did it unto me." And when they asked him who his brethkren were, he referred to the speechless man who had fallen amongst thieves, and could not help himself from the way side.* The *reviled Samaritan who assisted the distressed, was held up as an example to the faith-boasting Pharisee.*

(Religions pervert human minds and must conform or be abolished—Ed.)

There is much in the view which many take of christianity, which has not convinced the understanding, and consequently has not gained the assent, of the author of this system. *He belongs to no sect, and has not as yet formed his religious creed.* But he desires especially the cooperation of conscientious christians, and particularly the ministry of every sect, who teach not open blasphemy, and weeping and wailing in the place of laudable exertion in behalf of the distressed. There are men who throw stones when to them the poor do cry for bread, and who, when asked for fish or meat, *do give a serpent in some dogma, and poison the existence they should strive to render happy.* With such do we desire no communion. *Next to the government of money, a hierarchy most enslaves the mind, and tramples in the dust the noblest principles of our nature.* Away with them. We ask no man to join us, if he be not willing to stand upon the ground with other men, and seek no aid from institutions in which all may not equally partake according to the perfection of his nature on the eternal principles of equal rights, natural laws and justice.

THE END.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brown, Wm., An Oration 1799

Cardoso, Joaquin, El Communismo y la conspiracion contra el orden cristiano

Clymer, Reuben Swinburne, The Sacred College of Ancient Mysteries

Dwight, Timothy, The Duty of Americans in the Present Crisis

Gachot, Edward, L'Allemagne contre Napoleon; les Illumines

Jacoby, Daniel, Dar Stifter des Illuminatenorden

Laroche du Maine (J.P.L. de) Marquis de Luchots, Essai sur la Secte des Illumines

Lathrop, Joseph, A sermon on the dangers of the times

Magre, Maurice, Magicians, Seers & Mystics

Morse, Jedediah, A. sermon delivered May 9, 1798. A Warning Against the Illuminati and Their Masonic Affiliations A sermon delivered on Thanksgiving Day, 1798

Nicolai, Cristoph Friederich, Open explanation of his membership in Order of Illuminati

Parish, Elijah, An oration delivered at Byfield, July 4, 1799

Payson, Seth, Proofs of the real existence and dangerous tendency of Illuminism

Ribani, Ameen F., The Descent of Bolshevism

Robison, J., Proofs of a conspiracy against all religious and governments of Europe carried on in secret meetings of Freemasons, Illuminati and reading societies.

Smith, John Cotton, An oration delivered at Sharon, July 4, 1798

Tappan, David, A discourse in the Chapel at Harvard College, June 19, 1798, to graduating class on the influence of the Illuminati on religion and the French Revolution.

Weishaupt, Adam, Die neuesten Arbeiten des Spartacus u. Philo in den Illuminaten-Orden, 1794

Das verbesserten System der Illuminaten mit allen Einrichtungen u. Graden, 1787

Apologie der Illuminaten

Wood, John, A full exposition of the Clintonian faction of the Society of Columbian Illuminati—with an account of the writer

Zwackh, Franz Xaverum, Einige Originalschriften

Ogden, John Cosens, A View of New England Illuminati—who are indefatigably engaged in destroying religion and the government of the United States undr a feigned regard for their safety. 1799

Webster, Nesta H., World Revolution — A Plot Against Civilization

Stauffer, Vernon, New England and the Bavarian Illuminati

Geeitner, A., Der Ingolstadter Universitatsprofessor Adam Weishaupt und seine Geheimbund der Illuminaten.

Schulz, Hans, Adam Weishaupt

Winrod, Gerald Burton, Adam Weishaupt, A Human Devil.

Cigrand, B. J., Story of the Great Seal of the U.S.

Totten, Chas. A. L., The Seal of History — Our Inheritance, the Great Seal of Manassch

Moses, Ernest C., Our U.S. Some Facts About the Nation's Seal

Morey, Grace Kincaid, Mystic Americanism

State Department, History of the Seal of the U.S.

The Seal of the U.S.

De Vos, Cornelius, The Unfinished Work of the U.S. of America—Its Origin, Mission & Destiny as Revealed in its Unused Seal & the Holy Scriptuures.

Rockefeller Foundation, Annual Reports.

Council on Foreign Relations, (Annual) Report of Director

Whittelsey, Charles Barney, Roosevelt Genealogy

Josephson, Emanuel M., The Strange Death Of Franklin D. Roosevelt

Rockefeller "Internationalist," The Man Who Misrules The World.

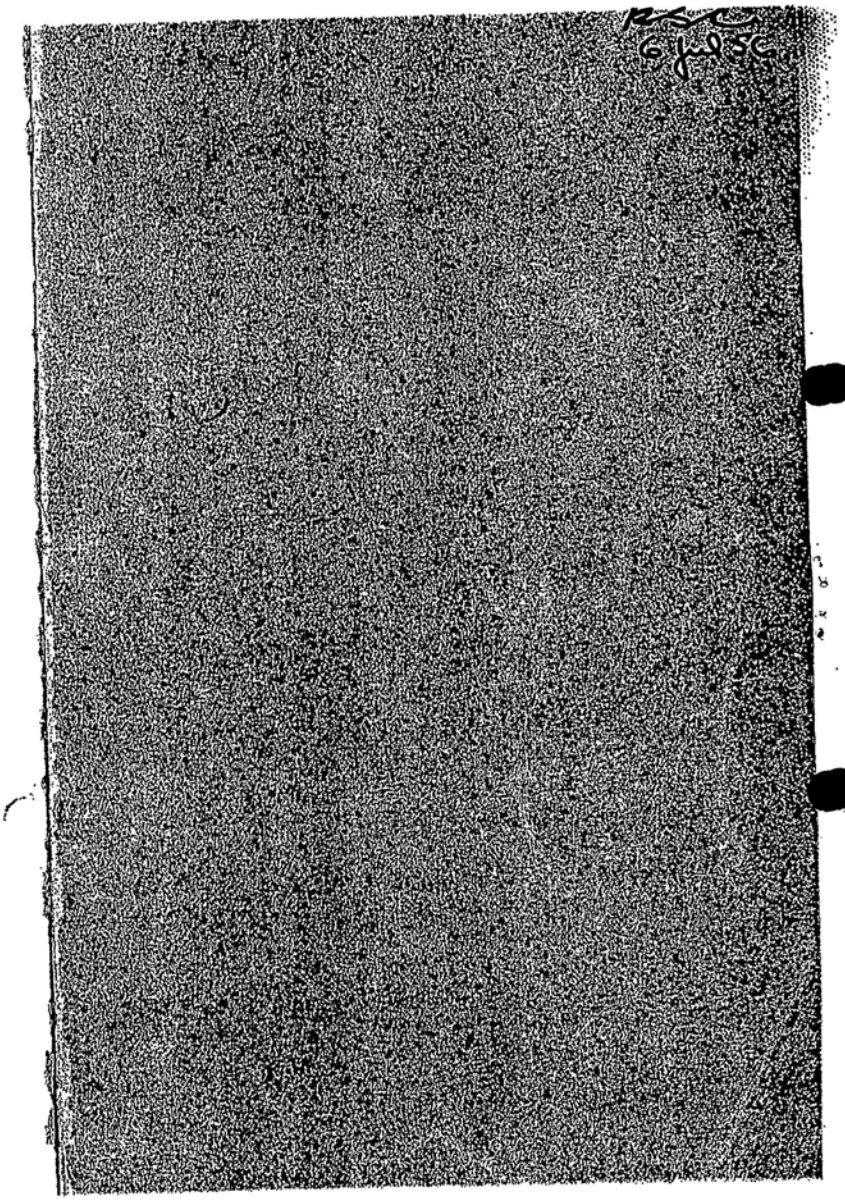
INDEX

ADA 55, 56-7
Adams, John & John Quincy 25, 26
Adams, Sherman 49
Aliases 12, 27, 27
"Anti-Communists" (fake) .. 59, 60
Army, Sec't. of 50, 51-2
Aware, Inc. 59-60
Baku oilfields 37, 38
Banking 43, 44, 70, 80, 81, 82, 87, 95-6, 98
Berlin-to-Bagdad Railroad 38
Bipartisanship 13, 14, 27, 31, 54, 56
Bowles, Chester 53
"Brain-washing" 11, 15, 16, 56
British 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 71, 93-4
Bunche, Ralph J. 36
Canon law 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Capitalism 8, 10, 91-3, 95
Carnegie Foundation ... 16, 47, 48
Case, Clifford 55, 58, 59
Catholic Church .. 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 20
Chamberlain, Sen. (Wash.) .. 47-8
Chicago Tribune 50
Christ 8, 9
Christianity 9, 75, 96-7, 122-3
Civil rights 50
Class warfare 12, 30, 70, 90
Clinton, De Witt 19, 24
Cohn, Roy 51, 52
Collectives: farm .. 104-5, 119-21
Columbia University 59
Communism 6, 10, 12, 15, 21, 26, 27-9, 32, 42, 44, 51, 52, 104-5, 119-21
Columbian Lodge O. of I. ... 24, 25
Communist Manifesto 28
Conference of Governors 60
Conference of Mayors 60
Congress, U.S. 42, 46, 47, 48, 50, 53
Constitution, U.S. 2, 5, 23, 25, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 52, 56, 60, 61-2, 89-90
"Sinking ship" 89
Cornell University 50
Council on Foreign Relations .. 41, 48, 49-51, 53
Cox, Eugene 51
Currie, Lauchlin 48
Dana, Chas. A. 29
Declaration of Independence 4
Defense Department, U.S. .. 49, 52
Defense Secretary Wilson 49
Democratic Party ... 26, 31, 55, 58
Democracy 87
Dictatorship 23, 58, 102
Dies, Martin 43, 51
"Divine Right" To Rule" 56-7
Dubinsky, David 49
Dulles, John Foster 49, 54, 62
Dwight, Timothy 25
Education ("Progressive") .. 115-7, 14, 16, 56
"Brain-washing" 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 56
Elections 26, 27, 58-9
Eisenhower, Dwight David ... 49, 51, 52, 55, 56, 58, 62
Ethiopia 41
Ever-normal granary 110
FBI 63
Fafan Valley, Harrar Prov. Ethiopia oilfield 41
Fair Deal 14, 31
Federal Reserve Bank 42-4
Federalist Party 25
Field, Frederick Vanderbilt .. 48
Fish, Hamilton 43, 51
Flanders, Ralph E. 52
Flemming, Arthur S. 53
Ford Foundation 38, 55
Ford, Henr y..... 38
Foundations 61
"Philanthropic"—Trust .... 16, .. 19, 47, 48, 55
Franchise 54, 58, 59, 60, 61
Frankfurter, Sup. Court Justice Felix 49
Free trade 89, 90, 91-2, 93, 94
"Free World" 34, 46
Gellhorn, Prof. W. 50
General Education Board 17, 35, 38
Germany 38, 54
General Staff 39
God 57, 71, 72, 74, 75, 78, 79, 81, 87, 122
Gold 43, 44
Government 10, 11, 12, 23, 28, 83, 85, 96
U.S. 48
Greeley, Horace 29
Haile Selassie 41
Harriman, Averell W. 58
Harvard University 25
Haskalah 20
Hereditary Officers 42, 56-7

INDEX (continued)

Hiss, Alger 34, 46-7, 48, 52
Hitler, A. 41, 57
Hoover, Herbert 56
Humphrey, Sen. 54
"Ike" Deal 14, 31
Illuminati, Order of.. 4, 6, 11-23, 37
Illuminism 6, 11-23, 24-29
India 53-4
Infallibility 30, 66-9
Inheritance Tax 11, 23
Income Tax 10, 23, 44
Inflation 12, 43-4
Insignia Order of Illuminati .. 4, 5, 14, 24
Institute of Pacific Relations 46, 53
Institute of Public Administration 60
Internationalism 12, 13, 23, 28, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 61
Ives, Sen. 58
Jefferson, Thomas 4, 19, 24
Jesuit Order 7, 8, 15, 20
Jews 20, 21, 37-8, 57
Johnson, Joseph E. 48
Korean War 47
Kuhn, Loeb & Co. 37
Labor: exploitation, ... 91, 3, 9, 31
regimentation ... 102-3, 105, 121
dollar 106-7
unions 21-2, 31
Kenya 36
Ladies Auxiliary 19-20
Land "reform" 120-1
Lattimore, Owen 48-9, 53
Law 79, 97, 110-12, 14
"Natural" 8, 30, 77
Canon 7, 8
Lee, Gov. J. B. (Utah) 44
Lee, Ivy 40, 41
Lenin 29, 38, 39
Levy, Moses Mordecai Marx alias for Heinrich Karl Marx 19, 22, 23, 27-8, 47
Lewis, John 45
"Liberal" 13
Liberty Magazine 57
Loco Foco Party 27, 29, 31
Lodge, Cabot 32, 33
McCarthy, Joseph 43, 50, 51
Managed economy 103
Marx, (Heinrich) Karl, alias for Moses Mordecai Max Levy 19, 22, 23, 27-8, 47
Masonic Order 4, 5, 6, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27
Mau Maus 36
May Day 7
Medicine, state 98, 114-6
Medievalism 10, 15, 21
Monetary System 91-2
control 95
Moneylenders, kick—out of temple: 30, 69
Morse, Rev. Jedediah 25
NRA 6, 31, 46, 98-9, 104
National Resources Planning Board 60
National "Security" Council ... 52
Natural Law 8, 30, 79, 81, 123
Nature 8, 30, 67
Nazi Party 41
Negroes 35, 36
New Deal 4, 5, 6, 14, 25, 28, 31, 42, 44, 55, 98-9
Nominations 27, 41, 56, 58
Machinery 26
Occasional Letter No. 1 16, 17-8, 35
Patriotism 12, 13, 61
Pearl Harbor 46
Peress, Major 52
Perfectibilsts, Order of ..... 7, 18 See Illuminati, Order of
Philanthropy 13, 16, 17-18, 19, 24, 47, 48, 55
"Popular Front" In U.S. ... 40, 41
Potter, Senator 52
President, of U.S. 45, 49, 51, 51, 55, 56, 62, 83
Proletariat rule 121-2
Property, private ... 10, 23, 43, 44
Protestant theologians 17, 20
Protocols of Zion 37
Public Administration Clearing House '1313" 60
Radek 40, 41
Reece, Carroll 48, 51
Regimentation 44, 46, 80, 101
Religion 8, 23, 26, 68, 76
Republican Party 26, 55
Reuther, Walter 45-6
Riesel, Victor 45
Robison, Proof of Conspiracy .. 22
Rockefeller, David 49
Rockefeller Empire 39, 58
Rockefeller Foundation 16, 47,

50, 51, 52, 53
Rockefeller, John D. .. 17, 18, 19, 34
Rockefeller, John D. Jr. 56
—Stalin deal 40
God 57
Rockefeller, John D. III 49
Rockefeller, Nelson 49, 50, 51, 52, 55, 58, 59, 62, 64
Rockefeller-Soviet Axis 41, 46
Rockefeller, Winthrop 36
Rockefellers 34, 38, 43, 45, 48, 50, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59
Roosevelt, Clinton 6, 8, 19, 22, 23, 25, 26-8, 29-33, 34, 41, 42, 56, 65-123
Roosevelt-Delano Dynasty 26, 30, 56
Roosevelt, Eleanor 32, 53, 57
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano 25, 31, 32, 41, 42, 56
Roosevelt, Franklin D. Jr. 32, 56, 57-58
Roosevelt,
Roosevelt, James (Jimmy) 52, 56-8
Roosevelt, Theodore 25, 32-3
Rosenvelt, Claes Martenszen van ... 25, 57
Royal Dutch Co. 34, 35
Rousseau, Jean Jacque 19
Russia 27, 32, 46, 62
revolution 29, 37, 38
oilfields 35
pogroms 38
Soviet 41
v. Rockefeller-Soviet Axis
Samuels, Jannetje 25, 57
Saudi Arabia 35, 39, 40, 41
Schiff, Jacob 37, 38
Schine, David 51, 52
Seal, Great—of U.S. 4, 11, 24, 42, 50
Social(ist) Sciences 36
"Social Security" 44
Socialism 12, 29
National 21
Sorge, Richard spy ring 46
Stalin, Joseph 29, 38, 40
Rockefeller deal 41, 46-7
Standard Oil Co. 34, 41, 54
"Stars" 19
Stassen, Harold 49, 54
State Department, U.S. 48, 50
Stevens, Sec't. Army Robert Tenbroek 50, 51, 52
Stevenson, Adlai 49
Stribling, Robert 51
Summerfield, Postmaster General 49
Supreme Court, U.S. 42, 46
Symington, Stuart 52
Taber, Congressman John 60
Tammany Hall 26-27
Tappan, David 25
Tariffs 94, 95
Terror, French Reign of 4, 11
Teutonic Knights, Order of 15
Third Parties 26, 27
Thomas J. Parnell 43, 51
Thurmond, Sen. Strom 60
Times, N.Y. 40, 43
Treason ... 13, 28, 36, 52, 53, 61, 62
Treasury, U.S. 43, 44, 61
Tribune N.Y. 29
Trotzky 29, 38, 39
Unions, labor 21-2, 44-6
United Nations 4, 28, 34, 37, 41, 47, 49, 53
"One World" 6, 12, 22, 28, 34, 36, 37, 50
United States 4, 5, 6, 11, 23-29
"Popular Front" government 40, 42
President 45
Revolution 45
Government 48
Universal military training 46, 113-4
Urban League 36
Usury, Canon on 8, 9
van Buren, Martin 25, 26
Voltaire 19
Voting Machines 60
Wages 105
Wagner, Robert F. Jr. 56
Weishaupt, Adam 4, 7-23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35, 37, 41, 42, 43, 47, 48, 51, 52, 54
Whig Party 26, 27
Wilhelmsbad, Congress of 4, 20, 23
Wilson, Woodrow 14
Women's Auxiliary 19-20
World War I 38
World War II 41, 46-7, 64
Wright, Frances ("Fannie") .. 26, 73, 74
Yalta 46



JUN-30-2000 15:02 [illegible] 703 697 5735 P.01/04

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Headquarters Services-Washington
Office of the Chief Attorney

FAX COVER SHEET

DATE: 6/30/00

TO: [redacted]
PHONE: 212-384-3605
FAX: 212-384-2713

b6
b7C

RE: FOIA Request from Ernie Lazar

CC:

FROM: [redacted]

Office of the Chief Attorney
Headquarters Services-Washington
[illegible] Pentagon
Room [illegible]
Washington, D.C. 20310-0108

Tel: (703) 695-5994
(703) 697-5423

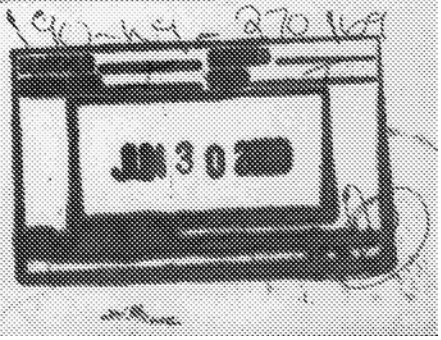
Fax: (703) 693-5735

COMMENTS:

NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING COVER SHEET: 4

This facsimile transmittal is [illegible] for the addressee shown above. It may contain information that is privileged, confidential or otherwise protected by [illegible]. Any review, dissemination or use of this transmission or its contents by persons other than the addressee is strictly [illegible]. If you have received this transmission in error, please notify us immediately and return the original to us at [illegible] or call us at (703) 695-5994 or (703) 697-5423.

33



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
CHIEF ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
105 ARMY PENTAGON
WASHINGTON DC 20310-0105

June 30, 2000

Office of the Chief Attorney

Mr. Ernie Lazar
P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco, CA 94142-3434

Re: FOIA OCA Identification No. F00-082

Dear Mr. Lazar,

This letter is in response to your Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request dated December 7, 1998 directed to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).

As a preliminary matter, we would like to apologize for the delay in responding to your request. Because we are required to address a large volume of FOIA demands, many involving sensitive records, we can not always respond to requests as quickly as we would like. Accordingly, we handle backlogged cases on a "first in, first out" basis, a practice that has been recognized by the courts. See, e.g., Open America v. Watergate Special Prosecution Force, 547 F.2d 605, 614-16 (D.C. Cir. 1976). Nevertheless, we are sorry for any inconvenience this delay may cause.

During a search of FBI files for documents pertaining to your request, the enclosed documents were discovered. They were forwarded to this office for review on May 19, 2000 as documents under our purview. We are releasing them to you in their entirety.

If you have any questions regarding this release of the enclosed information, please contact [redacted] at [redacted] or [redacted] and refer to our FOIA identification number F00-082. b6 b7C

Sincerely,

Suzanne Council

Suzanne Council
Chief, FOIA Program
Office of the Chief Attorney

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE: OACS, Hqtrs. First Army

SUBJECT: RUSSIAN EXPLORATION OF IRIDIUM IN NORTH AMERICA

JOSEPHSON, Emanuel Dr. M. D.
127 East 69th Street
New York, N.Y.

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:		OF INFORMATION:	
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Following information received by telephone from Dr. Emanuel JOSEPHSON, M. D., 127 East 69th Street, telephone BUtterfield 8-0402:

a. News items indicate American flame throwers and bazookas are ineffective against Russian tanks. F-6

b. A reason for this could be that Russian Tanks are possibly made of iridium coated steel, or perhaps iridium itself. Iridium is harder than steel and melts at a temperature above 4000°C. Due to the scarcity of this material in this country, the current price is $80 per ounce. The largest supply known before World War II was in Siberia. The Russians were reported to be using iridium for gun mounts during World War II. F-6

c. During the War, Russia scoured the World for additional deposits and finally located a large deposit on the East bank of Hudson Bay, in Canada. This deposit extends all the way to Montana and is much larger than the one in Siberia. The Gallagher Brothers of Montreal applied to the Canadian Government for a subsidy to develop the technology of this deposit. They received a sizable subsidy and continued their work until the end of World War II. The Gallagher Brothers were later proven to be agents of the Russian trading company AMTORG. F-6

d. Chester HUFFMAN, a friend and patient of mine, presently employed by the Post Office Department in New York City (possibly on 135th St.) was employed by Gallagher Brothers until they closed at the end of the War. About four (4) months after the end of the War, HUFFMAN was summoned to AMTORG when he was employed as a research chemist. He received a large salary but did no work. After several weeks HUFFMAN threatened to quit unless he was given something to do. He was assigned to the Chemical Dept. of AMTORG and there he learned that AMTORG knew everything he had done while working for Gallagher. He was told to continue the work he had been doing for Gallagher. No information was released to him indicating how far Russian technology had developed. The head of the Chemical Department was then the President of a Midwest University (name may be obtained from Mr. HUFFMAN). F-6

e. Mr. HUFFMAN worked for AMTORG until it closed, at which time all research data was carried to Russia. F-6

2. Dr. JOSEPHSON is subject of FBI Report of Investigation dated 29 April 1944, file 100-39592.

Take no action, This is same complaint as serial 50228

100-39592-1

SEARCHED ... INDEXED ...
SERIALIZED ... FILED ...
JUL 25 1950
FBI - NEW YORK

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 5-4-99 BY 60241

b3
b7E

DISTRIBUTION: 2 GSUSA 1 OSI
1 FBI NY 2 File

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—63208-1

CONFIDENTIAL

b6
b7C

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE: 20 July 1950

PREPARING OFFICE: OACS, Hqtrs. First Army

SUBJECT: RUSSIAN EXPLORATION OF IRIDIUM IN NORTH AMERICA
JOSEPHSON, Emanuel Dr. M. D.
127 East 69th Street
New York, N.Y.

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:		OF INFORMATION:	
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION (Continued)

3. Dr. JOSEPHSON is subject of investigation this office, file II A 7267C. A-1

4. Lester HUFFMAN is not identifiable in the files of this office. A-1

DISTRIBUTION
2 G-2 GSUSA
1 FBI NY
1 OSI
2 File

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—63390-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
UNITED STATES ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY COMMAND
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY OFFICE
FORT GEORGE G. MEADE, MARYLAND 20755-5995

September 28, 2000

Freedom of Information/
Privacy Office

Mr. Ernie Lazar
P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco, California 94142-3434

Dear Mr. Lazar:

This responds to your Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request of December 7, 1998, to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) for records concerning Dr. Emmanuel M. Josephson. The FBI forwarded your request to the Department of the Army Freedom of Information and Privacy Acts Office (DA FOIA/PA Ofc) along with Department of the Army records, retrieved from their files, for a releasability determination. Your request was referred through appropriate military channels and was received in this office September 28, 2000.

We have completed a mandatory declassification review in accordance with Executive Order 12958. As a result of this review, it has been determined that the information contained in the records no longer warrants security classification protection and is partially releasable to you. The records are enclosed for your use. Fees for processing this request are waived.

Since the release of some of the information deleted from the records would result in an unwarranted invasion of the privacy rights of the individuals concerned, this information is exempt from the public disclosure provisions of the FOIA per Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(7)(C).

The withholding of the information described above is a partial denial of your request. This denial is made on behalf of Colonel Donald D. Woolfolk, Acting Commander, U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command, who is the Initial Denial Authority for Army intelligence investigative and security records under the FOIA. You have the right to appeal this decision to the Secretary of the Army. If you wish to file an appeal, you should forward it to this office. Your appeal must be postmarked no later than 60 calendar days from the date of this letter. After the 60 day period, the case may be considered closed; however, such closure does not preclude you from filing litigation in the courts.

FBI

190-NY-270169-34
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
OCT 12 2000
FBI — NEW YORK
CEG

If you have any questions concerning this action, please feel free to contact Mrs. Sealing at (301) 677-3802. Refer to case #1732F-00.

Sincerely,

Russell A. Nichols
Chief, Freedom of Information/
Privacy Office

Enclosure

Copies Furnished:

FBI (#0819382)
DA FOIA/PA Ofc (#00-0782)

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
AND PRIVACY OFFICE
4552 PIKE ROAD
FGGM MD 20755-5995

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

C19

OCT 05 '00
PB METER 7210139
0.33
U.S. POSTAGE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
26 FEDERAL PLAZA
NEW YORK NY 10278

126

10278-0004 03

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1572183-000

Total Deleted Page(s) = 69
Page 17 ~ b5; b7E;
Page 18 ~ b5; b7E;
Page 19 ~ b5; b7E;
Page 20 ~ b5; b7E;
Page 21 ~ b5; b7E;
Page 22 ~ b5; b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 25 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 32 ~ b7E;
Page 33 ~ b7E;
Page 34 ~ b7E;
Page 35 ~ b7E;
Page 36 ~ b7E;
Page 37 ~ b7E;
Page 38 ~ b7E;
Page 39 ~ b7E;
Page 40 ~ b7E;
Page 41 ~ b7E;
Page 42 ~ b7E;
Page 43 ~ b7E;
Page 44 ~ b7E;
Page 45 ~ b7E;
Page 46 ~ b7E;
Page 47 ~ b7E;
Page 48 ~ b7E;
Page 49 ~ b7E;
Page 50 ~ b7E;
Page 51 ~ b7E;
Page 52 ~ b7E;
Page 53 ~ b7E;
Page 54 ~ b7E;
Page 55 ~ b7E;
Page 56 ~ b7E;
Page 57 ~ b7E;
Page 58 ~ b7E;
Page 59 ~ b7E;
Page 60 ~ b7E;
Page 61 ~ b7E;
Page 62 ~ b7E;
Page 63 ~ b7E;
Page 64 ~ b7E;
Page 65 ~ b7E;
Page 66 ~ b7E;
Page 67 ~ b7E;
Page 68 ~ b7E;
Page 69 ~ b7E;
Page 70 ~ b7E;
Page 71 ~ b7E;
Page 72 ~ b7E;
Page 73 ~ b7E;
Page 74 ~ b7E;
Page 75 ~ b7E;
Page 76 ~ b7E;
Page 77 ~ b7E;
Page 78 ~ b7E;
Page 79 ~ b7E;
Page 80 ~ b7E;
Page 81 ~ b7E;
Page 82 ~ b7E;
Page 83 ~ b7E;
Page 84 ~ b7E;
Page 85 ~ b7E;
Page 86 ~ b7E;
Page 87 ~ b7E;
Page 88 ~ b7E;
Page 105 ~ b7E;
Page 106 ~ b7E;
Page 107 ~ b7E;

Page 108 ~ b7E;
Page 121 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

-71 (Rev. 10-3-97)

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Eighth Floor
Federal Office Building
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106

Mr. Ernie Lazar
P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco, CA 94142-3434

October 23, 1998
Subject of Request: Austin Joseph App

attached per your request

Dear Requester:

A copy of your letter asking for information maintained by the FBI under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) concerning another individual(s) is being returned to you.

Before we commence processing your request for records pertaining to another individual(s), we ask that you submit to the FBI either proof of death or a privacy waiver from that person. Proof of death can be a copy of a death certificate, obituary or a recognized reference source. Death is presumed if the birth date of the subject is more than 100 years ago. Without proof of death or a privacy waiver, the disclosure of law enforcement records or information about another person is considered an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy. Such records, if they exist, are exempt from disclosure pursuant to Exemptions (b)(6) and/or (b)(7)(C) of the FOIA, Title 5, United States Code, Section 552.

Enclosed is a Privacy Waiver and Certification of Identity form. (You may make additional copies if you are requesting information on more than one individual.) The subject of your request should complete this form and then sign it, preferably in the presence of a notary. The original privacy waiver must be provided to the FBI.

Once you have provided us with the necessary information, as described above, we will conduct a search of our records and advise you of the results.

This response should not be considered an indication of whether or not records responsive to your request exist in the FBI files.

You may submit an appeal from any denial contained herein by writing to the Director, Office of Information and Privacy, U.S. Department of Justice, Flag Building, Suite 570, Washington, D.C. 20530, within 30 days from receipt of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal." Please include the office to which your original request was submitted.

1+2

b6
b7C

Sincerely yours,
ROBERT S. CONFORTI
Special Agent in Charge

By: [signature]
John R. Thomas
Supervisory Special Agent
Chief Division Counsel

All Attached Correspondence Must Be Returned To The FBI With This Letter

190-PH-84890-1

b6
b7C

Enclosure

TITLE: AUSTIN JOSEPH APP (DECEASED) FOIA REQUEST OF ERNIE LAZAR

D.C. with blockstamp

CPI - NONE

InternetBOOST '98
Speed Up Your Existing Internet Connection Now!
OK

Find Your Ancestry Fast at
LOGIN
Ancestry.com
Member Login Daily News Shopping Subscribe Now

Social Security Death Index Search Results

Field	Search	Matches
Social Security #	**199097789**	1

1 Combined Matches

Last Names: **A** B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Name	Born	Died	Residence	Last Benefit	SSN	Issued	Request
AUSTIN APP	24 May 1902	May 1984	20912 (Takoma Park, Montgomery, MD)	(No Location Given)	199-09-7789	Pennsylvania (Before 1951)	Write Letter

Viewing records **1-1 of 1**

New Search

ANCESTRY GLOBAL SEARCH -- Enter Ancestor Profile Below

FIRST NAME | LAST NAME | LOCALITY (Any Locality) | DATE RANGE (Any Year) | Search

Home Subscriber Benefits Getting Started Survey Help About Ancestry.com Contact Us Job Openings
Advertise Here Online Store Genealogy Columns Genealogy Lessons Ethnic Research Maps /Gazetteers Software
World Tree Chat Juliana's Links Ancestry Magazine Ancestry Books Genealogical Computing

Copyright Ancestry.com, Inc. 1998

P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco, CA 94142-3434
October 13, 1998

Federal Bureau of Investigation
FOIA REQUEST SECTION
600 Arch Street, 8th floor
Philadelphia, PA 19106

NEW FOIA REQUEST

Good morning:

This is a request under the Freedom of Information Act. PLEASE PROVIDE:

* *all documents* "identifiable with my request" (investigatory, non-investigatory, or any other type)
* *both field office and HQ documents* existing in *"main files"* or as *"see references"*
* *public source material* such as newspaper or magazine articles.

I agree to pay reproduction fees, if any apply, subject to re-formulation of the original request after I receive your initial estimate of pages.

IMPORTANT!

1. Please search **BOTH** automated and manual index systems.
2. Please search ***ALL YEARS.*** DO NOT exclude searching for documents before or after any time-frame unless my request specifically instructs you to do so.
3. If documents have been destroyed: please specify: (a) the file number, (b) the number of pages destroyed, and, (c) the date documents were destroyed

Please DO NOT deny or excise documents as "outside the scope" of my literal request. I prefer to have the entire context released. Please advise me regarding:

(a) the approximate number of pages identifiable with my requests
(b) the anticipated cost, if any, for copies of documents
(c) *the name(s) of previous requesters, number of pages released, and release date(s)*

Thank you.

Sincerely,

ERNIE LAZAR

THIS FOIA REQUEST IS ON THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS:

1. American Flag Committee -- Philadelphia; Executive Chairman was W. Henry MacFarland (deceased)

2. Americans Battling Communism -- headed by Blair Gunther

X 3. Austin Joseph App — born: 05-24-02 (Milwaukee WI)
ssn: 199 09 7789 — died: 05-84

Mr. App (a Professor of English Language and Literature at University of Scranton, 1934-1942; then LaSalle College) authored 8 books and owned of Boniface Press. For several years he served as President of Federation of American Citizens of German Descent. ALSO SEARCH: Boniface Press -and 1973 pamphlet by App entitled *The Six Million Swindle.*

4. Frank E. Masland Jr. — born: 12-08-1895
ssn: 166 07 5872 — died: 07-3094

Mr. Masland (Carlisle PA) was President of C.H. Masland & Sons.

5. Mothers of Pennsylvania aka Mothers and Daughters of Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia; headed by Bessie R. Burchett

6. National Blue Star Mothers of America -- Philadelphia (President was Catherine Brown).

7. Nationalist Action League -- Philadelphia; Founded 1948 by W. Henry MacFarland

8. Joseph Howard Pew aka J. Howard Pew — born: 11-12-1886 (Bradford PA)
ssn: 182 09 3290 — died: 04-63

9. United Klans of Pennsylvania -- State Grand Dragon was Roy Everett Frankhouser, Jr.

Ernie Lazar
PO Box 423434
San Francisco CA 94142-3434

U.S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation

TO→ *8th Floor, William J. Green, Jr. FOB*
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106

P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco, CA 94142-3434
October 13, 1998

Federal Bureau of Investigation
FOIA REQUEST SECTION
600 Arch Street, 8th floor
Philadelphia, PA 19106

NEW FOIA REQUEST

Good morning:

This is a request under the Freedom of Information Act. PLEASE PROVIDE:

* *all documents* "identifiable with my request" (investigatory, non-investigatory, or any other type)
* *both field office and HQ documents* existing in *"main files"* or as *"see references"*
* *public source material* such as newspaper or magazine articles.

I agree to pay reproduction fees, if any apply, subject to re-formulation of the original request after I receive your initial estimate of pages.

IMPORTANT!

1. Please search BOTH automated and manual index systems.
2. Please search *ALL YEARS.* DO NOT exclude searching for documents before or after any time-frame unless my request specifically instructs you to do so.
3. If documents have been destroyed: please specify: (a) the file number, (b) the number of pages destroyed, and, (c) the date documents were destroyed

Please DO NOT deny or excise documents as "outside the scope" of my literal request. I prefer to have the entire context released. Please advise me regarding:

(a) the approximate number of pages identifiable with my requests
(b) the anticipated cost, if any, for copies of documents
(c) *the name(s) of previous requesters, number of pages released, and release date(s)*

b6
b7C

Thank you.

190-1 Sec 6-60

Sincerely,

ERNIE LAZAR

b6
b7C

TITLE: AUSTIN JOSEF - AIP
FOIA REQUEST OF ERNIE LAZAR

THIS FOIA REQUEST IS ON THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS:

1. American Flag Committee -- Philadelphia; Executive Chairman was W. Henry MacFarland (deceased)

2. Americans Battling Communism -- headed by Blair Gunther

3. Austin Joseph App — born: 05-24-02 (Milwaukee WI)
ssn: 199 09 7789 — died: 05-84

Mr. App (a Professor of English Language and Literature at University of Scranton, 1934-1942; then LaSalle College) authored 8 books and owned of Boniface Press. For several years he served as President of Federation of American Citizens of German Descent. ALSO SEARCH: Boniface Press -and 1973 pamphlet by App entitled *The Six Million Swindle.*

4. Frank E. Masland Jr. — born: 12-08-1895
ssn: 166 07 5872 — died: 07-3094

Mr. Masland (Carlisle PA) was President of C.H. Masland & Sons.

5. Mothers of Pennsylvania aka Mothers and Daughters of Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia; headed by Bessie R. Burchett

6. National Blue Star Mothers of America -- Philadelphia (President was Catherine Brown).

7. Nationalist Action League -- Philadelphia; Founded 1948 by W. Henry MacFarland

8. Joseph Howard Pew aka J. Howard Pew — born: 11-12-1886 (Bradford PA)
ssn: 182 09 3290 — died: 04-63

9. United Klans of Pennsylvania -- State Grand Dragon was Roy Everett Frankhouser, Jr.

4-971 (Rev. 10-3-97)

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Eighth Floor
Federal Office Building
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106

October 23, 1998

Mr. Ernie Lazar
P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco, CA 94142-3434

Subject of Request: Austin Joseph App

Dear Requester:

A copy of your letter asking for information maintained by the FBI under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) concerning another individual(s) is being returned to you.

Before we commence processing your request for records pertaining to another individual(s), we ask that you submit to the FBI either proof of death or a privacy waiver from that person. Proof of death can be a copy of a death certificate, obituary or a recognized reference source. Death is presumed if the birth date of the subject is more than 100 years ago. Without proof of death or a privacy waiver, the disclosure of law enforcement records or information about another person is considered an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy. Such records, if they exist, are exempt from disclosure pursuant to Exemptions (b)(6) and/or (b)(7)(C) of the FOIA, Title 5, United States Code, Section 552.

Enclosed is a Privacy Waiver and Certification of Identity form. (You may make additional copies if you are requesting information on more than one individual.) The subject of your request should complete this form and then sign it, preferably in the presence of a notary. The original privacy waiver must be provided to the FBI.

Once you have provided us with the necessary information, as described above, we will conduct a search of our records and advise you of the results.

This response should not be considered an indication of whether or not records responsive to your request exist in the FBI files.

You may submit an appeal from any denial contained herein by writing to the Director, Office of Information and Privacy, U.S. Department of Justice, Flag Building, Suite 570, Washington, D.C. 20530, within 30 days from receipt of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal." Please include the office to which your original request was submitted.

Sincerely yours,
ROBERT S. CONFORTI
Special Agent in Charge

1 - Addressee
1 - Bureau
1 - Philadelphia
[redacted]

By:
John R. Thomas
Supervisory Special Agent
Chief Division Counsel

(X)
b6
b7C

All Attached Correspondence Must Be Returned To The FBI With This Letter

Enclosure [redacted]

b6
b7C

190-1 Sub 6-60a

[redacted]

FD-521 (Rev. 7-17-85)

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

1. FOIPA NUMBER:

2. DATE RECEIVED: 10 21 1998

DATE REOPENED:

3. SUBJECT: APP, AUSTIN JOSEPH (DECEASED)

4. REQUESTER: LAZAR, ERNIE

5. ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 423434
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94142-3434

6. FIELD OFFICE: PH2

INITIALS:

7. TYPE OF REQUEST:
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ CITED PRIVACY
- ☒ FOIA

8. TYPE OF REQUESTER:
- ☐ 1. NEWS MEDIA
- ☐ 2. SCHOLAR/HISTORIAN
- ☐ 3. PRISONER
- ☒ 4. PRIVATE CITIZEN
- ☐ 5. ORGANIZATION
- ☐ 6. CURRENT EMPLOYEE
- ☐ 7. FREELANCE WRITER/AUTHOR

9. FEE WAIVER:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED
- ☐ 3. PARTIAL

10. FOIPA FILE NUMBER: 190-1 SUB 6-60

14. TYPES OF MAIN FILES PROCESSED:
- ☐ WHITE COLLAR CRIME
- ☐ ORGANIZED CRIME
- ☐ TERRORISM/DOMESTIC SECURITY
- ☐ FCI
- ☐ APPLICANT/EMP. SECURITY
- ☐ MISC. & OTHER CRIMINAL
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

16. PREPROCESSED PAGES RELEASED:

17. CLOSED/NOT PROCESSED: DATE 10 23 1998
- ☐ 1. NO RECORD
- ☐ 3. INSUFFICIENT INFO.
- ☒ 4. NO NOTARY
- ☐ 5. WITHDRAWN
- ☐ 6. FEES NOT GUARANTEED
- ☐ 7. PREPROCESSED
- ☐ 8. ABANDONED FEES
- ☐ 9. MISCELLANEOUS

FIELD OFFICE - FOIPA REQUEST

18. CLOSED BY REFERRAL:
- ☐ 1. TO FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ 2. TO OO
- ☐ 3. TO ANOTHER AGENCY

19. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING & REFERRED TO:
- ☐ FBIHQ DATE _____
- ☐ OO

OUTCOME:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

20. SAME REQUEST RECEIVED AT FBIHQ: (FBIHQ ONLY)
- ☐ YES
- ☐ NO

29. FINAL PAGES REVIEWED:

FINAL PAGES RELEASED:

30. TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:

CLERICAL SEARCH		PROFESSIONAL SEARCH	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

DUPLICATION		OTHER	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE

b6
b7C

31. FOIA EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ b1
- ☐ b2
- ☐ b3
- ☐ b4
- ☐ b5
- ☒ b6
- ☐ b7A
- ☐ b7B
- ☒ b7C
- ☐ b7D
- ☐ b7E
- ☐ b7F
- ☐ b8
- ☐ b9

STATUTORY AUTHORITY IF b3 CITED:
- ☐ RULE 6 (e)
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (3)-SECURITY
- ☐ 18 USC 2511 (1) (C,D)-CRIMINAL
- ☐ 28 USC 534
- ☐ OTHER (30)

32. PRIVACY EXEMPTIONS:
- ☐ k1
- ☐ k2
- ☐ k3
- ☐ k4
- ☐ k5
- ☐ k6
- ☐ k7
- ☐ j1
- ☐ j2
- ☐ d5
- ☐ _____

b6
b7C

33. PROCESSED UNDER:
- ☒ FOIA
- ☐ PRIVACY
- ☐ BOTH

34. CLOSED THROUGH PROCESSING:
- ☐ 1. GRANTED COMPLETELY DATE _____
- ☐ 2. DENIED COMPLETELY
- ☐ 3. GRANTED IN PART

b6
b7C

190-1 SUB 6-606

FBI/DOJ

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 9-28-92)

To: Administrative Officer

Date 11/3/98

Requested b [redacted] b6 b7C

Ext. 4017 | Squad: FOIPA | File No. 190-

Subject: AUSTIN JOSEPH APP

Social Security Account # 199-09-7789

Aliases (DECEASED)

Address 20912 TAKOMA PARK MONTGOMERY, MD

Birth Date 5-24-02

Birth Place MILWAUKEE WI.

Race

Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only
☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security (If no Main, list all Security References)
☐ Main Criminal (if no Main, list all Criminal References)
☐ Restrict Locality of

☒ General Indices: [redacted] Searched by	☐ NEG ☒ POS 11/3/98 Date	☐ ISIS: Searched by	☐ NEG ☐ POS Date
☐ Confidential Indices: [redacted] Searched by	☒ NEG ☐ POS 11/4/98 Date	☐ OCIS: Searched by	☐ NEG ☐ POS Date
☐ ELSUR Indices: Searched by	☐ NEG ☐ POS Date	☐ IIS: Searched by	☐ NEG ☐ POS Date
☒ FOIMS [redacted] Searched by	☒ NEG ☐ POS 11/3/98 Date	☐ MICRO: Searched by	☐ NEG ☐ POS Date
☐ GLOBAL: Searched by	☐ NEG ☐ POS Date	☐ REGIONAL: Searched by	☐ NEG ☐ POS Date

b6 b7C

Place an "X" by the Field Office(s) to Query for Regional Searches.

Northeast

☐ Albany
☐ Boston
☐ New Haven
☐ New York City
☐ Newark
☐ Philadelphia
☐ All above

Legats
☐ Athens
☐ Bangkok
☐ Bern
☐ Bogota
☐ Bonn
☐ Bridgetown
☐ Brussels
☐ Canberra
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Montevideo
☐ Ottawa
☐ Panama City
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo
☐ Vienna

Mid-Atlantic

☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Charlotte
☐ Columbia
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Knoxville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☐ Mobile
☐ New Orleans
☐ Norfolk
☐ Quantico
☐ Richmond
☐ San Juan
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ All above

Central

☐ Buffalo
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Kansas City
☐ Little Rock
☐ Louisville
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ San Antonio
☐ Springfield
☐ St. Louis
☐ All above

Western

☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Honolulu
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Phoenix
☐ Portland
☐ Sacramento
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ Seattle
☐ All above

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
163-879		CROSS REFERENCE	
100-12308			
			190-PH-84890-2

(P) [redacted]

Consolidated by Date

Reviewed by Date

b6 b7C

File Review Symbols
I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

SCANNED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED

FBI/DOJ

FBI—PHILADELPHIA

[redacted]

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-17-2023 BY: [redacted]

C: LAZAR

b6
b7C

(01/26/1998)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE **Date:** 11/06/1998

To: Director's Office **Attn:** OPCA/FOIPA Section
Field Coordination
Sub Unit, Room 6359
[redacted]

b6
b7C

From: Philadelphia
Legal Unit
Contact: [redacted], ext. 4017

b6
b7C

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted]

Case ID #: 190-PH-84890 (Pending)

Title: FOIA REQUEST OF ERNIE LAZAR
RE: AUSTIN JOSEPH APP(DECEASED)

Synopsis: Forwarding original file to HQ for DCU review.

Enclosures: Original Philadelphia file 100-12308 and 163-879.

Details: In response to request re AUSTIN JOSEPH APP, Philadelphia located two main files above. These files are being forwarded to FBIHQ for classification review.

2 - Bureau
1 - Philadelphia (190-PH-84890)
[redacted]
(3)
[redacted]

(X)
[redacted]

b6
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C

UNCLASSIFIED WHEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED ENCLOSURES

190-PH-84890-38
[redacted]
[redacted]

CITIZE

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.
190-PH-84890

Eighth Floor
600 Arch Street
Federal Office Building
Philadelphia, PA 19106

November 6, 1998

Mr. Ernie Lazar
P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco, CA 94142-3434

Dear Mr. Lazar:

This is in response to your Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request regarding Austin Joseph App (deceased), received in this office on November 3, 1998.

We have completed a search of the automated and manual indices to the central records system maintained in Philadelphia and located material responsive to your request. This material will be assigned for processing at the earliest possible date.

Should you find it necessary to correspond with us concerning this matter prior to any release, please refer to the above file number.

Your patience and cooperation will be appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

ROBERT S. CONFORTI
Special Agent in Charge

By:
John R. Thomas
Supervisory Special Agent
Chief Division Counsel

1 - Addressee
1 - Bureau
(1) - Philadelphia (190-PH-84890)

[redacted]
(3)
[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted]
[redacted]

190-PH-84890-4

[redacted]

OPCA-18 (12-3-96)

Memorandum

Dep. Dir. ____
Chief of Staff ____
Off. of Gen. Counsel ____
Asst. Dir.: ____
Crim. Inv. ____
CJIS ____
Finance ____
Info. Res. ____
Insp. ____
Lab. ____
National Sec. ____
Personnel ____
Training ____
Off. of EEOA ____
Off. of Public & Cong. Affs. ____
Director's Office ____

b6
b7C

To : Document C [redacted] Date 11/16/98

From : PLS [redacted]

Subject : FREEDOM OF INFORMATION-PRIVACY ACTS REQUEST

Requester: Ernie Lazar

Re: Austin Joseph App (Deceased)

FOIPA No. 818242 Date of Receipt 10/21/98

☐ Walkup

☑ Regular Review

Total Number of Volumes (To Be Reviewed) 2

Total Number of Sees (To Be Reviewed) ____

Files Enclosed For Review (Include any 190 files containing prior releases that should be considered by DCU.)

Philadelphia file 100-12308 (1 volume)
Philadelphia file 163-879 (1 volume

After reviewing these records to determine if classification is presently warranted, indicate your determination and return it and the records to:

Unit FCT Team FCT Room 6359 Extension 0455

Attention: PLS [redacted]

b6
b7C

Additional Instructions:

X [redacted]

Returned 4/20/99

190-FH-81890-5

SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] FBI/DOJ

OPCA-2 (12-3-96)

MEMORANDUM TO: ☑ Chief, Freedom of Information-Privacy Acts (FOIPA)

Request of: ERNIE LAZAR

Subject: AUSTIN JOSEPH APP (DECEASED)

FOIPA #: 818242

FOIPA Paralegal Specialist [redacted] b6 b7C

☐ Chief, Civil Discovery Review Unit

Civil Suit:

Subject:

File #:

ADDENDUM: Document Cl [redacted] b6 b7C

PH 100-12308, and PH 163-879, WERE REVIEWED FOR CLASSIFICATION UNDER THE CURRENT EXECUTIVE ORDER 12958. AS A RESULT, THE FILES WARRANTED CLASSIFICATION.

T[redacted]n: [redacted] b6 b7C

R[redacted]ewer:

Extension: 9527

Room: 6962

Addendum Date: 3-11-99

Time Expended:

FBI/DOJ

Inventory Worksheet
FD-503 (Rev. 10-18-94)

File No: 100-12308 Re: AUSTIN JOSEPH APP Date: (Month/Year)

Serial	Date	Description (Type of communication, to, from)	Number of Pages: Actual	Rev'd	Rel'd	Ref'd	Dupe	DENY	Exemptions used or, to whom referred (Identify statute if (b)(3) cited)
1	9-19-42	INSERT	1			1			TO NAVY
2	7-28-43	LETTER TO: PH FROM: MI	1		1				67c 61
3	2-16-44	LETTER TO: CI FROM: PH	1		1				67c
4	12-1-44	SAN ANTONIO REPORT	4		4				67c
5	6-14-43	LETTER WITH ATTACHMENTS	23			23			TO NAVY
6	7-12-43	LETTER WITH ATTACHMENTS	8			8			TO NAVY
7	9-1-43	LETTER WITH ATTACHMENTS	26			26			TO NAVY
8	1-30-45	LETTER TO: SA FROM: DIRECTOR	1		1				67c
9		TELEGRAM	1		1				67c
10	2-2-45	PH REPORT	8		8				62 67c 67D
11	1-28-49	MEMO	1		1				67c
12	1-27-49	NEWSPAPER ARTICLE	1		1				
13	9-25-46	SAN ANTONIO REPORT	18		12	6			62 67c 67D NAVY
14	3-16-49	LETTER TO: DIRECTOR FROM: SA	1		1				67c
15	4-29-49	MEMO	1		1				67c
16	12-8-42	LETTER	1			1			TO ARMY 67c
17	5-9-49	MEMO	1		1				62 67c 67D
18	9-22-49	MEMO	2		2				67c
19		PH REPORT	5		5				62 67c 67D
20	3-2-50	MEMO	1		1				62 67c 67D
21	2-15-50	NEWSPAPER ARTICLE	1		1				67c
22	4-9-54	MEMO	1		1				67c
23	12-5-62	LETTER	1		1				
24	3-24-65	LETTER TO: DIRECTOR FROM: NO	3		1			2	67c
			112		115	65		2	

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

Inventory Worksheet
FD-503 (Rev. 10-18-94)

File No: 100-12308 **Re:** AUSTIN JOSEPH APP **Date:** 4/99 (Month/Year)

Serial	Date	Description (Type of communication, to, from)	Number of Pages: Actual	Rev'd	Ref'd	Ref'd	Dupe	DENY	Exemptions used or, to whom referred (Identify statute if (b) (3) cited)
25	8-4-65	MEMO	1		1				b1 b7C
26		INSERT	2			2			TO AIR FORCE
27	11-12-65	LETTER	1			1			TO AIR FORCE b7C
28	11-18-65	NEWSPAPER ARTICLE	2		2				
29	5-5-66	MEMO WITH ATTACHMENT	4		4				b1 b7C
30	6-6-66	MEMO WITH ATTACHMENT	7		7				b1 b7C
31	7-9-70	MEMO	2		2				b7C
NR	1-2-75	ROUTING SLIP	1		1				b7C
32	11-5-74	LETTER TO: DIRECTOR FROM: BOMN	2		2				b1 b7C
33	3-24-75	LETTER TO: DIRECTOR FROM: BOMN	1		1				b1
34		INSERT	2		2				b1
35	4-8-75	LETTER TO: PH FROM: DIRECTOR	1		1				b1
36	9-22-80	LHM	1		1				
37	9-22-80	LETTER TO: DIRECTOR FROM: PH	1		1				
1A		INSERT	1		1				b7C
1A1	6-21-49	INSERTS	2		2				b7C
1A2	12-14-49	INSERTS	21		21				b7C
			52		49	3			

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-11-2023 BY: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
July 28, 1943

NEW CASE
OPEN
REOPEN
CLOSE
ASSIGN P. D.
SEPARATE JACKET
SET TICKLER

100-0-20778 - Serial #1

SAC, Philadelphia

Dear Sir:

RE: AUSTIN JOSEPH APP
CUSTODIAL DETENTION

b7E

[redacted] (U)

It is noted that the subject was inducted from Scranton, Pennsylvania, and has spent most of his time in and near that city.

These reports are being forwarded to you for your information and such action as you may deem appropriate.

Very truly yours,

H. T. O'CONNOR,
Special Agent in Charge

Encls. 6C

MHP:MW

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-30-80 BY [redacted]

100-12308-2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
JUL 30 1943
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE
ROUTED TO:

818242

b6
b7C

100-12308-2

500 Widener Building
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
February 16, 1944

SAC, Cincinnati

RE: AUSTIN JOSEPH APP
SECURITY MATTER G

Dear Sir:

There is being transmitted for your information and whatever action you see fit in the circumstances, a report submitted by the office of Headquarters Sixth Service Command, Army Service Forces, dated July 16, 1943, and signed by [redacted] b7c

A review of this report will reflect, on page 24, that the subject is employed in a defense plant in Columbus Ohio and is residing in Hilliard, Ohio, which is just outside of Columbus.

No action in connection with this matter is being taken by the Philadelphia office in the absence of a request from your office.

Very truly yours,

J. F. SEARS
Special Agent in Charge

LL:IS
100-12308
Encl.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-30-78 BY [redacted]
818242

b6
b7C

100-12,308-3

100-12308-3

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS SA FILE NO. 105-76

REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS	12/7/44	10/3,6/44 11/4,21/44	[redacted] b7c

TITLE	CHARACTER OF CASE
AUSTIN J. APP 100-12308-4	INTERNAL SECURITY - C

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS: Subject, an English professor at a girls' college in San Antonio, Texas, reported to be pro-German and is believed to be of German descent. Subject is outspoken against Allies' unconditional surrender demand against the Germans. Subject made a trip to Mexico in September, 1944. Leads set forth.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE
DATE 12-7-87 BY [redacted]

- 2 -

DETAILS: This investigation is predicated upon information received from [redacted] b6 b7C b7c advised that the subject is presently occupying an apartment [redacted] at 146 Davis Court in San Antonio, Texas. He stated that Subject came to San Antonio in the early part of September, 1944, as an English professor in the Incarnate Word College, San Antonio. He stated that Subject speaks with a German accent and that recently he had talked to Subject in German, and that in every respect he was very suspicious of Subject as being very pro-German. [redacted] could not give any specific statements which Subject had made, but stated that he has endeavored to defend Germany in every way. [redacted] advised that this was the first year of Subject's teaching in San Antonio, and that prior to this, it was his understanding that Subject had taught at the University of Scranton at Scranton, Pa., and had lived at 345 Harrison Ave., in that city. He advised further that Subject is registered with the local board in Scranton, Pa., and that from observation of Subject's mail, he has ascertained that he is a member of the Columbus Deutschertag, a German organization located at 966 South High St., in Columbus, Ohio. [redacted] stated that Subject left San Antonio on September 6, 1944,

b7c

APPROVED AND FORWARDED:

NEW CASE
OPEN
REOPEN
CLOSE
ASSIGN
SEPARATE JACKET
SET TICKLER

SEARCHED
COPIES OF THIS REPORT
SERIALIZED
INDEXED

5 - Bureau
2 - [redacted]
2 - Philadelphia
2 - San Antonio

Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
DEC 4 1944
PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

12/7

100-12,308-4

100-12308-4

and made a trip to Monterrey, Mexico, and vicinity, and returned to this city on September 17th. He stated that Subject had talked to him about going to Mexico City and other places in Mexico prior to this trip [redacted] stated that b7C
Subject had told him that he was not in favor of HITLER, but that it was due to the last peace of the last world war [redacted] Germans which caused this war. He stated that the German people did not want war and were positively against unconditional surrender demands of the Allies. Subject then stated that there would be no HITLER if the peace terms, as a result of the last world war, had been just. He stated that Subject had also made the statements that someday there will be streets in the United States named after HITLER.

b7C [redacted] was interviewed, and she furnished substantially the same information as above.

On November 1, 1944, there appeared an editorial in the San Antonio Express newspaper, the daily newspaper printed in San Antonio, which editorial was principally a discussion of the starvation and ill health in France as a natural consequence
b7C of German occupation and mismanagement. On November 4, 1944, [redacted] the San Antonio Express newspaper, furnished this office with the following letter from Subject, which had been written by Subject to the newspaper:

"I read with interest your editorial analysis of the under-nourishment and ill health in France.

Your principal conclusion is that such starvation and ill health is the natural consequence of German occupation and mis-management.

Upon some thought I believe that other causes can be added to your analysis, which I humbly add.

Another cause of the starvation and ill health of France is the Allied blockade of Europe. Whenever Europe is subjected to a food blockade all Europe so blockaded suffers from a shortage of food. That is why the blockade is undertaken. In the last war the Germans themselves often died of starvation. With the Allied blockade in effect against France, even if every German were a Hoover or a Lehman, there would be a shortage of food.

Another cause is the Allied bombing of France. You probably read the bitter protest of the French bishops to beg the Allies to stop bombing France. If Allied bombing was as successful as we were led to believe then it must have created endless disruption in food and medical distribution in France.

SA 105-76

Another cause is the vast French underground encouraged and often supplied by the Allies for the purpose of disrupting transportation, and food production and distribution. How disrupting such underground elements are is being noted now that they are beginning to interfere with the present occupiers of France.

Interesting facts that could be added to your analysis are that many more millions have died of starvation in Allied occupied territory than in Axis occupied territory. British and American occupied India has just gone through the most ghastly starvation in history, but that was due not to any British (or American) savagery but to the dreadful consequences of war. Millions have died of starvation in Free China, occupied by Chiang Kaishek (and apparently some of our troops), but their death by starvation is not due to Kaishek's "savagery", but to the consequences of war, such wars as our Ally Russia started against Finland and our opponent Germany started against Poland, and our one-time ally of 1917, Japan, started against China.

Since newspapers pride themselves on being fair and just and on seeing all the causes, come hell or highwater, I thought you might not mind my extending your analysis of the causes of French starvation. I think it is noble of you to concern yourself with the starving and suffering people all over the world.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ AUSTIN J. APP

Austin J. App, Ph.D."

The following description of Subject was obtained from observation:

Name	AUSTIN J. APP, Ph.D.
Age	Apppoximately 35 yrs.
Height	5' 8"
Weight	180
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Ruddy
Build	Medium

AFTER

P E N DY I N G

UNDEVELOPED LEADS

CINCINNATI FIELD DIVISION

AT COLUMBUS, OHIO:

Will ascertain Subject's connection with the Columbus, Ohio Hauenmershor organization, 966 South High Street.

Will check the city directories in an effort to ascertain Subject's former address in this city and obtain background information.

PHILADELPHIA FIELD DIVISION

AT SCRANTON, PA.:

Will review Subject's Selective Service file. Will conduct neighborhood investigation at 343 Harrison Ave. and obtain background information on the Subject.

BEST COPY
AVAILABLE

SAC, San Antonio

January 20, 1943

John Edgar Hoover - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

AUGUST A. ZEY
INTERNAL SECURITY - G

100-12308*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2-15-93 BY

b6
b7C

Reference is made to the routing report of Special Agent [redacted] dated December 14, 1942 at San Antonio, Texas, copies of which were furnished for the Cleveland and Philadelphia offices.

A review of the Bureau files reflects that considerable information has been made available to the Bureau in the past by the Military Intelligence Service concerning August Joseph Zey, alias Austin Joseph Zey, and Ethel Bowers, who was also known as Elizabeth Ann Bowers. It is noted that on March 13, 1943 at Camp Claiborne, Louisiana, while the subject is serving enlistment in an unassigned war training, from a review of this material it appears possible that August Joseph Zey is identical with the subject of the above captioned case.

For your information and assistance in this connection, I am enclosing copies of the following communications received by the Bureau from the Military Intelligence Service:

Letter dated September 1, 1943, from [redacted] General Staff b7c
Corps, Assistant Executive Officer, AAF, together with enclosure)

Letter dated July 12, 1943, from [redacted] General Staff
Corps, Assistant Executive Officer, AAF together with enclosure)

Letter dated June 14, 1943, from [redacted] General Staff
Corps, Assistant Executive Officer, AAF, together with enclosure.

A review of the Bureau files reflects that copies of a portion of the material were made available by the Bureau to the Cleveland Field Division on October 5, 1943, for its information.

Before any further investigation is conducted in this case, it is desired that the Cleveland Office ascertain the appropriate and necessary inquiry be instituted whether August Joseph Zey, alias Austin Joseph Zey is identical with the above-captioned case, Austin A. Zey.

No further investigation should be conducted by the Cleveland and Philadelphia Field Divisions in connection with the above-captioned case set out in reference report pending the receipt of additional advice from the Bureau.

In the event the inquiry made by the San Antonio Office reveals that August Joseph Zey, with alias Austin Joseph Zey, is identical with the subject of the above captioned case, the San Antonio Office, should be advised accordingly, should be set out by the Bureau in a report setting forth the information contained in the enclosures received from the Military Intelligence Service.

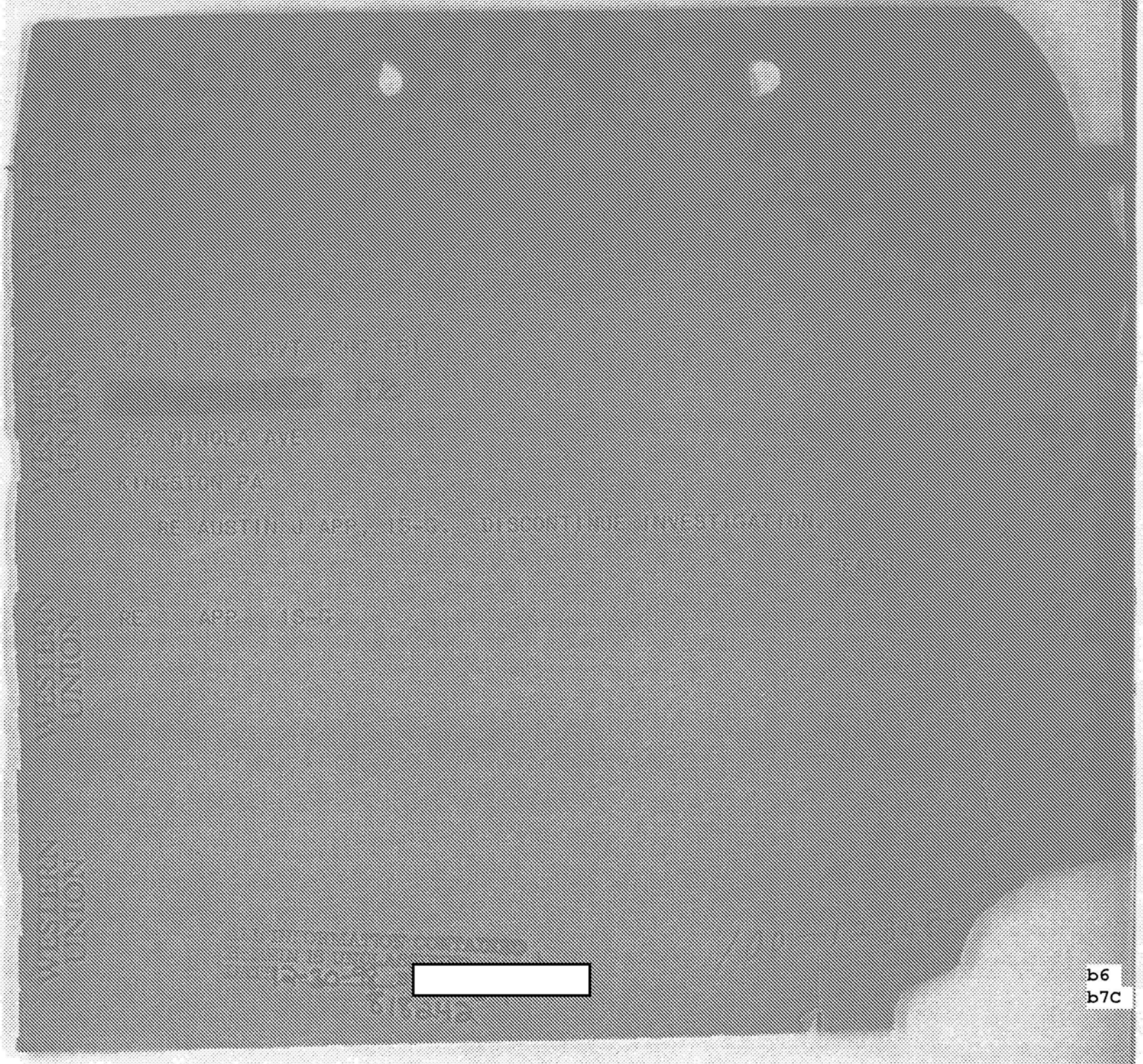
CC: Cleveland
Philadelphia - Cleveland
Enclosures (6)

FBI - PHILADELPHIA
JAN 22 1943
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE
RECEIVED

100-12308-8

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



b6
b7C

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

100-42308-9

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT SAN ANTONIO

PH FILE NO. 100-12308 GRJ

REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
PHILADELPHIA, PA.	2-2-45	1-29,30-45	[redacted] b7c

TITLE	CHARACTER OF CASE
CHANGED: AUSTIN JOSEPH APP ✓	INTERNAL SECURITY - G

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

Records of LDB No. 6, Scranton, Pa. reflect the following: APP born May 24, 1902 at Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Secured A.B. degree from St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis, Minnesota, in 1924. Received M.A. degree in 1926 and Ph.D. in 1929 at Catholic University, Washington, D. C. Employed as professor at Catholic University from 1927 to 1935. Professor of English at University of Scranton, Scranton, Pa. from September, 1936, to September, 1942. Taught at summer session in 1942 at Laros College, Dubuque, Iowa. Inducted into U. S. Army at Wilkes-Barre, Pa. on Sept. 11, 1942. Honorable discharge March 12, 1943 at Camp Claiborne, La. as over age. Army serial No. 33353746. Fellow professors at Scranton University state APP is extreme idealist, pacifist, and altruist. Described as pro-German but not pro-Nazi. Is great admirer of German and English peoples as they are more intelligent and cultural than other Europeans. Felt that nations with highest type civilization should rule less civilized nations. Has made many statements, prior to entry of U. S. in war, which might be construed as pro-German. Credit record satisfactory. No criminal record at Scranton Police Department.

- EUC -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 12-9-87 BY [redacted]

b6
b7C

REFERENCE: Report of Special Agent [redacted] dated December 1, 1944 at San Antonio, Texas. b7c

APPROVED AND FORWARDED: [illegible]

IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

100-12308-10

COPIES OF THIS REPORT

5 - Bureau
2 - Cincinnati
3 - San Antonio
(2) - Philadelphia

100-12308-10

PH File 100-12308

DETAILS: The title of this report is being changed to reflect the full name of the subject as listed in his Selective Service file.

A review of the file reflects that on October 3, 1942, Confidential Informant [redacted] whose identity is known to the Bureau, furnished the following information: b2 b7D

APP at that time was head of the English Department at the University of Scranton. He was born in Wisconsin of German parents. He secured his A. B. degree at St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis, Minnesota, in 1924. He received his M. A. in 1926 and his Ph. D. in 1929 at the Catholic University, Washington, D. C. He was employed as a professor at Catholic University from 1927 to 1935. He has been employed at the University of Scranton since 1936. He reportedly has taken postgraduate courses at Oxford University, Oxford, England. He has visited Mexico, Panama, and Canada. He has also served as college professor during summer sessions at Laros College, Dubuque, Iowa. This informant states that the subject had been called before the school authorities at Scranton University because of the subversive character of his lectures. On December 8, 1942, he reportedly addressed his class as follows: "America is to be blamed for our war with Japan because Japan is like a dog which, if teased long enough will finally turn and bite you." He reportedly made statements that the Germans were a superior race and that America would do better to ally itself with Germany rather than England. He wrote a pro-German review of the book "The Moon is Down" by JOHN STEINBECK.

He was reportedly bitter about his induction into the United States Army. This informant described the subject as highly intelligent, exceptionally clever, and an able professor who may be dangerous because of his ability to influence others.

In July, 1943, Confidential Informant [redacted] whose identity is known to the Bureau, forwarded a communication to the Philadelphia Field Division. This communication was transmitted to the Cincinnati Field Division by letter dated February 16, 1944, as the subject was presently residing at Hilliard, Ohio, at that time. A lead is being set forth for the Cincinnati Field Division to review the information furnished by this informant for the benefit of the San Antonio Field Division. A copy of this communication from Confidential Informant No. 11 is not available at this time in the Philadelphia Field Division. b2 b7D

AT SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA

On January 29, 1945, [redacted] of Local Draft Board No. 6, 336 North Washington Avenue, furnished the b2

Following information from the subject's Selective Service file: AUSTIN JOSEPH APP, while residing at 343 Harrison Avenue, Scranton, registered under the Selective Training and Service Act on February 16, 1942. He was assigned order No. 10325 and serial No. 1770. At that time he was employed as a professor at the University of Scranton, 331 Wyoming Avenue. He listed as the person who would always know his address [redacted]. His questionnaire, which was filed June 1, 1942, stated that he had attended St. Francis Seminary at St. Francis, Minnesota; Catholic University at Washington, D. C.; and two summer sessions at the University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin. He stated that he could translate both German and Spanish. He had taught as a professor at Catholic University in Washington, D. C., Scranton University, and planned to teach during the summer session of 1942 at Laros College, Dubuque, Iowa. b6 b7C

He was inducted into the United States Army on September 11, 1942, at Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, and was assigned to the New Cumberland Reception Center, New Cumberland, Pennsylvania, on September 25, 1942. He was honorably discharged from the United States Army on March 12, 1943 at Camp Claiborne, Louisiana. His rank at the time of discharge was private and his serial number was 33353746.

After his discharge, he was employed at the Jaeger Machine Company, 550 West Spring, Columbus, Ohio. He worked for this company about six months when he secured a position teaching English Composition at St. Mary of the Springs College at Columbus, Ohio. He is presently employed as a professor at the Incarnate Word College, San Antonio, Texas.

He secured permission from this local board to visit Mexico from September 6 to 20, 1944, "for pleasure and education trip."

The following changes of address were listed in the subject's file:

June 19, 1942	Laros College, Dubuque, Iowa;
September 2, 1942	University of Scranton;
March 29, 1943	75 East Woodruff Avenue, Columbus, Ohio;
May 1, 1944	476 West Seventh Avenue, Columbus, Ohio;
September 1, 1944	146 Davis Court, San Antonio, Texas.

[redacted] b6 b7C

She described the subject as a very quiet man who was methodical in his habits and an excellent tenant. He always appeared to be honest and conscientious regarding his work and very liberal in religious matters, as he spoke at

churches of all denominations when requested. He did not mingle with the other three tenants of the apartment building and knew none of the neighbors in the vicinity of his apartment. She had never heard him make any un-American statement or in any way express pro-Axis sympathies.

[redacted] stated that the only neighbor who might know the subject was [redacted] b7C b6 b7C

[redacted] the University of Scranton, 331 Wyoming Avenue, furnished the following information:

The subject was employed as a professor and head of the English Department at the University in September, 1936. He had previously taught for about seven years at the Catholic University in Washington, D. C. He was a conscientious and industrious worker but too idealistic for presenting practical problems to his classes.

[redacted] stated that many might consider his statements pro-German but that he believed his opinions were motivated by an altruistic temperament rather than a sympathy for Germany. On one occasion on December 8, 1942, after the attack on Pearl Harbor, APP made the statement to his class that the United States had so handled the Japanese question that our actions provoked Japan to attack us. On this occasion APP was reprimanded by [redacted] and other members of the faculty and cautioned to use more discretion in his remarks.

[redacted] advised that prior to the entry of the United States into the war, he had had many heated discussions with APP regarding the international situation. In all these discussions APP took the position that Germany, having a better cultural background, was entitled to give the invaded countries the benefit of this culture. APP did not approve of using force to thrust upon the invaded countries the civilization of Germany. He often praised England and the United States for their high type civilization and on many occasions stated that "the country that has the most bath tubs will win the war."

[redacted] has received recent letters from the subject which bear a rubber stamped "Blessed are the peacemakers." [redacted] described the subject as a poet who lived an introvert life but liked to attract attention by making startling remarks and by writing his opinions, which often differed from the public opinion of the time.

He did not want to be drafted for the Armed Forces; but under his philosophy, he could not be a conscientious objector as he felt the laws of the land should govern rather than the individual desires of each citizen.

[redacted] stated that one of the subject's closest friends, [redacted] at the time he was there, was [redacted] suggested that [redacted] would be able to furnish additional personal data regarding the subject if the same is desired. b7C

[redacted] University of Scranton, furnished the following information:

He had worked with the subject as a member of the faculty at Scranton University and had engaged in many discussions with the subject prior to our entry in the war. He described the subject as "pro-German but not pro-Nazi." In these discussions the subject took the position that the English people were the most highly civilized and intelligent people in the world and that Germany was second in culture and civilization. He also praised the United States for its development of scientific inventions. It was the subject's opinion, as mentioned in these discussions, that England and America would defeat Germany in the event there was a war as they were more intellectual and had reached a higher degree of civilization than Germany and her allies had attained. [redacted] stated that the subject based all his reasoning on the superior intelligence of peoples and the degree to which they had advanced themselves in obtaining comfort and the necessities of life. He had heard the subject make statements which might be considered pro-German; but in his opinion, these statements were based upon the subject's theory that Germany, being a more highly civilized country than Poland or Czechoslovakia, was entitled to govern and assist the less intellectual nations. b7C

He did not want to be drafted for military service as he felt that the use of force by any nation was improper way to spread culture and enlightenment. Under his theories, it was proper for him to serve in the Armed Forces, as this was demanded by law, but he did not want to advance himself to a rank of an officer as this effort on his own part would be a compromise of his position as a pacifist.

[redacted] the University of Scranton, furnished the following information: b7C

He advised that he had been associated with the subject on the faculty at the University of Scranton and was an associate editor with him on a literary publication known as "Catholic Best Sellers." They had many discussions prior to the entry of the United States in the war, during which time APP defended the Axis powers. He did not condone the use of force by the Axis but explained that the Treaty of Versailles and various trade agreements had reduced Germany to a state of poverty. He at

all times expressed a desire for the Allies to win the war with the Axis as such a victory would be the only way that true culture could be spread among the nations. It was [redacted] opinion that the subject was not pro-German but rather attempted to take an international view of the war based on the rights of all countries to have a decent living.

[redacted] explained that on one occasion Dr. APP had written a review for JOHN STEINBECK'S book, "The Moon is Down," which criticized STEINBECK as a spreader of a propaganda which would make all civilians in occupied countries murderers and executioners. APP had indicated that if STEINBECK'S philosophy had been followed through, the German civilians would kill American soldiers in the army of occupation in the event Germany is defeated. [redacted]

[redacted] advised that [redacted] the subject when he had an apartment at the above address. She described him as an excellent neighbor who never interfered with the rights of others. She stated that he did not mingle with any of the other tenants and was well liked although not very well known. She could furnish no other pertinent information.

[redacted] the Commercial Association of Scranton, Connell Building, Scranton, Pennsylvania, advised that the credit record of the subject was satisfactory. She furnished other background information which has been set forth above in this report.

[redacted] Identification Division, Scranton Police Department, Scranton, Pennsylvania, advised that they had no record of the subject.

The following description of the subject was secured from his Selective Service file:

Name:	AUSTIN JOSEPH APP
Present address:	146 Davis Court, San Antonio, Texas
Race:	White
Sex:	Male
Born:	May 24, 1902, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Height:	5' 10"
Weight:	170 pounds
Eyes:	Gray
Hair:	Brown
Complexion:	Light
Social Security No.:	199-09-7789

Marital Status:	Single
Employment:	Professor, Incarnate Word College, San Antonio, Texas
Selective Service:	Registered Local Draft Board No. 6, Scranton, Pa. Order No. 10325 Serial No. T770 U. S. Army service - Inducted September 11, 1942 at Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Honorable discharge March 12, 1943, Camp Claiborne, La. Serial No. 33353746

No leads are being set forth in this report, except the one to the Cincinnati Field Division, as it is not known how extensive an investigation the office of origin contemplates in this case.

- REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO THE OFFICE OF ORIGIN -

PH File 100-12308

UNDEVELOPED LEADS

CINCINNATI FIELD DIVISION

AT CINCINNATI, OHIO

Will review the subject's file for the benefit of the San Antonio Field Division. It is noted that a communication from Confidential Informant [redacted] whose identity is known to the Bureau, was transmitted to your office by the Philadelphia Field Division by letter dated February 16, 1944. b2 b7D b7D

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TO : SAC

DATE: 1-28-49

FROM : SA [redacted] b7C

SUBJECT: AUSTIN APP
IS-C

Attention: SA [redacted] b7C

This morning while at the Registration Commission, City Hall Annex on another matter [redacted] exhibited to the writer a clipping b7C from a local paper stating in substance that "a well known subversive figure was moving to Philadelphia- apparantly not cognisent of the fact that the FBI had voluminous files on him and would keep him closely watched. ". [redacted] stated that this referred to AUSTIN APP who had recently b7C purchased a home [redacted] He added that if the agent to whom the case is assigned will contact him he may be of assistance. [redacted] later advised that the clipping was taken from Selby's column in the Evening Bulletin of January 27, 1949, appearing on page four.

100-12308

See [redacted] b7C

444 Tulpehocken St
teacher at La Salle College

100-12308-11

FBI - PHILADELPHIA
JAN 23 1949

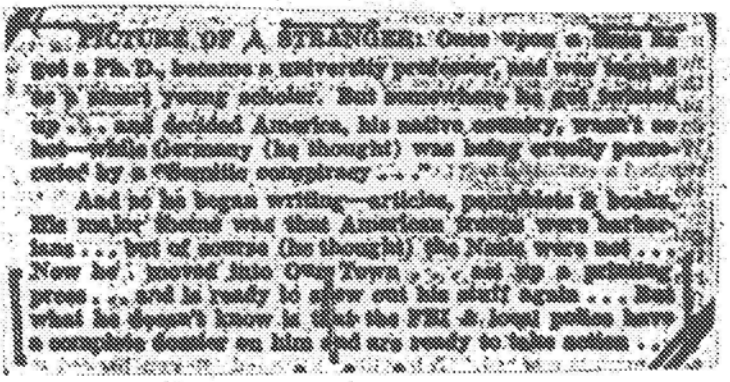
[redacted] b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-30-78 BY [redacted]
818242

b6
b7C

mark with file on
man w/o AP

100-12308*



PICTURE OF A STRANGER: Once upon a time he got a Ph. D., became a university professor, and was tagged as a smart young scholar. But somewhere he got twisted up . . . and decided America, his native country, wasn't so hot—while Germany (he thought) was being cruelly persecuted by a "Semitic conspiracy . . ."

And so he began writing—articles, pamphlets & books. His major theme was that American troops were barbarians . . . but of course (he thought) the Nazis were not . . . Now he moved into Our Town . . . set up a printing press . . . and is ready to show out his stuff again . . . But what he doesn't know is that the FBI & local police have a complete dossier on him and are ready to take action . . .

In Our Town
by
Earl Kelly

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-30-98 BY [redacted]
818242

Date 1-27-49
The Evening Bulletin — Sports final
Phila., Pa.
P. 4 - Col. 1

100-12308-12 ok
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEB - 2 1949
PHILADELPHIA FIELD OFFICE
ROUTED TO | FILE Um

b6
b7C

100-12308-12

BEST COPY
AVAILABLE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS SA FILE NO. 105-76

REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS	9/23/48	9/20,22/48; 9/21-15,18,20/48	[redacted] b7C SAS

TITLE:
ARMIN JOSEPH APP, aka.;
Armin Joseph App (True Name);
Armin J. App

CHARACTER OF CASE:
SPECIAL INQUIRY,
WAR DEPARTMENT

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

Subject was born 5/22/02 at Milwaukee, Wisconsin of German extraction. Attended St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis, Wisconsin, 1924. Received Knights of Columbus scholarship to Catholic University, Washington, D. C. where received BA 1926 and Ph.D. 1929. Employed as instructor in English, Catholic University 1929 to 1935; head of English Department, Scranton University, Scranton, Pa., 1935 to 1942. Traveled in Europe, Canada and Mexico and taught at Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa during summers. Served in US Army 9/11/43 to 3/12/45 when honorable discharged as private at Camp Claiborne, Louisiana to accept employment in essential war industry. Subsequent to discharge employed by Seegers Manufacturing Company, Columbus, Ohio, manufacturers of farm machinery. Since September, 1946, has been Professor of English in Incarnate Word College, San Antonio, Texas. Residence 315 San Pedro Avenue, San Antonio. APP reported to be strict moralist, disciplinarian, devout Catholic, uncompromising in ideals and ethical principles. Alleged to suffer from "political paranoia", a fanaticism with regard to international affairs. Has little knowledge of history, is argumentative and stubborn in views. Prior to World War II was strongly non-interventionist and extremely critical of US foreign policy. Stated US provoked Japan into attacking. Professed patriotism but justified all acts of axis aggression, criticizing Nazi regime only on suppression of Catholic clergy in Germany. Considered rabidly anti-British, objection to military service but became resigned to Army service. Was unhappy in Army and sought discharge to take defense job. While active duty letter to Washington newspaper advocating a negotiated peace. Broke amicable relations of 20 years standing with [redacted] and former friend [redacted] when both [redacted] b6 b7C

States Sub. ban 5/24/02 not 10/29/02

APPROVED AND FORWARDED: SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

100-12308-13

COPIES OF THIS REPORT
3 Bureau (Incl. 2)
2 San Antonio

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

FBI - PHILADELPHIA
MAR 1 1949

[redacted] b6 b7C

100-12308-13

SA-105-76

"American War Policies and Catholic Traditions" published in the Catholic World, October, 1944, criticising American policy of demanding unconditional surrender. In reply to editorial in San Antonio Express, 11/1/44 which pointed to Germany's enforced starvation of conquered peoples, APP disagreed and attributed starvation in France to the Allied blockage of Europe, Allied bombings and activities of the French Underground and states more people died of starvation in Allied occupied territory than Axis occupied territory. In May, 1945, protested an order forbidding German Prisoners of War using German straight arm and other Party salutes. In address at commencement, St. Mary's University, San Antonio, June, 1945, demanded a "just and honorable" peace for Germany and stated atrocities should have no effect on final peace settlement. In pamphlet "RAVISHING THE WOMEN OF CONQUERED EUROPE", May, 1946, APP states troops under EISENHAUER'S command raped more women in one week in one city than troops under HITLER'S command in four years in all of France. Further states German troops in behavior toward women were most correct and decent in the whole history of warfare. As a result of last pamphlet Catholic Church authorities considered dismissing APP, however to avoid embroiling Incarnate Word College in possible Academic freedom controversy, admonished APP who promised to desist from further political writings.

- C -

REFERENCE:

Bureau File # 100-210108.

Bureau letter dated August 9, 1946.

DETAILS:

Referenced Bureau letter enclosed a photostatic copy of a pamphlet written by AUSTIN J. APP, entitled, "RAVISHING THE WOMEN OF CONQUERED EUROPE" as well as a memorandum reflecting information concerning APP obtained from the Biographical Encyclopedia of the World. It was requested that the background and activities of APP be discreetly ascertained.

A review of the San Antonio files reflects the following information concerning APP obtained from Confidential Informant [redacted] b2, b7D

b7D

Records of Local Draft Board # 6, Scranton, Pennsylvania, reflect that APP was born May 24, 1902 at Milwaukee, Wisconsin. He secured an A.B. degree from St. Francis Seminary in 1924. He received an M.A. degree from the Catholic University in 1926 and a Ph.D from the same institution in 1929. He was employed as Professor at Catholic University in 1927 to 1935 and as Professor of English at the University of Scranton, Scranton, Pennsylvania from September 1936, to September, 1942.

- 2 -

He taught at summer session of 1942 at Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa. He was inducted into the United States Army at Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania on September 11, 1942, and was honorably discharged March 12, 1943 at Camp Claiborne, Louisiana as over age. His Army Serial number was 33353746.

b2 b7D According to Confidential Informant [redacted] fellow professors at Scranton University stated APP is extreme idealist, pacifist and altruist. He was described as pro-German but not pro-Nazi. He was stated to be a great admirer of the German and English peoples as they are more intelligent and cultured than other Europeans. He felt that nations with the highest type of civilization should rule less civilized nations. He made many statements prior to the entry of the United States into the war which might be construed as pro-German. He had a satisfactory credit record and no criminal record at the Scranton Police Department.

b2 b7D Confidential Informant [redacted] advised that APP had reportedly taken graduate courses at Oxford University, Oxford, England, and had visited Mexico, Panama and Canada. It was stated that he was called before the school authorities at Scranton University because of the subversive character of his lectures and on December 8, 1942 he reportedly addressed his class as follows: "America is to be blamed for our war with Japan because Japan is like a dog which if teased long enough will finally turn and bite you". He reportedly made statements that the Germans were a superior race and that America would do better to ally itself with Germany rather than England.

b2 b7D After his discharge from the United States Army, according to Confidential Informant [redacted] APP was employed at the Jaeger Machine Company, 550 West Spring, Columbus, Ohio for about six months when he secured a position teaching English Composition at St. Mary of the Springs College, Columbus, Ohio.

b2 b7C b7D According to Confidential Informant [redacted] b7D
University of Scranton, 331 Wyoming [redacted], Pennsylvania, stated that on December 8, 1942, after the attack on Pearl Harbor, APP made the statement to his class that the United States had so handled the Japanese question that our actions provoked Japan to attacking us. On this occasion APP was reprimanded by [redacted] and other members of the faculty and cautioned to use more discretion in his remarks. [redacted] reportedly advised that prior to the entry of the United States into the war he had had many heated discussions with APP regarding the international situation. In all of these discussions APP took the position that Germany, having a better cultural background, was entitled to give the invaded countries the benefit of this culture. APP did not approve of using force to thrust upon the invaded countries the civilization of Germany. He often praised England and the United States for their high type of civilization and on many occasions stated that "the country that has the most bath tubs will win the war".

b7C

b7C [redacted] stated that he had received letters in late 1944 and early 1945 from the subject which bear a rubber stamped "Blessed are the Peace Makers". [redacted] described APP as a poet who lived an introvert life, would like to attract attention by making startling remarks and by writing his opinions which often differed from the public opinion of the time. [redacted] stated that APP did not want to be drafted for the Armed Forces, but under his philosophy he could not be a conscientious objector as he felt the laws of the land should govern rather than the individual's desires of each citizen.

b2 b7D b7C Confidential Informant [redacted] b7D
[redacted] University of Scranton and termed APP as pro-German and not pro-Nazi. [redacted] stated that in many discussions with the subject prior to our entry into the war that APP took the position that the English people were the most highly civilized and intelligent people in the world and that Germany was second in culture and civilization. He praised the United States for its development of scientific inventions. He predicted that England and America would defeat Germany in the event there was a war as they were more intellectual and had reached a higher degree of civilization than Germany and her allies had obtained.

Subject based all of his reason on the superior intelligence of peoples and the degree to which they had advanced themselves in obtaining comfort and the necessities of life.

b7C [redacted] advised that APP held a theory that Germany, being a more civilized country than Poland or Czechoslovakia, was entitled to govern and assist less intellectual nations.

b2 b7D Confidential informant [redacted] summarized information he had developed concerning APP as follows: [redacted] b7E

[redacted]

DELETED

[redacted] b7E

REFERRED

b2 b7D Confidential Informant [redacted] b7E

REFERRED

[redacted]

No criminal record nor record in the subversive files of the Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C. was found upon examination in June, 1943.

SA-105-76

b2 b7D Confidential Informant [redacted] interviewed Mr. FRANK O'HARA registrar of the University of Scranton, and obtained the following information in addition to that set forth above as coming from O'HARA.

APP while at Scranton University, was a member of the following organizations: Council of English Teachers; Modern Language Association; Catholic Poetry Society; Debating Association of Pennsylvania Colleges and Catholic Library Association.

He also stated that APP has several publications to his credit including "Use of Analogy in Debate", "Religious News in Chaucer", "Poets aren't Sissies," "THOMAS MANN, Christian Novelist" "To Lie or Not to Lie", and "Some Broadway Plays and their Ideas".

He is a frequent contributor to small Catholic magazines. Mr. O'HARA also mentioned that in a review of STEINBECK'S "The Moon Is Down" for the Catholic Best Sellers, a mimeographed sheet prepared at the University of Scranton, that APP took the Norwegians to task for not submitting to the German rule. It is noted that the book dealt with the German occupation of Norway.

b2 b7D Confidential Informant [redacted] reviewed subject's Selective Service file at Local Board # 6, Scranton, Pennsylvania, which reflected that subject stated that he contributes $150.00 per year to his sister, BERTILLA who is in the Oak Tuberculosis Sanitorium, Pewaukee, Wisconsin. He also stated that he helped his sister, MARTINA with her graduate nursing education at Catholic University, and assists a brother, GEORGE, who was a freshman at Northwestern University. He also claimed to be taking care of his younger sister's education and to help his parents who are old and no longer working.

It was indicated that he is the oldest of eight brothers and sisters. Confidential
b2 b7D Informant [redacted] interviewed Dr. ALEXANDRE COULET, a teacher of French at the University of Scranton in December, 1942. COULET noted the following organizational connections of subject: He was a Moderator of the Teachers of English Council in Lackawanna County, Pennsylvania, President of the Chesterton Poetry Society which meets at the University of Scranton, member of the Chamber of Commerce, Director of the Debating Club at the University of Scranton. Dr. COULET advised that APP believed in German superiority and placed each nation on a racial ladder: Germany at the top and America on the very top. England, however, was at the bottom of the ladder and Latins are down near the bottom along with the Poles. He considered the Latins immoral and the Poles uncultured.

According to Dr. COULET, APP considered culture to be the measuring stick of a nation. His theory is that culture predominates over force. Consequently he was opposed to war and is naturally a pacifist.

He expressed his theory that one hundred men with Shakespeare in their hands could defeat 1,000 men with machine guns. He otherwise expressed the same idea by stating that a nation's culture can be determined by the number of bath tubs in the country. He deplored the wasteful spending of money on war, argued against spending money on battleships when the money could be used in building universities. GOULET asserted that APP was formerly a great admirer of President ROOSEVELT, but this admiration dimmed because of the President's foreign policy. APP contended President ROOSEVELT had precipitated a calamity on the country by leading it into war.

Dr. GOULET advised that APP was a frequent contributor to the letters to the editor column of the Scranton, Pennsylvania newspaper and wrote articles concerning various issues of the day.

b2 b7D Confidential Informant [redacted] interviewed EUGENE P. WILLGING, a former teacher at the University of Scranton, now manager of the Guild Studios, Scranton, Pennsylvania. WILLGING, LEONARD WOLFF and subject started the magazine "Best Sellers" at the University of Scranton. All contributed reviews to this publication.

According to WILLGING, APP submitted a review of STEINBECK'S "The Moon is Down" which deals with the Nazi invasion of Norway from which the following is quoted: "The author's purpose, however, quite clearly is to incite civilians in occupied countries to dynamite, stab and even poison. Of course he means to apply it only, one presumes, to the civilians in Axis occupied countries. But what is sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander. If it is the duty of French women to poison non-offending German Sentinels in France, then it will also be the duty of German women to poison American Sentinels if once again they should be stationed in the Rhineland as in 1919, and then we should brand such civilian tactics in German patriotism by German beastliness".

Mr. WILLGING also stated that APP wrote in regard to PIERRE VAN PAASEN'S "Time Is Now" as follows: "The book is an illogical attempt, based on the assumption that our own national independance and freedom depend on England to scare the American people into a long and certain war in the future. The book has no value, but it will also probably do little harm".

b2 b7D Confidential Informant [redacted] also interviewed SARAH COYNE, [redacted] b6 b7C APP'S landlady at that place. Mrs. COYNE advised that she had received a letter from her daughter-in-law, Mrs. CYRIL A. COYNE, [redacted] dated December 27, 1942. COYNE was employed at the Ford Motor Company. A portion of this letter follows: "Cy received a letter from Dr. APP asking CY that in the event that a teaching position should not be sufficient for his discharge (he is 38) that he get something at Fords. CY has replied that he could".

b2 b7D Confidential Informant [redacted] also interviewed [redacted] b7E

[redacted]

b2 b7D Confidential Informant [redacted] interviewed [redacted] b7E

[redacted]

b2 b7D

[redacted] viewed [redacted]

[redacted]

b2 b7D Confidential Informant [redacted] interviewed [redacted] b7E

[redacted]

b2 b7D Confidential Informant [redacted] submitted the information that APP, while in Columbus, Ohio, might have been a member of the Maennerchor Club, but that he could not have been very active in the group. This organization is a German social organization some of whose members were considered to possibly have subversive tendencies but the organization was not generally considered a subversive group.

Confidential Informant [redacted] advised that while in Columbus subject resided at 75 East Woodruff Avenue, and 3860 Trevue Road. While there he purchased a house valued at approximately $10,000.00 and assumed a $4,000.00 mortgage on another ouse.

He was employed while in Columbus in the personnel office of the Jaeger Machine Company, 550 West Spring Street. He resided with his sister [redacted]

b7C

In October, 1944, [redacted] advised that APP had been an English Professor at the Incarnate Word College in San Antonio since September, 1944, [redacted] stated that subject had told him that he was not in favor of HITLER, but that it was due to the last peace of the last world war with the Germans which caused this war. He stated that the German people did not want war and he was positively against unconditional surrender demands of the allies. Subject then stated that there would have been no HITLER if the peace terms as a result of the last world war had been just. He also stated that some day there will be streets in the United States named after HITLER.

b6
b7C

A reprint of an article by AUSTIN J. APP, entitled, "American War Policies and Catholic Traditions", reprint from the Catholic World, October, 1944, was referred to this office by [redacted] through the Boston office of the FBI. The copy of this six page article bears a rubber stamp, "Blessed Are The Peace Makers". The general theme of the article is to oppose the unconditional surrender policy of the Allies. The following excerpts are cited as illustrative of this article:

b7C

> "Something else which may indirectly be taken as a Catholic tradition against demanding unconditional surrender is the concern of several of the Popes that the honor of both sides be vindicated, that neither side be unnecessarily humiliated or lose face too much...the utter destruction of this honor seemed to be the very aim of the unconditional surrenderists...the very act of unconditional surrender is hard to reconcile with retaining their sense of honor...the vanquished will be given a treaty to sign or be starved and slaughtered some more until they do sign...in 1919 they were even forced to sign a sole guilt clause... Publicists who itch for the sadistic pressure of trampling on the prostrate bodies of the vanquished have managed to convey the impression that a negotiated peace is peace at any price and is equivalent of letting the other side occupy the country. In fact they picture a negotiated peace as for us precisely what unconditional surrender is meant to be for the enemy...in other words to reject peace negotiations just to be able to march into Berlin and Tokyo so as to make their people realize how honorable war is and how completely and dishonorably beaten they are, would not seem to be a Catholic idea."

On November 1, 1944, an editorial appeared in the San Antonio Express entitled, "GERMANY'S TRAIL, FILTH, HUNGER AND DISEASE". The editorial had for its thesis that the wretched conditions found in France were the result of German planning and determination to emerge from the war the only physically strong people in Europe. It further advocated the immediate shipment of relief medicine and food

SA-105-76

to occupied countries. On November 1, 1944, subject APP wrote a letter to the Editor, San Antonio Express, which was made available by [redacted] b7C In this letter APP disagrees with the above-mentioned editorial and attributes the starvation and ill health in France not to German occupation and mismanagement but adds other causes namely the Allied blockade of Europe, Allied bombings of France and the activities of the French underground in disrupting transportation, food production and distribution. He goes on to state that many more millions died of starvation in Allied occupied territories namely India, Free China than in Axis occupied territories.

Two copies of a mimeographed letter written by subject and dated January, 1945, have come to the attention of this office. The salutation is left blank. The copies obtained by this office were addressed to [redacted] b7C b6 b7C

The letter preports to be a review of an article entitled, "The Future Strength of Germany" by CARY BYERS which appeared in Harper's magazine, December, 1944. APP agrees with the author of the article and states that the German problem consists of the fact that the Germans, owing to their scientific efficiency, union and size are intrinsically the greatest power in Europe, but that British and now America and Russia, refuse to allow her the influence commensurate with her real power.

On April 28, 1945, an order was issued at the Prisoner of War Camp, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, forbidding the German Army straight arm salute and other Nazi Party salutes. All prisoners of war were ordered to use the salute formerly used by the old German Army. Nazi Party flags, emblems and insignia were also forbidden to be displayed. This order was the subject of a newspaper article and as a result of the article on May 5, 1945, subject APP wrote to [redacted] b7C b6 b7C questioning his right to deprive German prisoners of war of their native German Military salute under penalty of death by starvation". He asks whether forbidding prisoners of war to use their native and customary Military salute is in accordance with the Geneva Convention; whether starving prisoners of war for refusing to drop their country's salute is in accordance with the Geneva regulations and whether Military or governmental authorities in Germany have forbidden our soldiers our American salute.

A report of an address delivered by AUSTIN J. APP at the St. Mary's University Commencement exercises, San Antonio, Texas, in June, 1945, as reflected in an article appearing in the San Antonio Express, indicates that APP compared the present condition of Germany to the "reconstruction of the South after the Civil war" and states that this is the plan that many Americans are again trying to apply to defeated peoples. He appeals for a "just peace", and states that

atrocities must have no effect on the final peace settlement since all peoples are sinful and all nations in war commit some atrocities. Information was received from a confidential source that in July, 1945, APP was a new member of the Fellowship of Reconcilliation National Office, 2929 Broadway, New York, New York. A pamphlet by APP entitled, "RAVISHING THE WOMEN OF CONQUERED EUROPE", which bears the date May 1, 1946, has been referred to this office from various sources.

The following sub-headings of the ten page pamphlet are cited as illustrative of the contents:

"The Russians Practice Unconditional Surrender Literally".
"Neither Old or Young or Nuns are Spared."
"We Allies Are no Monsters!" Aren't We?".
"Bevin: "It Was the Most Awful Sight".
"The Pope Protests the Violation of German Women."
"The Lust, Liquor and Loot of Our Own Armies".
"Re-Educating the Germans with Rubber Prophylactics."
"The Anglo-Americans Far More Decent Than the Russians."
"The German Armies the Most Decent Armies of the War."
"German Women Treated as Fair Objects of Debauchery."
"Morganthau Policy to German Women Is: Sin or Starve! "
"Determined Starvation Policy, Forbade Even Private Relief."
"The Liberators Bring V.D. to Germany, Not Christianity."
"But the Russians Bring a Litany of Lustful Terror."
"The Russians Violate Women with Our Connivance."
"The Austrians, Too, Were Liberated— and Ravished."
"In Hungary Few Women From 10 to 70 Escape".
"A Fate Worse Than Death is What American Brought Europe's Women."
"Why Don't We Protest This Harsh-Peace Debauchery of Women?"

The pamphlet, among other things, alleges that troops under EISENHAUER'S command with whom his communications were not severed, raped more women in one week in one city than troops under HITLER'S command seemed to have raped in four years in all of France. It further states that German troops in their behavior toward women are the most correct and decent in the whole history of warfare. APP reports to cite much evidence of looting and raping and debauchery on the part of American soldiers and implies that they are second only to the Russians in this respect.

APP was a subject of an article entitled, "AN AMERICAN NAZIPHILE" which appeared in the publication "PREVENT WORLD WAR III", August - September, 1946, published by the Society For the Prevention of World War # 3, Incorporated, 5151 Madison Avenue, New York, New York. Copies of this article were brought to the attention of this office by [redacted]

b7c

SA-105-76

This article takes issue with APP for the publication of his pamphlets in which he is purported to defend the Germans and suggests that the FBI investigate the motives, background and backing of this new American Nazisphile. Two copies of this article are enclosed for the Bureau's information.

The file in this case further reflects that APP is the author of three other pamphlets entitled: 1. "Where The News Ends", (2) "Propaganda to Make All Germans is Debunked", and (3) "Deportation of Germans Seen As Greatest Crime". These pamphlets were submitted to this office by [redacted] were previously forwarded to the Bureau by letter dated June 25, 1946, and are not available for summarization in this report.

b7C

[redacted] and stated that he was angered by an article by subject which appeared in a San Antonio paper a few months ago which alleged looting and raping on the part of the American soldiers. He stated that APP had told him that APP owns two or three magazines. He informed that he had observed that APP'S living room is cluttered with papers, magazines and books and stated that APP had said that if an apartment were vacated in the house that he would not re-rent the place, but would use it in connection with his activities.

b7C

[redacted] He stated that APP frequently entertains girls who are "sharps" but seldom men at his apartment. APP has written numerous book reviews and has loaned BLIND new books on various occasions. APP frequently comments that these books are not fit to be in any library.

b7C

[redacted] advised that APP receives a huge amount of mail both domestic and foreign. He considered APP to be somewhat of a "screw ball" and stated that he had not read any of APP'S pamphlets and that he had found APP'S conversation to be entirely over his head.

[redacted] advised that about the first of June, 1946, he heard that [redacted] was trying to locate APP in San Antonio, apparently for the purpose of taking direct physical action against APP for some remarks that APP had made in a pamphlet regarding the Sixth Army. [redacted] did not locate APP, however. At that time the Church authorities considered summarily dismissing APP from his position as Professor at Incarnate Word College, however, APP'S contract has one more year to run and they hesitated to discharge him because of the difficulties that the College might experience with the Southern Association of Colleges and Universities due to the question of Academic freedom.

b7C As the next best alternative [redacted] decided to have APP cautioned not to publish any more such stuff as had appeared in the local papers and in the pamphlet, "RAVISHING OF WOMEN IN CONQUERED EUROPE." This interview was had with APP who stated that he did not realize the disrepute into which he might bring the College of Incarnate Word and promised to refrain from further writings of this nature. In fact no further such writings have been forthcoming from APP according to the Archbishop.

b7C [redacted] referred the writer to [redacted] for complete details as to how the matter was handled.

[redacted] advised that the pamphlet "RAVISHING THE WOMEN OF CONQUERED EUROPE" had come to his attention when one of the teachers at the Catholic High School brought him a copy that she had received through the mails. [redacted] thereupon made inquiries and found that APP had mailed copies to various Nuns at the College of Incarnate Word and other Catholic schools. He took immediate steps to eliminate these copies from circulation.

After an editorial entitled "The Doctors GREEN Vs. the Doctors APP" that appeared in the San Antonio Express recently, [redacted] considered taking APP to task himself, however, he decided against this and instead during the first week of June, 1946, got [redacted]

b7C [redacted] and whose sister is a Nun at the College to talk with APP to explain to him the effect his pamphlets were having on the school and admonish him not to publish any more of this kind of stuff. About July 23, 1946, [redacted] advised [redacted] that he had talked with APP; that APP had stated that he did not realize the effect that his publications were having on the school. [redacted] reported that APP took the admonishment well and promised to refrain from further writing of this kind.

[redacted] stated that he had come to the conclusion as a result of his inquiries in the matter that APP was motivated by a fanatic hatred of the Russians; that APP was wrong in many of his statements and exercised very bad taste in publishing his pamphlets. He was of the opinion that APP was not acting on behalf of any foreign organization or individual, but rather on his own accord. He ventured the opinion that APP'S pro-German bias might well stem from the fact APP'S parents are German born.

ENCLOSURE:

TO THE BUREAU:

Two copies of "AN AMERICAN NAZIPHILE".

- C L O S E D -

SA-105-76

IDENTITY OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANTS:

b2 b7c CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [redacted] Report of Special Agent [redacted] b7c
dated at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania,
February 2, 1945, in the case entitled,
"AUSTIN JOSEPH AFP; INTERNAL SECURITY - C".

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [redacted]

b7E

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [redacted] Report of Special Agent [redacted] b7c
dated at Cincinnati, Ohio, January 3, 1945.

The above are being designated as confidential informants in view of the fact that the material therein will doubtless be made available to outside agencies.

DIRECTOR, FBI

March 16, 1949

SAC, SAN ANTONIO

100-12308

AUSTIN JOSEPH APP, was.,
August Joseph App (True Name),
Austin J. App
SPECIAL INQUIRY, WAR DEPARTMENT
BUREAU FILE 100-210108

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-10-87 BY [redacted]

b6
b7C

b7C Re report of SA [redacted] dated 9/25/46, San Antonio, Texas, which summarizes the activities of subject up to that time.

Since the date of referenced report, copies of two pamphlets written by APP and entitled, "Ravishing The Women of Conquered Europe" and "The Big Three Deportation Crime, Looting and Deporting Twelve Germans and Sudetens" have been brought to the attention of this office. These pamphlets are anti-Semetic in character and are critical of the actions of the American Armies in Germany and complimentary to the actions of the German Army.

b7C On January 24, 1948, [redacted] San Antonio Express and Evening News, stated that APP had written him a letter expressing opposition to an editorial which had appeared in the papers on universal military training. APP'S letter contained the following sentence:

> "If HITLER was wrong in advocating universal military training for Germany in 1934 as our present hot sponsors of it used to say, why then is it not equally wrong for us Americans in 1948?"

b7C [redacted] stated that it was his understanding that APP had been addressing many womens organizations in San Antonio on this same subject.

On February 26, 1949, [redacted] advised that APP has moved to Philadelphia, and now resides at 444 East Tultehocken, Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania.

Inasmuch as it is believed that the Philadelphia office will be likely to receive complaints concerning subject, one copy of the report of SA [redacted] dated at San Antonio, Texas, September 25, 1946, is enclosed to the Philadelphia office for its information.

JBJ:md
cc: Philadelphia (Enc. 1)

100-12308-14

SA-105-76

FBI - PHILADELPHIA
MAR 19 1949

b7C [redacted]

100-12308-14

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC

DATE: April 29, 1949

FROM : SA RALPH J. T. CARTER, JR.

SUBJECT: AUSTIN JOSEPH APP
INTERNAL SECURITY - G

On March 3, 1949, [redacted] was contacted by the writer concerning the above-captioned individual. b7C

[redacted] had previously furnished a newspaper clipping from the January 27, 1949 issue of the Philadelphia Evening Bulletin, which article stated that a new resident of Philadelphia had moved into town, set up a printing press, and was ready to "spew" out his stuff again, not knowing that the FBI and the local police possessed a complete "dossier" on him, and were ready to take action.

[redacted] stated that the subject had recently purchased a residence located at 444 East Tulpehocken Street, Philadelphia. b7C

Since the newspaper article contained no names, [redacted] was asked how he concluded [redacted] the person mentioned in the article were one and the same. [redacted] stated that a friend, [redacted] had indicated to him that the two persons concerned were identical. [redacted] added that [redacted] at one time was connected with some phase of Marine Corps Intelligence, and that [redacted] interest in this particular case was due to the fact that [redacted] still "dabbled" in this type of work.

[redacted] had no pertinent information concerning APP, but stated he had called the FBI's attention to the aforementioned facts thinking that possibly we were not aware of APP's presence in Philadelphia.

In view of the fact that there are no indications that the subject is engaged in activities which would interest this office, it is recommended that this case remain in a closed status.

rjte/rac
100-12308

FBI - PHILADELPHIA
APR 29 1949

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-30-81 BY [redacted]
818242

b6
b7C

100-12308-15 el

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

[redacted]

b7E

[redacted]

b6
b7C

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

100-12301-17

SAC September 22, 1949

[redacted] SA b7c

NATIONALIST ACTION LEAGUE
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

On June 21, 1949, [redacted] SA [redacted] obtained the following items as a result of a trash cover maintained on the residence of [redacted] b7c

1. A letter in the handwriting of [redacted] dated June 13, 1949. [redacted] are believed to be [redacted] The letter advised that [redacted] is in Washington, D.C. and that the Justice Department is granting a full review of "our case." It further relates that [redacted] is residing, while in Washington, [redacted]

2. An uncompleted letter directed to [redacted] on stationary of the NAL. This letter advised that the NAL has in its possession a file of documentary evidence, which they feel is sufficient for the launching of a successful equity action against the Office of the Attorney General. It then requests that [redacted] suggest sources of financial aid in this undertaking. This letter is dated June 17, 1949.

3. A letter containing substantially the same information as that set out in item #2 directed to the Honorable EDWARD GOSSETT, U.S. Representative, Washington, D.C. This letter is dated June 17, 1949.

4. A complete copy of National Progress, with no date, Volume or Number recorded. This issue discusses social questions under a Nationalist Government, a survey of NAL activities, and a article referring to the propaganda medium recently instituted by the United Nations, i.e. an amateur radio station.

5. A portion of a letter directed to AUSTIN J. APP, Philadelphia, Pa., on National Progress stationary referring to a conversation held several weeks ago regarding the distictions between Nationalism and Provincialism. The letter in addition invited APP to attend a small meeting to be held on February 4 or 5.

RNM:cmm
105-426
CC: 105-348
100-12308

10-12308-18

FBI - PHILADELPHIA
SEP 23 1949

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-30-98 BY [redacted]
818242

b6
b7C

100-12308-18

SAC

September 22, 1949

6. A written note signed [redacted] which is now quoted: [redacted]

[redacted] raided his office and confiscated files--will tell whole story tonight." No date or identifying data available.

Items one through three will be maintained in 105-426.
Item four will be maintained in 105-348.
Item five will be maintained in 100-12308.
Item six will not be maintained.

See exhibits 105-426 - 1-B-1-20,21 and 22.
105-348 - 1-A-17.
100-12308 - 1-A-1.

FD-376

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT NEW YORK FILE NO. 105-438 vda

REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
PHILADELPHIA, PA.		11-23,29; ~~12-29-49~~	[redacted] b6 b7C

TITLE	CHARACTER OF CASE
"AMERICA'S NEW NAZIS" By Peter T. White and Allen Chellas	INTERNAL SECURITY - C

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

AUSTIN J. APP resides at 444 East Tulpehocken Street, Philadelphia and is employed at LaSalle College as a Professor of English. The Professor has recently returned from a three-month tour of Germany, Austria and Italy. APP wrote an article entitled "A Fair Deal for Germany" which appeared in the April 1, 1949 edition of "Common Sense" and in the November, 1949 issue of "The Nalist"; authored an article entitled "Food, Clothes and Homes in Germany, 1949". In October, 1949 APP spoke at the Kolping Haus of Philadelphia, his topic being "The Expellee Problem as a Challenge to Catholicism".

- RUC -

REFERENCE: Bureau letter to New York dated November 15, 1949.

DETAILS: Informants listed in this report are of known reliability unless otherwise specified.

AUSTIN J. APP resides at 444 East Tulpehocken Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. [redacted] (12-16-49) b2 b7D b7D

The 1949 Philadelphia Real Estate Directory indicates that APP is the owner of the residence at 444 Tulpehocken Street and that he resides on the premises. The residence was purchased on August 12, 1948 for $12,000 and has an assessed value of $7,800. Supplements of the Philadelphia Real Estate Directory, including the supplement of November, 1949, show no change

100-12308-19

APPROVED AND FORWARDED: WW SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

COPIES OF THIS REPORT
5 - Bureau
3 - New York
3 - Philadelphia (1 file 100-12308)

Searched
Serialized OK
Indexed
Filed OK

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 12-10-80 BY [redacted] b6 b7C

100-12308-19

of ownership for this residence.

The November, 1949 issue of "The Malist", a mimeographed publication published by Catholic laymen in Meriden, Connecticut lists Dr. AUSTIN J. APP as a Professor of English at LaSalle College, Philadelphia, Pa.

On Page 1, paragraph 2 of the November issue of this publication there appears an article entitled "Food, Clothes and Homes in Germany, 1949". This article indicates that APP has just returned from a three-month tour of Germany, Austria and Italy.

In the 4-1-49 special edition of the newspaper "Common Sense" which is listed as "the nation's anti-Communist newspaper" and is edited in Union, New Jersey, there appeared an article on page 1, column 3 entitled "A Fair Deal for Germany", the author of which was AUSTIN J. APP. This article sets out a three-point plan through which the author believes Germany will obtain a fair deal. First the author indicates that the United States demand full integrity of German boundaries as set out in the Atlantic Charter. Second, APP believes that it is this country's duty to minimize "the awful calamity of the fifteen million East and Sudeten and Balkan Germans expelled from their homes and totally robbed, again with the complicity of our new deal Marxist controlled government." The third point taken by the author is that dismantling of industry in Germany should immediately be discontinued. In this respect APP stated that "In October, 1947 almost three years after the war, our government while telling the American people to send five billion a year to Europe to revive production, collaborated with the British and French in listing 918 German plants for destruction, only 338 of which were listed as war plants. Since then many have been destroyed".

In the issue of "The Malist" previously listed, in the article appearing on page 1, paragraph 2 APP set out in great detail statistics regarding food, clothing and homes in Germany as they appeared during his visit during 1949. In summary of this article APP stated that the dominant impression that he received after spending three months in the vanquish countries was that in spite of the devastation and casualties of the war and the injustices, expulsions, dismantling, war prisoner slave labor of the post-war years, that Germany, Austria and Italy were coming to life again, painfully but surely. He said that in Western Germany the victors, while still a long way from the Atlantic Charter, are slowly shaking off their "Morgenthauism" and that in proportion hope and reconstruction are "pushing out their tender shoots".

In the same edition of "The Malist" on page 7 there appears an article entitled "The Expellee Problem as a Challenge to Catholicism." This article is a summarization of a talk made by AUSTIN J. APP at the Helping Haus in Philadelphia on October 5, 1949. According to the article, APP advised the

group the staggering wrong to the twelve million surviving expellees can only be righted when countries behind the iron curtain grant them the right of self determination and restore their homes and homeland to them. The article indicated that APP believed that this could not come about until world Catholicism has persuaded Catholics of these countries to be willing to make good this enormous wrong in which they have, unfortunately, abetted the Bolsheviks. The article advised that Dr. APP requested Catholics in America to rush relief to the expellees of Germany.

b7C

An informant advised that [redacted] the Nationalist Action League whose headquarters are in Philadelphia, in January, 1949 discussed the distinctions between Nationalism and provincialism with Professor APP and that during this same month [redacted] invited APP to attend a small gathering during the early part of February, 1949 to further discuss a Nationalist program from a philosophical viewpoint. The informant did not know if APP attended this meeting. [redacted] 2-21-49)

b2 b7D

b7D

In December, 1949 [redacted] the latter according to the informant closely associated with [redacted] the Nationalist Action League, made arrangements to meet with Dr. APP at his residence to discuss the publication of some Nationalist literature in pocket edition form. The informant stated that [redacted] was unable to attend this discussion but that [redacted] and Professor APP did meet in regard to this matter on December 19, 1949. [redacted] 12-16,19-49)

b7C

b7D

b2 b7D

The Nationalist Action League is listed as a subversive organization coming within the purview of Executive Order 9835.

- REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO THE OFFICE - OF ORIGIN

PH 105-438

- ADMINISTRATIVE SHEET -

One of the Philadelphia copies of this report is being designated for the master file of AUSTIN J. APP inasmuch as information set out in this report pertains to him.

Inasmuch as preliminary investigation conducted by the Philadelphia Office regarding AUSTIN J. APP has failed to reflect that his activities are of such a nature that they appear to be inimical to the welfare of the United States, no additional investigation is contemplated unless the Bureau so advises.

- CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANTS -

b2 b7D

[redacted] who furnished information on the following dates to the person listed below:

December 16 and 19, 1949 to SA [redacted] b7C

b2 b7D

[redacted] who furnished information on June 21, 1949 to SA [redacted]

b7C

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC

DATE: March 2, 1950

FROM : SA [redacted] b7c

SUBJECT: AUSTIN J. APP
SECURITY MATTER - C

On December 28, 1949, [redacted] made the following item available to b2 b7D
SE [redacted] b7c

> An envelope postmarked November 21, 1949 to "The Action Meeting", 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, from AUSTIN J. APP, 444 E. Tulpehocken Street, Philadelphia.

It is believed that this envelope was meant for the Nationalists Action League, which has headquarters at 876 Granite Street.

This item is not being maintained.

RWMcC/kob
100-12308
CC: 105-426 (NATIONALIST ACTION LEAGUE)

Recorded
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

FBI - PHILADELPHIA
[illegible] 2 - 1950
b7c [redacted] TC to me
You [illegible]?

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-30-98 BY [redacted]
818242

b6
b7C

100-12308-20

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1572183-000

Total Deleted Page(s) = 1
Page 10 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Which, A Strong Christian Germany, Or A Strong Communistic Europe?

Dr. Austin J. App

2-15-50
Common Sense
Union, New Jersey
P. 4 - Col. 1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASS
DATE 11-30-98 BY

100-12308-21

FBI - PHILADELPHIA
APR 5 1950

818242

b6
b7C

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC (100-12308)

FROM : SA [redacted] b7C

DATE: 4/9/54

SUBJECT: AUSTIN J. APP
SM - C

Re New York letter to the Bureau dated 3/24/54, captioned, "CENTRAL RESEARCH MATTERS, IS-C," which enclosed a photostatic copy of a report entitled, "GERMAN AND ITALIAN NATIONALISM AS REFLECTED IN THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE PRESS IN THE UNITED STATES," [redacted] and furnished to SA [redacted] on 3/19/54. The letter and report are filed as serials 100-33191-50, 51. b7D b7C

The following information concerning AUSTIN J. APP is retained in the above mentioned report:

"The greatest champion of Otto Strasser is in this country. He is Austin J. App, Professor at LaSalle College in Philadelphia who wrote a special book about the 'war crimes' of the Western Allies. On December 17th, 1953, he published in Deutsch-Amerikanische Buergerzeitung of Chicago an article printed also in other German-American papers entitled 'Otto Strasser's Inalienable Right to Go Home.' He advocated the return of Strasser to Germany thus far prevented by Canada and the Bonn government. He says: 'The Western Allies who lionized all the non-Christian refugees from Hitler and sent hordes of them into Germany as carpetbaggers after the war ought to have lionized Strasser, the first and most daring of anti-Hitlerites and rewarded him at least at par with the [redacted]...' Again on January 21st, 1954, App wrote in his organ, Nordamerika, the following statement: 'I have never before realized how very similar in outlook and error Hitler and Roosevelt were...Both the Nazi titan and the New Deal titan having in their mad obsessions sacrificed Christian Europe to the beastly Soviet Hordes were called to face their just and awful maker almost at the same fateful time the time of their worst ravishings, lootings and expulsions in Christian history." b7C

100-12308-22

Dr. OTTO STRASSER was described in the report as a former Nazi and Nationalist politician now residing in Canada, who would be satisfied with (European) frontiers of 1937.

RFJ:cam

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 12-30-98 BY [redacted]

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED APR 9 1954 PHILADELPHIA

b6 b7C

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

100-12308-22

100-12308

500 Widener Building
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
December 5, 1962

Director, 3rd U. S. Civil Service Region,
United States Civil Service Commission,
United States Customhouse,
Second and Market Streets,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Attention: Investigations Division

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your Name Check Request concerning Dr. Austin J. App, 5353 Magnolia Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Files of this office reflect that an investigation in 1945 on Austin John App was conducted, as a result of allegations that he was pro-Nazi. This investigation disclosed that App was described by fellow professors as an extreme idealist, pacifist, and altruist. He was described as pro-German but not pro-Nazi. Prior to World War II, he was described as a noninterventionist and extremely critical of U. S. foreign policy.

The investigation concerning Dr. App was concluded in 1949, at which time he was employed at LaSalle College as a Professor of English.

It is not known if the above information relates to the subject of your inquiry. This letter contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. The information supplied herein is furnished for your confidential use and should not be disseminated outside your agency.

100-12308-23

Very truly yours,

2 - addressee
1 - Philadelphia (100-12308)
EAS:jag
(3)

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

P. A. Prohbose,
Special Agent in Charge

Hand Carried

100-12308-23

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-1252) 3/24/65

SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-3437) (P)

[redacted] b7C

RE: [redacted]

Re Philadelphia letter to Bureau, 1/28/65.

Prior investigation conducted by the FBI under the name [redacted] revealed that on 2/3/60 [redacted] advised SA [redacted] as follows: b7C b6 b7C

[redacted]

On 1/28/60, [redacted] gave [redacted] a pamphlet captioned, "GERMAN WOMAN IN RUSSIAN HANDS," Subhead: The Journal of a Young German Wife under Bolshevik Occupation from January 29 to May 31, 1945. This article was translated from German by [redacted] and edited by Professor AUSTIN J. APP, Ph.D., Published by Benifice Press, 444 N. Tulpehocken St., Philadelphia, Pa., and 6353 Magnolia St., Philadelphia.

This pamphlet described the conditions in Germany after Russia took over in 1945. It gives mostly a lurid and gruesome account of the rape and plunder of the German people by the invading Russians. It appears to be designed for propaganda used by Germans and extremely anti-communist.

2 - BUREAU (REGISTERED)
2 - PHILADELPHIA (157-775) (REGISTERED)
2 - NEW ORLEANS
LAL:eah
(6)

100-12308-24
SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
MAR 26 1965
FBI — PHILADELPHIA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 12-10-98 BY [redacted]

b6 b7C

100-12308-24

b7C

NO 157-3437

Mr. HAMNER described LAGNEAUX as a white male, age 50 in 1960, 5'9", 145 lbs., brown hair, turning grey, born in Lafayette.

The following investigation was conducted by SA LELAND A. LYNN:

AT LAFAYETTE, LOUISIANA

On 3/15/65, GORDON HAMNER, owner of Gordon Hamner Real Estate Company, 431 Buchanan St., advised he has had no further contact with JOE LAGNEAUX since he last talked to SA JOHN ROUSSEAU five years ago. At that time he told Mr. LAGNEAUX he was not interested in his literature. Mr. HAMNER said he had no information that LAGNEAUX was involved in any racial organizations. He recalled that LAGNEAUX was at one time considered a gambler and he sometimes deals in real estate.

On 3/15/65, Mr. M. L. MOORE, Owner of Lafayette Credit Bureau, advised JOSEPH A. LAGNEAUX is from an old family of Lafayette. The family recently came into some money when the family sold some property which developed into Marilyn Subdivision of Lafayette. JOSEPH A. LAGNEAUX sold some of the property to individual builders. He is known as a gambler and never was steadily employed. Records of the Credit Bureau revealed he recently obtained a home loan from the Lafayette Building and Loan Association. Mr. MOORE stated his records revealed LAGNEAUX, wife - JUANITA, live at [redacted]

b6
b7C

On 3/15/65, ALLEN GANKENDORF, Assistant Vice President, Lafayette Savings and Loan Association, advised that JOSEPH A. LAGNEAUX has a loan at this association. He recently moved from an address on Idlewood Blvd. to Claymore St., Lafayette. Mr. GANKENDORFF said he has known LAGNEAUX for a number of years, and he has no information that he is involved in any kind of racial organizations.

b1C

NO 157-3437

Information service of the Lafayette Telephone Company revealed JOSEPH A. LAGNEAUX resides at 611 Claymore, Lafayette, and his telephone number was listed as CR 2-0509.

On 3/18/65, PCI [redacted] b7D advised he has known JOSEPH A. LAGNEAUX for a number of years, [redacted] LAGNEAUX. [redacted] stated LAGNEAUX is considered a gambler, but not a so-called professional gambler. [redacted] stated he has played bourre', a local card game, and dominoes with LAGNEAUX numerous times. LAGNEAUX is considered an excellent player of both games.

[redacted] b7D stated LAGNEAUX is a great reader of history and he can talk intelligently on any subject matter. During the 1960 Louisiana State Governor's race, LAGNEAUX supported WILLIE RAINACK, a segregationist. LAGNEAUX talks on many subjects, including the way, in LAGNEAUX's opinion, Jews are in control of numerous American industries. [redacted] said he did not consider Mr. LAGNEAUX a radical on the Jewish problem or the racial problem. People consider LAGNEAUX more or less a "big talker" and no one pays any attention to his conversations.

LAGNEAUX is very friendly with J. Y. FOREMAN, a respectable real estate man in Lafayette.

On 3/15/65, Sheriff W. E. HARSON, Lafayette, advised he knew of JOSEPH A. LAGNEAUX, but he never received any information he may be engaged in any racial organizations.

NEW ORLEANS DIVISION

AT LAFAYETTE, LA.

Will interview JOSEPH A. LAGNEAUX, [redacted] b6 b7C as to his attitude toward the current racial problems and his membership or affiliation with any racial organizations. This interview will be conducted by 4/29/65, UACB.

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-11-2023 BY: [redacted]

b6
b7C

SAC (100-48032) 8/4/65

SA [redacted] b7C

ANTI-COMMUNIST ACTION SOCIETY
IS - C

On 7/28/65, [redacted] (S) (U) b1 who has furnished reliable information in the past, personally provided a written statement to SA [redacted] This statement is maintained in [redacted] (S) (U) b7C

b7E
b3

"Fri., July 23, 1965

"On Friday evening, an organization known as One Nation Under God held a public meeting at 300 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

"The film 'Operation Abolition' was shown. Dr. AUSTIN APP, Ph. D., a professor of English at LaSalle College spoke on 'The Cry is Police Brutality.' He quoted extensive reports of the F. B/ I. and J. Edgar Hoover.

"He tried to prove that many demonstrations and disorders on college campuses are initiated by the Communists."

One Nation Under God believed to be Anti-Communist Action Society.

1 - 100-48032
1 - 100-12308 (DR. AUSTIN APP)
1 [redacted] (S) (U) b1

b7E
b3

WSB/mfp
(3)

100-12308-25

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
AUG 4 1965
FBI — PHILADELPHIA

b6
b7C

CLASSIFIED BY [redacted]
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1
12-30-98 818242

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

100-12308-25

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-17-2023 BY: [redacted]

b6
b7C

...serried crowd that blocked every road out of Dresden. No one knows how many women and children were actually killed by those dive-bombing attacks. But . . . they have become the symbol of Yankee sadism and brutality" (p. 151).

WHAT IS HONORABLE AMERICA DOING TO RECOVER ITS HONOR?

So much for the Esquire article, for which all decent Americans ought to be grateful. I myself know a survivor who was in a straggling group pursued by these Mustangs. Every few minutes they had to fall flat. One old man beside her reacted too slowly — and died of a low-diving sniper's bullet, just as mortally as President Kennedy died of Communist Oswald's shots. And of a deed that was every bit as much of a murder.

Those Allied leaders who ordered such sniping from low-diving Mustangs are war criminals! Those who obeyed such orders, the snipers in the fighter planes, are war criminals too, every bit as much so as Eichmann (who also obeyed orders)! It is high time that Britain, America, and Israel acted to bring these war criminals to judgment — and in the meanwhile be too ashamed to keep harping on Nazi crimes (for which the German people have atoned bitterly and tried to make restitutions)!

C. N. C.
P. O. Box 27895
Los Angeles 27, Calif.

☐ For $1.00 send me 30 copies of "Bombing Atrocity of Dresden"
☐ For $2.50 send me 100 copies
☐ For $5.00 send me 250 copies
☐ For ..... send me ..... copies

Name .....

Street .....

City, State .....

The Bombing Atrocity of Dresden

Review and Comment by

PROF. A. J. APP, Ph.D.
of
R. H. S. Crossman's Article,
"Apocalypse at Dresden,"
in the November 1963 Issue of
ESQUIRE
65 E. South Water St.,
Chicago 1, Ill.

*

Reprinted from
The Voice of the Federation
December, 1963

Published by:
BONIFACE PRESS
5[illegible] Magnolia St.
Phi[illegible] Pa., 19144

One [illegible] 10¢;
3, 25¢; 30, $1.00; [illegible]; 250, $5.00

SEARCHED ..... INDEXED .....
SERIALIZED ..... FILED .....
NOV 13 1963
FBI — PHILADELPHIA

100-12308-26

100-12308-26

b6
b7C

ALL FBI INFORMATION HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 12-30-98

818242

DRESDEN BOMBING — WORST MASSACRE IN HISTORY*

The nationally known magazine Esquire (65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.) for November, 1963, carried the best article so far to appear on the Allied air war on civilians, "Apocalypse at Dresden." R. H. S. Crossman,** an Englishman, sub-titles his essay, "The long suppressed story of the worst massacre in the history of the world." He writes:

"The devastation of Dresden in February, 1945, was one of those crimes against humanity whose authors would have been arraigned at Nuremberg if that Court had not been perverted . . ."

When, because the Red Army was approaching only 60 miles away, a million refugees had swollen the population of Dresden, a totally non-military art city and hospital center, to 1,250,000, British and American bombers loosed three waves bomb attacks within twelve hours and followed up with Mustang divers to snipe off any fleeing survivors. Out of 28,410 houses in the inner city, they left 24,866 destroyed, eleven square miles devastated, 35,000 recognizable corpses, and an estimated 100,000 unrecognizable ones! By contrast, Hiroshima's atom casualties were 71,879.

WOMEN AND CHILDREN MASSACRED TO IMPRESS STALIN!

How did this Allied mass atrocity come to be perpetrated? Because Churchill wanted "a thunderclap of Anglo-American aerial annihilation so frightful" as to impress Stalin on the eve of the Yalta Conference! On January 25, 1945, the order to wipe out Dresden was given, and the night designated for it was February 13, when on Shrove Tuesday a maximum of children in Carnival garb might be expected about! So at 10:09, while "gangs of little girls (were) wandering about in fancy dress," the British for 24 minutes created a fire storm over the city, ripping off roofs, sucking oxygen out of air-raid shelters, converting the inner city "into a sea of flames."

When by 1:22 some 10,000 wretched survivors had crowded into the Grosse Garten, the second wave of bombers deliberately directed their terror on this garden, and on the hospitals. "Of its nineteen hospitals, sixteen were badly damaged and three, including the main maternity clinic, totally destroyed." Heroic nurses managed to drag "thousands of crippled survivors . . . to the banks of the River Elbe, where they were laid in rows on the grass to await daylight."

THE CLIMAX OF BARBARISM — SNIPING DOWN WOUNDED CIVILIANS

But the Anglo-American "re-educators" of Germany had not sadism enough yet. At 11:30, 211 American Flying Fortresses blasted what was left of the city and parks so that for five days and nights the city burned. Yet even this third all-out massacre did not content the Churchill - Roosevelt - Morgenthau sadists. So that if possible not one single woman or child might drag itself to safety, they sent in:

" . . . scores of Mustang fighters diving low over the bodies huddled on the banks of the Elbe, as well as on the larger lawns of the 'Grosse Garten,' in order to shoot them up. Other Mustangs chose as their targets the

---

* A. J. App, reviewer of the Esquire article, is president of the Federation of American Citizens of German Descent and associate professor of English at La Salle College, Philadelphia. Born in Milwaukee, holds A.B., M.A., and Ph.D. (Catholic University, Wash., D.C., 1929). Author of eight books. Listed in Catholic Who's Who; Who's Who in the East; American Catholic Authors, II, and Book of Catholic Authors, 5th Series. Spent eight summers in Europe. U. S. Army, 1942-45.

** The author, Richard Howard Stafford Crossmann, is listed as an M.P. for Coventry East since 1945. Born in London in 1907, he attended Winchester and Oxford, from which he holds an M.A. In 1946 he was a member of the Anglo-American Palestine Committee, and in 1955, of the Malta Round Table Conference. He also wrote such books as The Charm of Politics and Government and the Governed. His address is: Vincent Sq., S.W. 1, London.

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Committee to Support Police' Accused of Extremist Views

By THOMAS M. WERNER
Of The Inquirer Staff

The Philadelphia Committee to Support Your Local Police was labeled a "right-wing extremist organization" in a report released Wednesday by the American Jewish Committee.

The AJC study said articles by the chairman of the Philadelphia group, Dr. Austin App, associate professor of English at LaSalle College, "have appeared in . . . anti-Semitic publications."

Dr. App branded as "skunks" anyone who would connect him with anti-Semitic causes and said:

"I could not possibly be anti-Semitic. The people I love most in the world, Jesus, Mary, Joseph, the Apostles, all were Jewish."

The AJC study, titled "The Growth of Right-Wing Extremism in Pennsylvania," stated that "members and supporters (of the Support Your Local Police Committee) ride around with blue-and-white stickers on their car bumpers announcing, 'Support Your Local Police.'"

"This group has been active in the effort to have Philadelphia abandon its Police Advisory Board," it says.

The AJC report said the following groups were right-wing extremist in character:

North Philadelphia Anti-Communist Forum, Alliance for Abandoned Fighting Men, American Opinion Forum, John Birch Society, Let Freedom Ring and National States' Rights Party.

The Support Your Local Police Committee, the study states, has been especially active in Northeast Philadelphia.

These groups, the study states, are extremist because they "attempt to use the processes of democracy (which they claim to seek to protect) to weaken and destroy it."

"There has been a growth in right-wing extremist organizations and activity in various

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

p. 70 - "The Philadelphia Inquirer"
Philadelphia, Pa.

Date: 11/18/65
Edition: final
Author: Thomas M. Werner
Editor: Walter H. Annenberg
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: PH
☐ Being Investigated

100-12308-28

SEARCHED ..... INDEXED
SERIALIZED ..... FILED
NOV 19 1965
FBI — PHILADELPHIA

b6
b7C

2 xerox copies made 11/19/65

#1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 2-30-98 BY 818242

100-12308-28

communities in the Commonwealth," the AJC report stated.

The AJC began gathering information for the report after a meeting last spring of the Pennsylvania Council of Churches in Harrisburg discussed extremism of the right.

"The extremist, while using some of the language of the conservative, has little in common with him. He subscribes to the 'devil theory' of human affairs," the report said.

"In this view, evil forces usually described as Communists, left-wingers and 'pinkos' are purportedly behind all the difficulty we face, either on the national or international scene."

"Extremists are very similar to Communists in the tactics and methods they employ," the report stated.

The report also stated the AJC supports the right of these groups to organize and be heard and express themselves. The community has a right to know who these groups are and how they operate, the report stated.

The American Jewish Committee will hold a Pennsylvania Area Conference at the Bellevue Stratford on Thursday and Friday. The AJC national executive board will meet at the hotel Friday through Sunday.

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-11-2023 BY: [redacted]

b6
b7C

SAC (105-12907) 5/5/66

~~SECRET~~

SA EDWARD A. SMITH

[redacted] b7C

b6
b7C

IS - R

~~(S)~~ (U)

On 5/2/66, [redacted] who has furnished reliable b1
information in the past, personally provided a written b7E
statement to SA EDWARD A. SMITH. This statement is main- b3
tained in [redacted] ~~(S)~~ (U)

1 - Buffalo [redacted] (RM) b7C
9 - Philadelphia
1 - 105-12907
1 - 100-12308 (DR. AUSTIN J. APP)
1 - 100-35829 (UKRAINIAN AMERICAN CITIZENS
ASSOCIATION)
1 - [redacted] ~~(S)~~ (U) b1

b6
b7C
b7E
b3

EAS:pek
(5)

INDEX: [redacted] b7C

b6
b7C

AMERICA
ASTRO TRAVEL SERVICE
INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR THE
DEFENSE OF CHRISTIAN CULTURE
PHILADELPHIA CAPTIVE NATIONS COMMITTEE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

100-12308-29

SEARCHED ..... INDEXED
SERIALIZED ..... FILED
MAY 9 1966
FBI — PHILADELPHIA

~~SECRET~~

[redacted] b6
b7C

CLASSIFIED BY [redacted]
DECLASSIFY ON: [redacted]
8/8242 12-30-98

100-12308-29

April 29, 1966 ~~SECRET~~

The Ukrainian language newspaper, "America" dated April 28 and 29th, 1966 had articles and picture taken in Lisbon, Portugal sometime between March 27 to 31, 1966.

The story in America is as follows: "Noted for its international activity, the International Committee for the Defense of Christian Culture held its Congress on March 27-31,1966 in Lisbon, Portugal. The Congress was attended by members of the Committee from various countries of the Free World and representatives of governments and embassies of South American and European countries, among them the repesentatives of the Vatican. His Eminence Cardinal Mancini, and His Eminence Cardinal Cerejeira. The Congress which was attended among others, by the Spanish Cabinet Minister Dr. Jose Ruiz; the Vice President of the French Senate, Madame Cardot; and the member of the West German Government Dr. Herman Funder, was opened by the president of Portugal, His Excellency America Deus R. Tomasz. The United States was represented by Dr. Austin J. App, Chairman of the Philadelphia Captive Nations Committee, John Gest Esq. Mrs. Mary Koniers, and Mr. William Nezowy, who represented the National Captive Nations Committee and greeted the Congress in the name of Dr. L. E. Dobriansky. Mr:

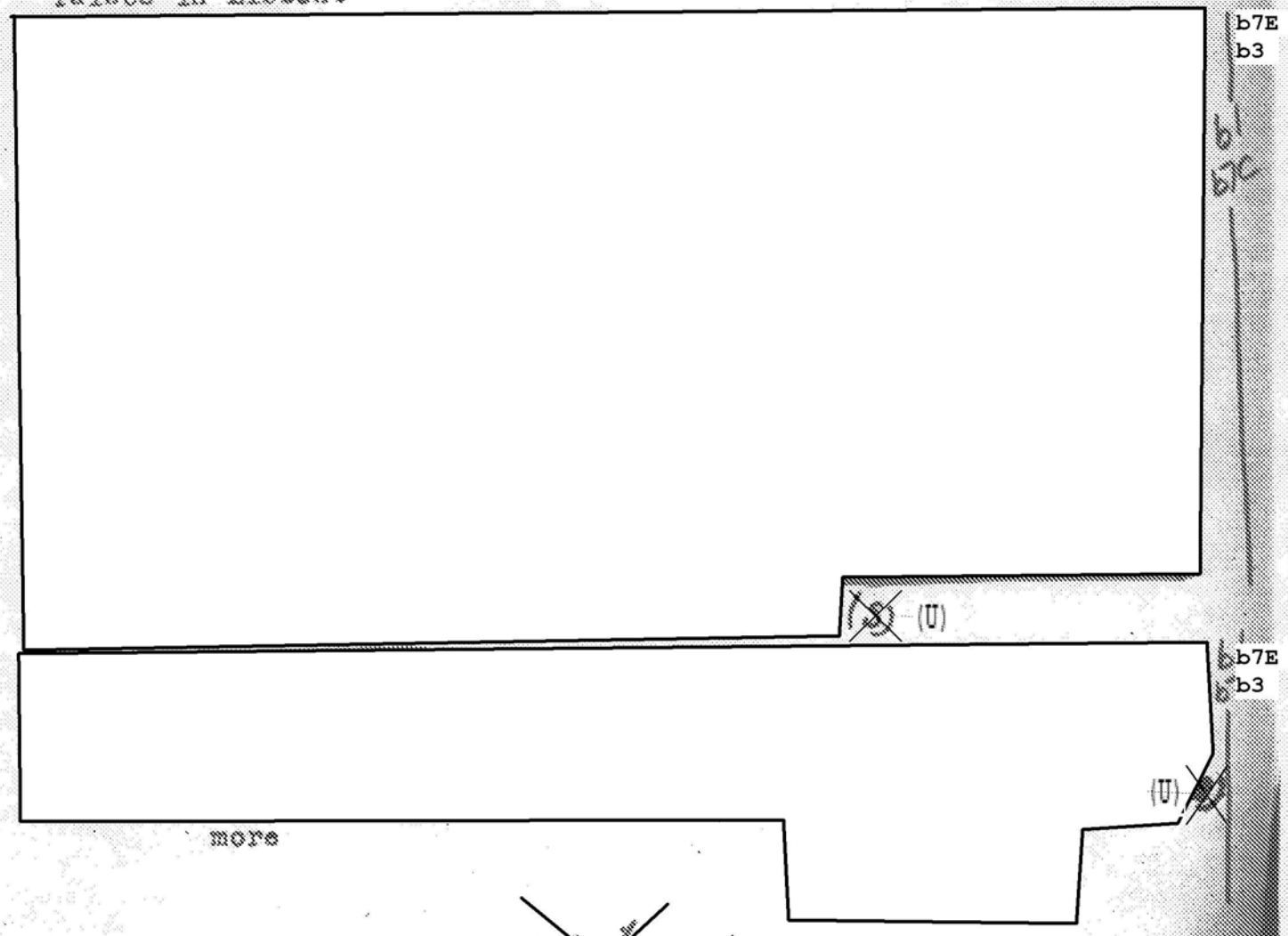
more

[redacted] ~~S~~ (U) b1

b7E
b3

~~X~~

Nezowy presented His Excellency President Tomasz with an offi-
cial replica of the Liberty Bell, a gift of the Mayor of Phila-
delphia Hon. James H. Tate. Pictured above from l. to r.: His
Excellency America Deus R. Romasz, President of Portugal, His
Eminence Cardinal Cereira, and Mr. William Nezowy in the Calveas
Palace in Lisbon."



b7E
b3
b7C
(S) (U)
b7E
b3
(U)

more

b1
b7C

b7E
b3

(U)

b7E
b3

(U)

b1
b7C

b7E
b3

(U)

b7E
b3

(U)

English and Ukrainian copies of America are enclosed.

b7E
b3

b1

(U)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-11-2023 BY: [redacted]

b6
b7C

SAC (105-12907) ~~SECRET~~ 6/6/66

SA EDWARD A. SMITH

[redacted] b7C

IS - R

~~CLASSIFIED BY [redacted]~~
~~DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1~~
~~12-30-98 8180 42~~

b6
b7C

On 6/1/66, [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, personally provided a written statement to SA EDWARD A. SMITH. This statement is maintained in [redacted] b1

b3
b7E

1 - New York (UKRAINIAN YOUTH'S LEAGUE OF NORTH AMERICA) (Info) (REGISTERED MAIL)
6 - Philadelphia
1 - 105-12907
1 - 100-5970 (PROVIDENCE ASSOC. OF UKRAINIAN CATHOLICS)
1 - 100-35829 (UKRAINIAN-AMERICAN CITIZENS ASSOC.)
1 - 100-6431 (UKRAINIAN YOUTH'S LEAGUE OF NORTH AMERICA)
1 - 100-12308 (AUSTIN J. APP)
1 - [redacted] (U) b1

b3
b7E

EAS:mbr
(7)

INDEX: Astro Travel Service
Captive Nations Committee of Greater Philadelphia
Federation of Americans of German Descent
Greater Philadelphia Captive Nations Week Resolutions
Ukrainian Catholic Daily Newspapers

b6
b7C

b7C [redacted]

100-12308-30

SEARCHED ..... INDEXED
SERIALIZED ..... FILED
JUN 6 1966
FBI — PHILADELPHIA
~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERE IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE~~

100-12308-30

Tuesday, May 31, 1966

[redacted] b6 b7C

During the recent Ukrainian Youth League of North America Sports Rally held in Philadelphia, Pa. [redacted] b7C was passing out literature relative to two tours he is sponsoring to Ukraine which will take place from July 17 to August 7, 1967 and July 24 to August 14, 1966.

He does much advertising on the Ukrainian, Polish and German radio programs in the Philadelphia area. On one Ukrainian radio program heard on Saturday mornings on radio station WTEL, he claims that he has connections with the United States Department of State (State Department) which helps his clients expidite their problems as far as travel is concerned.

Enclosed is copy of letter he was passing out personally at the Ukrainian American Citizens Association, 847-51 N. Franklin Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

According to release "Greater Philadelphia Captive Nations Week Resolutions" July 1965 [redacted] is a field b6 b7C representative of the Captive Nations Committee of Greater Philadelphia.

more

[redacted] b3 b7E

b1 (U)

May 31, 1966

~~SECRET~~

[redacted] b6 b7C

he Ukrainian Catholic daily newspaper published by the Providence Association of Ukrainian Catholics. The association is a national fraternal (insurance) association founded about 50 years ago. It has a membership of about 20,000 members in the United States. It has about 200 branches.

[redacted] b6 b7C b7E b3

[redacted] (U) b1

ASTRO TOURS
Astro Travel Service
1411 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, Pa. 19102
LO 3-9920

Dear Friend:

I am organizing ~~two~~ tours to the Ukraine in 1967.

First departure will be July 17th, returning on August 7th, 1967.

Second departure will be July 24th, returning on August 14th.

We have designed this tour via Montreal, Canada. This will give you a free stop-over in Montreal and give you the opportunity for what ever time you wish to visit EXPO 67, which is being held in Montreal. This will be the first authentic WORLD'S FAIR in North America.

The round trip air fare from New York to Montreal is over $50.00, taking the tour of the Ukraine you get this as a free bonus.

Although 1967 seems far off, it is necessary to make early plans in order to make this trip a huge success.

Brochures will be coming off the press in about one month. If you are interested in taking this Ukrainian Heritage Tour, please fill in the coupon below for additional information.

The complete trip will cost approximately $998.00. The tour will include all major cities in the Ukraine including a cruise on the Dnieper River to visit the grave of our Taras Chevchenko.

Yours very truly,

William Nezowy, Jr.

P.S. I promise this to be the most exciting tour ever taken to the Ukraine.

Yes, I am interested. Please send me your brochure.

Name _____

Address _____

Date of Departure:

July 17th, 1967_____ July 24th, 1967_____

Mail to: William Nezowy, Jr.
ASTRO TRAVEL SERVICE
1411 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 19102

ADDRESS by Austin J. App, Ph.D. (5353 Magnolia St., Phila. Pa. 19144), Chairman, Captive Nations Day Committee of Greater Philadelphia; Associate professor of English, LaSalle College; National president, Federation of Americans of German Descent:

SPOTLIGHTING SOVIET-RUSSIAN IMPERIALISM

(Captive Nations Week Observance, Independence Mall, Philadelphia, July 18)

As chairman of the Greater Philadelphia Captive Nations Committee, I warmly welcome all of you in the name of our Committee and am happy to see so large an assembly representing so many nationalities with relatives behind the Iron Curtain, and also so many just plain Americans with the heart of Good Samaritans aching for the Captive Nations. I also want to thank the members of my Committee and the organizations they represent for their cooperation and dedicated effort and especially Mr. Ignatius M. Billinsky, Executive Vice Chairman, and Mr. William Nazowy, our master of ceremonies, for arranging what I am sure you will find an interesting and inspiring program.

Our observance this July 18, 1965, in the historic Independence Mall of Philadelphia, answers the wish of Congress and our President. In his proclamation on July 4, President Lyndon B. Johnson stated that Congress on July 17, 1959, requested the President annually to proclaim a Captive Nations Week with "appropriate ceremonies and activities. . .until such time as freedom and independence shall have been achieved for all the captive nations of the world." On July 13, Mayor James H.J. Tate of Philadelphia issued a similar proclamation, and on June 24, Governor William W. Scranton had done so, citing "the plight of those made captive under the heavy yoke of Communism."

Congress in its Joint Resolution of 1959 specified such victims of "the imperialistic policies of Communist Russia" since 1918 as follows:

> "Poland, Hungary, Lithuania, Ukraine, Czechoslovakia, Latvia, Estonia, White Ruthenia, East Germany, Bulgaria, mainland China, Armenia, Azerbeijan, Georgia, North Korea, Albania, Idel-Ural, Tibet, Cossackia, Turkestan, North Vietnam, and others."

In the last six years that tragic rollcall, instead of shrinking, has swollen to include Cuba, off our own shores, and but for President Johnson's recent vigorous defensive action might by now have included South Vietnam and Santo Domingo.

It is to be hoped that Washington's prompt and determined action to prevent the Communist takeovers of South Vietnam and the Dominican Republic signals a lasting, long overdue shift from appeasement to not only containment but liberation. Since twenty-five years ago, on June 12, 1940, Soviet Russia launched its second wave of Red imperialism by invading and crushing the independence of Latvia, Estonia and Lithuania, it extended its slave empire over another 115,000,000 Europeans of seven once free nations and inflicted the Red tyranny on some 600,000,000 Asiatics.

When the Reds 25 years ago crushed the independence of the three little Christian Baltic nations, what Hungarian or East Berliner or Cuban feared that within a decade or two the heel of the Red slavery would be crushing him? Let us realize in time that if our generation does not now somehow manage to check and turn back Red infiltration and aggression, be it in Berlin, or Vietnam, or Cuba or wherever, no American can feel secure that within another generation or two all of Europe will not be enslaved, nor most or all of this hemisphere, including even the United States!

Therefore we must dedicate ourselves not only to containing Red imperialism but to rolling it back and liberating our brothers already crushed under it. The great Emancipator Abraham Lincoln said that America cannot endure half slave and half free. Who dare hope that Berlin can endure half slave and half free—or Germany, or Korea. Or Europe—or Central America?

But not only American security requires a policy of liberation, not even only our traditional Good Samaritanism. Also justice requires it, our share in occasioning much of the Red imperialism. It was the Rooseveltian betrayals and sell-outs at Teheran and Yalta, unjustifiable, even treasonable appeasements, that helped deliver much of Eastern Europe and all of mainland China into Communist enslavement.

But how, one asks, can a policy of liberation be implemented except by war? There is a way, a most effective way, the way that virtually ended colonialism in Africa without war and compelled the near dissolution of the once mighty British Empire. It is the spotlight of publicity and the club of public opinion. Ireland and India were not liberated by bombs and battalions but by world opinion, especially by American opinion. Moral, economic, and diplomatic pressure, not nuclear bombs, achieved the often unhappiby premature release from colonialism in Africa.

Not even the brute totalitarianism of the Muscovite imperialism can forever resist concerted public opinion backed by economic and diplomatic sanctions of America, and the Free World if the Free World would spotlight the Red colonialism as we allowed Communists and fellow-travellers to traduce colonialism in Africa,

so many flares of freedom would rise up behind the Iron Curtain, so much resistance, so many revolts that no police state could put them all down. Where one Hungarian uprising even without the proper moral support of the Free World once rocked the Soviet empire, dozens of them would soon do so and with the proper moral, economic and diplomatic support of the Free World would topple the Red tyrannies that our now crushing their peoples and endangering the world.

The fact is only such a spotlighting by public opinion can hope to liberate the Captive Nations without a large-scale war. Furthermore it is probably the only way at all for bypassing the increasingl threat of a third world war. But it is the one and only effective lever Washington has not used nor encouraged against the Soviet empire. In fact there is good evidence that at least until a year or two ago our State Department has instead championed the presorvation "of the Soviet police system" in order to keep "law and order over 200 million old Russians and many additional millions in the satellite states", and urged this policy (even) on the Nato allies. Prof. Lev E. Dobriansky, our main speaker today, in his "Outstanding U.S. Myths of the Captive Nations" gives references to this policy, which in effect makes our government a partner in maintaining the Soviet slave imperialism. (See p.13)

No wonder liberation in the last decades has been nil and Red enslavement on the rise. No wonder more and more nations have become captives until the present Administration was confronted with the alternative of losing all of Vietnam and perhaps all of Southeast Asia—and fortunately decided to rescue the South Vietnamese from the Red tyranny to which at Yalta much of Europe was consigned. Let us hope this signalizes the end of American championship of the Red imperialism—and

No wonder liberation so far has been nil and Red enslavement till a few months ago on the rise. No wonder more and more nations have become captive—until fortunately, when all of South Vietnam and perhaps all of Southeast Asia were about to become captive, the present Administration firmly decided to protect them. May this mark the end of American collaboration with any sort of Red imperialism, and the beginning of deliberate policy of liberation.

If there is to be any hope of such liberation for the captive nations—and indeed of avoiding a third world war to prevent the eventual enslavement of all of Europe and Asia, all of us and America and the Free World must realize that

(1) that the Soviet Russian imperialism is the worst and most extensive colonialism in history, so brutal and inhumane that it is the only imperialism that ever has needed to put a barbed wire entanglement around its borders, not to keep enemies out, but to keep its own people in;

(2) that this colonialism stretches over nations that have long been sufficiently developed for self-government, have in most instances like the Baltic countries, proven this capacity far more than most of the African and Asian peoples liberated from West European colonialism;

(3) that by an inexorable development all empires maintained by force must and will dissolve, that the brutality of the Red system cannot ultimatoly prevent such dissolution, only delay it;

(4) that humanity and justice call for such dissolution now, and the security and peace of the world require it;

(5) and that the first step for accomplishing this dissolution of the Sino-Russian imperialism is for the Free World to demand it, to say so clearly and insistently.

The Free World, America, all of us must resolve to throw the spotlight of publicity on the brutal Red colonialism, must organize public opinion and the moral judgement of the world against it, must encourage the captive peoples to hope for liberation and to enlist every means at their disposal to achieve it, and finally and most of all, we who are free must require our governments to use every moral, economic, and diplomatic means to promote and provoke the liberation of the captive nations and the hundreds of millions now "under the heavy yoke of Communism."

Thank you.

GREATER PHILADELPHIA CAPTIVE NATIONS WEEK RESOLUTIONS

signed by representatives of member organizations of the Philadelphia Captive Nations Committee on the deck of Admiral Dewey's Flagship S.S. Olympia and approved by acclamation at the mass rally on Independence Mall, July 18, 1965.

SECRET

WHEREAS, the U.S. Congress on July 17, 1959, requested the President annually to proclaim the third week of July Captive Nations Week "until such time as freedom and independence shall have been achieved for all the captive nations of the world"; and

WHEREAS, President Lyndon B. Johnson on July 3 proclaimed July 18-24 Captive Nations Week for 1965 for the nation, and Governor William W. Scranton on June 24 for Pennsylvania, specifying "the plight of those made captive under the heavy yoke of Communism," and Mayor James H.J.Tate on July 13 for Philadelphia, declaring "The roll of nations held captive by Russian Communist colonialism. . . of appalling length"; and

WHEREAS, this marks the 25th tragic anniversary of the Soviet Russian enslavement on June 12, 1940, of the Baltic states Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia; and

WHEREAS, Soviet Russian imperio-colonialism and communism also continues to enslave Albania,Armenia, Azerbijan, Bulgaria, Caucasus, Mainland China, Cossackia, Croatia, Cuba, Czechia, East Germany, Georgia, Hungary, Idel-Ural, North Korea, North Vietnam, Outer Mongolia, Poland, Roumania, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Tibet, Turkestan, Ukraine, and White Ruthenia; and

WHEREAS, the dissolution of the totally unjustifiable and brutally totalitarian Soviet Russian imperio-colonialism over peoples that have the proven capacity for self-government is long overdue;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Captive Nations Committee of Greater Philadelphia and this assemblage gathered at historic Independence Mall this July 18, 1965,

THAT the United States should consciously and professedly pursue a policy most likely to assure the dissolution of the Soviet Russian colonialism and communist enslavement and the speedy liberation in peace and freedom of all the captive nations; and

THAT to this end, in the acclaimed conviction that conscience and moral pressure when rightly and consistently applied constitute irresistible dissolvents of tyrannical empires, the United States should apply every possible moral, economic, and diplomatic pressure; and

THAT all cultural and economic intercourse with Communist governments should be on the basis of concessions and considerations conducive to the eventual liberation of the enslaved peoples; and

THAT where Communist aggression or infiltration become acute, or as in Vietnam and the Dominican Republic have become so, the United States should intervene with whatever armed forces are necessary to repel the aggression and to forestall absolutely any further Communist takeovers; and

THAT American delegates to the United Nations and other councils should press for the complete exposure of Sino-Russian imperio-colonialism, including that in the Ukraine, White Ruthenia,Georgia, Armenia, and other captive non-Russian nations in the Soviet Union; and

THAT,to implement American dedication to the eventual independence of all the captive nations, the House of Representatives should establish a Special Committee on the Captive Nations; and

THAT a Captive Nations Freedom Stamp series should be inaugurated and a Freedom Academy established; and finally

THAT copies of these RESOLUTIONS be transmitted to the President of the United States the Secretary of State, both senators from Pennsylvania, all the representatives of the Greater Philadelphia area, and to the news papers, radio and television stations of the area.

PRESENTED by the CAPTIVE NATIONS COMMITTEE OF GREATER PHILADELPHIA

Austin J. App, Ph.D., Chairman

Ignatius M. Billinsky, Executive Vice Chairman

William Nezowy, Jr., Field Representative

Jonas A. Stikliorius, Secretary

Harry D[illegible] Treasurer

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC (100-12308)

DATE: 7/9/70

FROM : SA [redacted] b7C

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: AUSTIN J. APP
IS - X

On 7/6/70 [redacted] b7C
[redacted] telephoned. He said that he wished to furnish information of possible interest to this office and especially what he thought to be the activities of AUSTIN J. APP. [redacted] APP is no longer at LaSalle College at Philadelphia and he believes that APP is responsible for the following activity at Scranton, Pa., largely because APP was at one time head of the English Department at the University of Scranton and [redacted] thinks that APP may have returned to the Scranton area.

He said that information had been furnished by an ADL source at Scranton that the Heritage Group Council for Citizenship Education has been started at Scranton at 208 Miller Building. [redacted] understands that this address is also shown as 420 Spruce St.

b6
b7C

It was originally assumed that the Council was created by the Republican Party in the area because it distributed a flyer generally patriotic in tone. The flyer purports to have been issued originally by the Republican National Committee Nationalities Division and to have been reprinted by the Republican State Committee of Pennsylvania.

More recently, however, it would appear that the Council is actually a front for an anti-Semitic organization known as D A N K, the Deutsche-Amerikanische Nationalistiche Kongress which has its headquarters in Chicago. D A N K issues a publication "The Deutche Amerikan." The April 1970 issue of the Deutche Amerikan lists its Scranton address as 208 Miller Building which is known to be the location of the Heritage Group Council for Citizenship Education.

2 - 100-12308
1 - 157-2914 (Deutche Amerikanische Nationalistiche Kongress)

NSH:ec
(3)

100-12308-31

157-2914-1
105-1296-23
157-2914-3

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-30-98 BY [redacted]
818242

b6
b7C

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

100-12308-31

Ph 100-12308

According to [redacted] AUSTIN APP is known to be involved with D A N K and to write for the publication, "Deutche American." This, coupled with APP's Scranton background has led [redacted] to the conclusion that APP is responsible for creation of the Council.

b6
b7C

Routing
0-7 (Rev. 12-17-73)

(Copies to Offices Checked)

TO: SAC:

- [ ] Albany
- [ ] Albuquerque
- [ ] Alexandria
- [ ] Anchorage
- [ ] Atlanta
- [ ] Baltimore
- [ ] Birmingham
- [ ] Boston
- [ ] Buffalo
- [ ] Butte
- [ ] Charlotte
- [ ] Chicago
- [ ] Cincinnati
- [ ] Cleveland
- [ ] Columbia
- [ ] Dallas
- [ ] Denver
- [ ] Detroit
- [ ] El Paso
- [ ] Honolulu
- [ ] Houston
- [ ] Indianapolis
- [ ] Jackson
- [ ] Jacksonville
- [ ] Kansas City
- [ ] Knoxville
- [ ] Las Vegas
- [ ] Little Rock
- [ ] Los Angeles
- [ ] Louisville
- [ ] Memphis
- [ ] Miami
- [ ] Milwaukee
- [ ] Minneapolis
- [ ] Mobile
- [ ] Newark
- [ ] New Haven
- [ ] New Orleans
- [ ] New York City
- [ ] Norfolk
- [ ] Oklahoma City
- [ ] Omaha
- [x] Philadelphia
- [ ] Phoenix
- [ ] Pittsburgh
- [ ] Portland
- [ ] Richmond
- [ ] Sacramento
- [ ] St. Louis
- [ ] Salt Lake City
- [ ] San Antonio
- [ ] San Diego
- [x] San Francisco
- [ ] San Juan
- [ ] Savannah
- [ ] Seattle
- [ ] Springfield
- [ ] Tampa
- [ ] Washington Field
- [ ] Quantico

TO LEGAT:

- [ ] Beirut
- [ ] Bern
- [ ] Bonn
- [ ] Brasilia
- [ ] Buenos Aires
- [ ] Caracas
- [ ] Hong Kong
- [ ] London
- [ ] Madrid
- [ ] Manila
- [ ] Mexico City
- [ ] Ottawa
- [ ] Paris
- [ ] Rome
- [ ] Singapore
- [ ] Tel Aviv
- [ ] Tokyo

RE: [redacted] b7C

Date 1/2/75

b6
b7C

EM

AUSTIN J. APP
EM

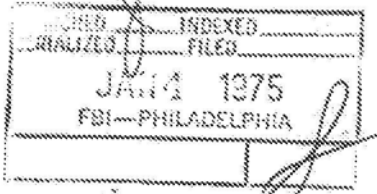
105-121166-2 1 Mfp
Austin, John J. - 100-123088

- [x] For information
- [ ] Retention optional
- [ ] For appropriate action
- [ ] Surep. by

- [ ] The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report, [ ] conceal all sources, [ ] paraphrase contents.
- [ ] Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA _____ dated _____

Remarks:

SA [illegible] (info)



Enc. (1)
Bufile
Urfile

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-30-98 BY [redacted]
81934

b6
b7C

100-123088-7HR

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-11-2023 BY: [redacted]

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

CONFIDENTIAL

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-106722)
(105-210108)

DATE: 11/5/74

FROM : LEGAT, BONN (105-1903) (RUC)
(157-12) (RUC)

SUBJECT: [redacted] b7c

b6
b7C

EM
(BONfile: 105-1903)
(BUfile: 105-106722)

AUSTIN J. APP, aka
EM
(BONfile: 157-12)
(BUfile: 105-210108)

CLASSIFIED BY [redacted] b6
DECLASSIFY ON 25X 6 b7C
12-30-98 818242

b7E
b3

[redacted] (U)

(U)

(U)

(U)

b1

9 - Bureau (2-105-106722)(2-100-210108)
1 - Foreign Liaison Unit
2 - Philadelphia
2 - San Francisco
2 - Bonn
1 - 105-1903
1 - 157-12
TMH:il
(11)

100-12308-32

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JAN 4 1975
FBI - PHILADELPHIA

CONFIDENTIAL
CLASSIFIED BY 6972
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION
SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652
EXEMPTION CATEGORY 1
AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED ON indefinite

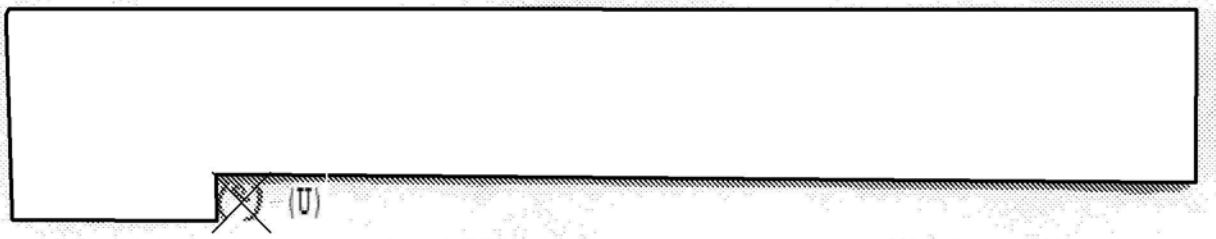
Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

100-12308-32

CONFIDENTIAL

BON 105-1903
157-12

b7E
b3



b1

(U)

The above is furnished for information of the Bureau and interested offices.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-11-2023 BY: [redacted]

b6
b7C

CONFIDENTIAL

DIRECTOR, FBI (105-210108) 3/24/75
ATTN: CRYPTANALYSIS-TRANSLATION SECTION

LEGAT, BONN (157-12)(RUC)

AUSTIN J. APP, aka
EM
(OO: PH)

[redacted] b1 b7E b3

(U)

Bonn does not desire a copy of translation. (4) U

5 - Bureau (Enc-1)
(1 - Foreign Liaison Unit)
2 - Philadelphia
1 - Bonn
(6) [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] b6 b7C

CLASSIFIED BY
REASON: 1.5
DECLASSIFY ON: X
12-30-98 818242

100-12308-33

SEARCHED ... INDEXED ...
SERIALIZED ... FILED ...
APR 1975

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

CONFIDENTIAL

100-12308-33

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-17-2023 BY: [redacted]

b6
b7C

CONFIDENTIAL

b7E
b3

b1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED (U)
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

b1

b1

b1

(U)

CLASSIFIED BY [redacted]
REASON: 1.5 b,d
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X
12-30-98 876242

CONFIDENTIAL

100-12308

(U)

b6
b7C

100-12308-34

b7E
b3

b1

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-11-2023 BY: [redacted]

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, Philadelphia

DATE: April 8, 1975

FROM : Director, FBI (105-210108)

SUBJECT: AUSTIN J. APP, aka
EM
(OO: PH)

[redacted] (U)

b1 b7E b3

The contents thereof, where pertinent, must be reported under appropriate captions and afforded whatever investigative attention is necessary.

[redacted] (U)

b1 b7E b3

Enc. (3)

[redacted]

b6
b7C

12-17-98 818242

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

100-12308-35

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Philadelphia, Pa.

September 22, 1980.

AUSTIN JOSEPH APP, aka
August Joseph App,
Austin J. App,
Austin App

Records of the Philadelphia Division, Federal Bureau of Investigation, reflect that AUSTIN JOSEPH APP was born on May 24, 1902 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

[redacted] 12-11-89 [redacted]

b6
b7C

6 - Bureau
2 - Philadelphia

[redacted]
(8)

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-12308-36

9/22/80

SAC, PHILADELPHIA (163-879)(SQ12)(RUC)

CHANGED
AUSTIN JOSEPH APP, aka
August Joseph App,
xx Austin J. App,
Austin App
FPC
BUDED 10/9/80
(OO: BUREAU)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: PERSONAL AND PROPERTY CRIMES SECTION

Title of this case is marked "Changed" to reflect the full name and aliases of subject as recorded in files of the Philadelphia Division.

Re Bureau letter to Philadelphia, 9/9/80, and Legat, Bern, airtel to Bureau, 8/15/80, both captioned "Professor AUSTIN APP, FPC".

Enclosed for the Bureau are one original and five copies of an LHM pertaining to subject.

It is noted that captioned subject is identical to subject of case entitled "AUSTIN J. APP, aka; EM", (Bufile 105-210108)(Phfile 100-12308).

4 - Bureau (Encl. 6)(RM)
1 - 105-210108
1 - Legat, Bern
(2) - Philadelphia
1 - 163-879
(1) - 100-12308

(6) DATE 4-8-92 SVITC
Extra copies purged and destroyed pursuant to instructions in BuA/T 11/3/86

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 12-11-87 BY

100-12308-37

b6
b7C

100-12308-37

AUSTIN JOSEPH APP
INTERNAL SECURITY
100-12308

1. Ltr to Austin J. App from [redacted] with invitation to gathering 2-4or5-49. b7C

2. 11-49 issue of the "Balit"

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on Envelope
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-30-76 BY [redacted]
818242

b6
b7C

100-12308 1A

FBI - BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
SEP 8 19[illegible]
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE
ROUTED TO: FILE

[redacted] 1-21-49

(Name of Contributor)

on Envelope

DATE 12-30-98 [redacted]

818242

[redacted]

(Name of Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ( )
No (✓)

Description: LETTER TO AUSTIN J. APP FROM [redacted] WITH INVITATION TO GATHERING 2-4-DES-49.

File No. 100-12308-1A1

b7D

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

100-12308-1A1

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

b6
b7C

b7c

Austin J. App, Ph.D.,

Philadelphia, Penna.

Dear Professor App:

[redacted] very pleasant conversation some weeks ago, you injected a number of thoughts and ideas upon which I have since been reflecting. Especially have I valued the lucid distinction which you made between Nationalism, with its insistance upon similar socio-cultural and racial standards as a prerequisite for boundary expansions, and Provincialism, which arbitrarily rejects all such evolutionary broadenings of national frontiers, preferring to remain static in the political outlook. No other person with whom I have talked, nor any author whose works I have read, has given me so clear an outline of the two viewpoints.

Enclosed you will find the practical [redacted] ive cerning a set of basic points upon which [redacted] num- Nationalist Program might be based. You [redacted] upon ber of those very questions which we spoke in our conversation.

Since speaking with you, I have al[redacted] e effort to alter the composition of our Nationali[redacted] ing to attract the interest and participation [redacted] sted in Nationalist principles from a philosophi[redacted] viewpoint. I am glad to be able to say that this effo[redacted] lts, and that we now include several young men of exceptio[redacted] us as members. In addition, I have a few New York contacts in th[redacted] ge bracket, and hope to shortly establish something resembling a Polic[redacted] ordinating Council for the Middle Atlantic and New England areas, as suggested by one of our new members.

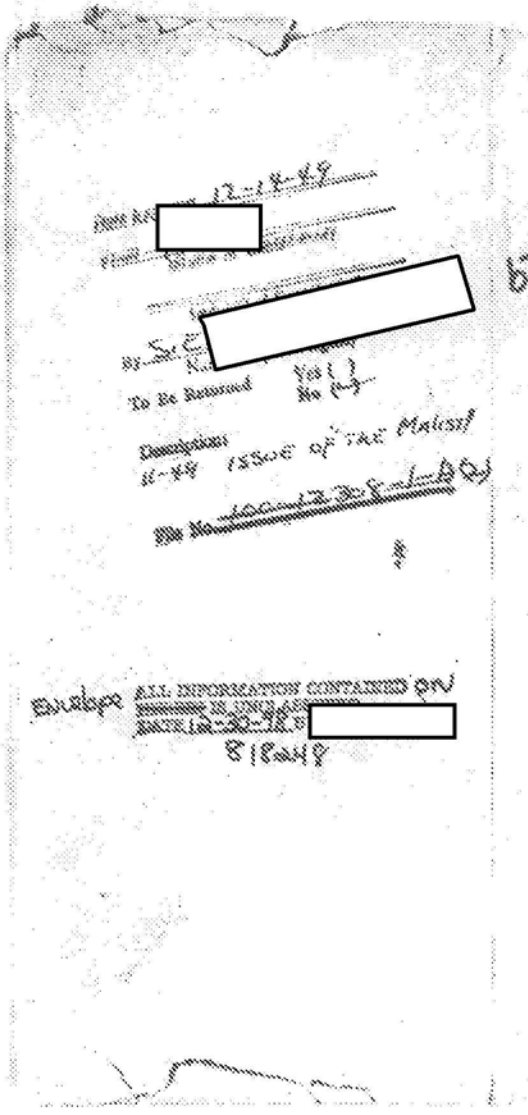
As a specific beginning toward this goal, I wish to hold a small gathering on either Friday or Saturday evenings, February 4th or 5th, in the small

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-30-[redacted]

818277

b6
b7C



Date Rec'd 12-18-49

[redacted]

b7C

By S.E. [redacted]

To Be Returned Yes ( ) No (✓)

Description: 11-49 ISSUE OF THE Malist

File No. 100-12308-1-A(2)

Envelope ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED ON [redacted]

DATE 12-30-98 [redacted]

818248

b7D

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

100-12308-1A2

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

The [illegible]

Series XII-Vol. V P.O. Box 198, Meriden, Conn. November 1949

IT IS ONLY WHEN PEOPLE DO SOM[illegible] THING TO PLEASE GOD THEY ARE DOI[illegible]G SOMETHING FOR THEMSELVES.

[illegible]E CONFESSIONAL IS SIMPLY A GARAGE OF DIVINITY TO REPAIR THE DEFECTS OF HUMANITY.

Published Monthly The Voice Of A Christian $3.00 a year

TRUTH IS SMALLER THAN THE ATOM, MORE BRIGHTER THAN THE SUN, AND SO POWERFUL IT CAN DEFEAT HELL. SPLITTING THE ATOM HAS TERRIFIED THE WORLD, BUT SPLITTING TRUTH IS KILLING THE WORLD THAT APPEARS TO BE LIVING BUT IS ONLY WAITING TO BE BURIED.

WHY SO MANY APPARITIONS

When we check on the history of manifestations in the Catholic religion for the past century, we find a startling number of apparitions have taken place. Many are inclined to think most of it is imaginery, particularly the apparition stories of the last decade.

The Church keeps them all under surveillance for study until proof

(Cont. on Page 12)

FOOD, CLOTHES, AND HOMES IN GERMANY, 1949

By A. J. App, Ph.D.

(Dr. A.J. App, professor of English, author of The True Concept of Literature, History's Most Terrifying Peace, and other books, has just returned from three months in Germany, Austria, and Italy. He here sets down in compact form the chief and most verifiable facts regarding food, clothing, and housing in Western Germany, as he gathered these facts personally or compiled them from various sources here and in Europe. Subsequent articles will treat of "German Industry and Agriculture," and of "Employment, Expelleeism, and Dismantling.")

The dominant impression after three months in the [illegible] ries is that in spite of the devastations and casualties of the war

(Cont. on Page 4)

STATE OF AFFAIRS IN CONN. IS TERRIBLE, SAYS GOV. BOWLES

At a luncheon in Stamford Nov. 10th where the Governor released some propaganda in his speech of intrigue, crossed himself up. Like other confusionists put himself in the middle.

Gov. Bowles looking for excuses to reorganize the state government,

(Cont. on Page 15)

DEDICATE CHRISTMAS TO CHRIST

For years Atheism has slowly and persistently labored to remove the Christ Child or holy images from Christmas greeting cards, and commercializing the glorious day of the Savior's birth.

It wasn't a hard thing for Atheists to do in the United States since so many Americans have neglected and deserted their Christian religion for more modern worldliness. This atheist intrigue has grown so popular that its practice has become popular among people noted to be good Christians. It is this sort of atheist activity that can influence the good Christians on this holy day of holy days to detract His name, [illegible] the devil laugh.

[illegible] offen[illegible] God to mail unholy [illegible] as. It is [illegible] it belittles, it ignores the true [illegible] which Christmas was founded. How would you like it if you sent a dear friend a framed photo of yourself, and when you called

(Cont. on Page 20)

A Catholic Word List . . . . . Page 2
The New Testament . . . . . Page 3
The Expellee Problem As A Challenge To Catholicism . . . . . Page 7
Americans Are Like Sheep . . . . . Page 8
A True Letter of Our Savior Jesus Christ . . . . . Page 9
To The Friends Of The Cross . . . . . Page 14
Demand Freedom Of Speech for Anti-Communist Forces in New York . Page 16
Open Letter to Mrs. Roosevelt by G.L.K. Smith . . . . . Page 17
Bit of This and That by Dr. David Goldstein . . . . . Page 20

ALL INFORMATION [illegible] 248
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-30-98 BY [illegible]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

b6
b7C

A CATHOLIC WORD LIST
By Rev. R.G. Bandas
(Cont. from Oct. Issue)

F

Faculties-- The powers granted by the Holy See to bishops, or by bishops to priests, for the exercise of the sacramental power for which jurisdiction is lacking.

Faith-- As an act is an assent of the mind, under the command of the will, and under the influence of God's grace, to revealed truths because of the authority of God revealing. As a supernatural virtue faith disposes the mind to believe as true the things revealed by Him, not because of the intrinsic truth of the things as perceived by human reason, but because of the authority of God revealing.

Fall (of Adam)-- Adam's mortal sin of pride and disobedience by which he lost for himself and the whole human race the supernatural gifts (indwelling of the Blessed Trinity, sanctifying grace), and the preternatural gifts (freedom from ignorance, suffering and death) which God had bestowed on him.

Fast-- The refraining from food before receiving Holy Communion; this fast begins at midnight and is called the Eucharistic fast.
The other fast permits only one full meal a day, with small quantities of food in the morning (about two ounces) and evening (about eight ounces).

Fathers of the Church-- Men distinguished to an extraordinary degree for their knowledge, holiness, and correctness of teaching, who during the early centuries transmitted to others or wrote down the teachings that came down to them orally from Christ and from the Apostles.

Ferial-- A week day.

First-born-- The first boy born to Jewish parents. He was called "first [illegible] whether there were other children born after him or [illegible]

Fisherman's ring-- A ring bearing the figure of St. Peter fishing from a boat and encircled with the name of the pope. This ring is broken upon the Pope's death.

Flectamus genua-- From the Latin which means "Let us bend the knee." It is a prayer chanted by the deacon during Solemn Mass on Ember Days and certain days of Lent.

Forbidden times of Marriage-- The periods extending from the beginning of Advent until Christmas Day, and from Ash Wednesday to Easter Sunday inclusively.

Forty-hours devotion-- Solemn exposition of the Blessed Sacrament for forty hours, in memory of the forty hours which Christ's body remained in the tomb.

Frankincense-- ("finest incense") One of the gifts offered to Christ by the Magi.

Freemasonry-- A society, forbidden to Catholics under pain of excommunication, because of its oath of absolute secrecy and blind obedience, because of its religious titual, and because of its plotting against Church and state.

[illegible] called mendicant [illegible] Dominican, and Carmel[illegible] members of the [illegible] called the antependium--a veil covering the front of [illegible] altar. It is usually of the same color as the vestments of the day.

Fruits of the Holy Ghost-- Charity, joy, peace, patience, benignity, goodness, longanimity, mildness, faith, modesty, continency, and chastity. They are those final products of grace in the soul which are characterized by a certain spiritual suavity and joy.

Fruits of the Mass-- The general fruit in which all the faithful share; the special fruit which is applied to those for whom the Mass is said; the most special fruit which belongs to the celebrant himself.

(To be Continued)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

THE NEW TESTAMENT
(Cont. from Oct. Issue)

I. PERSONAL DEFENSE

4. THE APOSTLE DEFENDS HIS PREVIOUS LETTER

Love For The Corinthians

Make Room For Us. We have wronged no one, we have corrupted no one, we have taken advantage of no one. I am not saying this to condemn you; for I have already said that you are in our hearts, to die together and to live together. Great is my confidence in you, great my boasting about you. I am filled with comfort, I overflow with joy in all our troubles.

For indeed when we came to Macedonia, our flesh has no rest; we had troubles on every side, conflicts without and anxieties within. [illegible] who comforts the humble, comforted us by the arrival of Titus. And not by his arrival only, but also by the comfort which he himself experienced in you. He told us of your longing, of your sorrow, of your zeal for me, so that I rejoiced yet more.

Their Repentance

Wherefore, although I made you sorry by my letter, I do not regret it. And even if I did regret it, seeing that the same letter did for a while make you sorry, now I am glad; not because you were made sorry, but because your sorrow led you to repentance. For you were made sorry according to God, that you might suffer no loss at our hands. For the sorrow that is according to God produces repentance that surely tends to salvation, whereas the sorrow that is according to the world produces death. For behold this very fact that you were made sorry according to God, what earnestness it has wrought in you, nay, what explanations, what indignation, what fear, what yearning, what zeal, what readiness to avenge! In everything you have showed yourselves to be innocent in the matter.

If then I did write to you, it was not for the sake of him who did the wrong, not for the sake of him who suffered [illegible] clear the zeal we have for you, before God. This is why we have been comforted. But besides our own comfort, we more especially rejoiced at the joy of Titus, because his mind had been set at rest by you all. And if I did boast to him at all about you, I have not been put to shame; but just as we have spoken all things in truth to you, so also has the boasting we made to Titus been found to be true. And his affection for you is all the more abundant, as he recalls how obedient you all were and how you received him with fear and trembling. I rejoice that in all things I can have confidence in you.

II. THE COLLECTION FOR THE POOR CHRISTIANS IN JERUSALEM

Example of The Macedonians

Now We Make Known To You, brethren, the grace of God that has been bestowed upon the churches of Macedonia; where, amid much testing of tribulation, their overflowing joy and their very deep poverty have resulted in rich generosity. For according to their means---I bear them witness--yes, beyond their means, they gave, earnestly begging of us the favor of sharing in the ministry that is in behalf of the saints. And beyond our expectations they gave themselves, first to the Lord, and then by the will of God to us. This led us to exhort Titus to complete among you also this [illegible] gracious work, of which he had made a beginning before.

[illegible]

Now, [illegible] you abo[illegible] everything--in faith, in utterance, in knowledge, in all zeal, and in your love for us--may you excel in this gracious work also. I do not speak as commanding, but as testing the sincerity of your own charity by means of the zeal of others. For you know the graciousness of our Lord Jesus Christ--how, being rich, he became poor for your sakes, that by his poverty you might become rich.

In this matter, I am giving advice. It is to your interest, since a year ago you not only began to do, but also to have the will. Now therefore complete the doing also, so that your readiness to begin it may be equalled by your desire to carry it through, according to your ability. For if there is willingness, it is welcome according to what one has, not according to what one does not have.

For I do not mean that the relief of others should become your bur-

(Cont. on Page 4)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Food in Germany (Cont. from Page 1)

and the injustices, the expulsions, dismantlings, war prisoner slave-labor of the post-war years, Germany, Austria, and Italy are coming to life again, painfully but surely. In Western Germany, the victors, while still a long way from the Atlantic Charter, are slowly shaking off their Morgenthauism, and in proportion hope and reconstruction are pushing out their tender shoots. As for the Russian zone of Germany, there seems to be some material improvement, too, some increase in food and fuel above starvation levels, but accompanied by an increasing spiritual oppression, a growing bolshevization. Every Eastern German I met, legally or illegally visiting in Western Germany, affirmed that conditions in the American zone were "heavenly" compared to those in the Eastern zone.

Nevertheless, by normal, or American, or even by German pre-war standards, conditions in Western Germany are still very grim. The Germans are [illegible] poor people, unbelievably poor. During the recent [illegible] for an equalization law, by which those not bombed out or expelled would share equally with the more unfortunate, it was estimated that what the latter had lost amounted to 135 billion marks, but that the total wealth of all the others, those not expelled or bombed out, was only 100 billion marks, which is less than America has spent for only rearmament in the last two years.

One should realize that the Germans, in addition to the bombings, dismantlings, and expulsions, also lost virtually all their money. "In Germany," wrote the U.S. News (Dec. 31, 1949), "two currencies have been wiped out since Hitler's time and a third issue of money is losing its value now." As a matter of fact, effective September 10, this year, the third issue was devalued from thirty cents for the mark to 23.8. In short, Germany now is a country whose people have lost virtually all their money, one-fourth of their territory, one-third of their homes, furniture, and other belongings, [illegible] factories are still being dismantled.

How are the 47,257,000 Germans in the 94,759 square miles of Western Germany, slightly smaller than Yugoslavia (95,558 square miles with only 16,200,000 people), or than Oregon (96,981 square miles with only 1,626,000 people) getting along?

FOOD

[illegible] food, Germany has turned the corner from near starvation [illegible] to more undernourishment now. At the time of the ten to one mark devaluation on June 20, 1948, according to a poll, 52.5% of West Germans placed food as their gravest need, 30% placed clothing, and 17.5% placed housing. But this summer, those who placed food as their gravest need had fallen to third place at 17.5%, and those who named clothing, 46%, to first place. 36.4% placed housing as their gravest need. There is therefore no longer any acute food shortage, so that some food seems to trickle even to the poorest. But food in a Germany, robbed of one-fourth of its agricultural, eastern provinces, is so scarce as to be too expensive for adequate eating.

Taking 1938 at a 100 as the norm, the cost of food index is now about 151. Until September, meats and fats were each rationed to about a quarter of a pound a week. Each has now been doubled from 450 grams a week to 1000, or to about half a pound a week, which is little enough but the sign of an improving trend. Fruits, vegetables, fish and fowl are not rationed. Calculated at the thirty-cent mark, some prices per pound during August were as follows: lard, $1.50; boiled bacon, $2.10; blood-sausage, $.75; cheese, $.90; butter, $.75; potatoes, three cents; sauerkraut, ten cents; tomatoes, seven; peaches, $.30, and pears, $.35. A pound of black bread cost twenty cents, bean coffee $4.50; tea about [illegible] and rice were virtually unobtainable. Eggs averaged twelve [illegible] the average German family [illegible] milk eight cents. [illegible] 90% of the employed expellees earn less than 200 marks a month (which [illegible] $80.00 before September 10 and is $48.00 now). It is calculated that a German has to work forty minutes for two pounds of bread, an Englishman ten minutes and an American ten minutes. A German cigarette costs about ten Pfennig, at present rates, about 2½ cents.

(Cont. on Page 5)

The New Testament (Cont. from Page 3)

den, but that there should be equality; that at the present time your abundance may supply their want, and that their abundance may, in its turn, make up what you lack, thus establishing an equality, as it is written,

"He who had much had nothing over,
and he who had little had not less."

(To be Continued)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Food in Germany (Cont. from Page 4)

For an hour's wage a German can buy ten cigarettes, but an American a hundred.

Besides about 1,250,000 unemployed, there are in Western Germany 1,525,000 war invalids, and millions of widows and mothers whose husbands are missing as prisoners of war, consigned by the Yalta agreement to reparations slavery. The relief burden is staggering, and the relief inadequate. One mother, for example, whose husband is still a slave in Russia, gets 126 marks for herself and her five children. She needs fifteen of this to pay the rent for their two rooms. The cost of the food allotted on the six ration tickets, to give them about 2000 calories a day, is 191 marks. Of this she can afford to buy little more than half, and even so have nothing left for clothes and fuel. This seems to be the situation of millions of people in Germany, so that one marvels how they [illegible]. American relief packages saved thousands of lives during the starvation days of 1946-7; now, to supply bare adequacy, relief is needed by millions of Germans in the Western zones, and by virtually everybody in the Russian zone.

But for an American Tourist, eating presents no problem. He can eat tastefully and reasonably enough in hotels or restaurants in every locality. The lean years seem to have enhanced German cooking talent rather than destroyed it. Only breakfast, owing to the scarcity of coffee, is exorbitant. What in an American snack bar costs fifteen, in a German restaurant costs 75 cents. A little pitcher of grade B coffee, about two cups, a thimbleful of milk, (not cream), and two buns or three slices of bread, often black, an adequate portion of sugar, butter, and jam cost me on the average $1.25 in hotels, and ninety cents elsewhere. In general, tea or coffee is too expensive to be worth it. But lunch and dinner are adequate, tasty, and virtually no more expensive than the meager breakfasts described above. A bun without butter, a glass of beer, soup, a piece of meat about the size of a pork chop with a bit of gravy, a good portion of potatoes and one other vegetable or salad ranged in cost from 75 cents to $1.25, depending on the meat and the locale. Now, with the devalued mark, the price would average sixty cents to a dollar.

CLOTHES

According to a poll, 46% of West Germans called more and better clothes their most urgent need. Clothes are relatively the most expensive of the necessities in Germany. According to the index, clothing now is 215 against 100 in 1938. A German has to work 133 hours for a suit, and Englishmen only 62, and an American only about 30 hours. For a pair of men's shoes a German works 28 hours, an Englishman 12, and American four or five. Price tags in show windows seemed to indicate that the cheaper men's shirts, figures at the thirty cent Mark, cost $5.00, and the better ones averaged about $7.50. Socks ranged from 90¢ to $1.50 a pair. Underwear, long, about $1.75. Any good tie seemed to be about $1.50. Unfortunately since I do not understand women's and children's clothes, I gathered no prices for them. But the Apostolic Visitator to Germany, Bishop A. J. Muench, said that there is an urgent need of sturdy shoes for children and men; warm clothes of every type for children; sweaters, coats, and topcoats for men, women and children; suits for men; all types of knitted goods and underwear; linens, comforters, and blankets."

It is true that one could see all these things for sale in the shops, but the well-stocked shops were evidence, less of the abundance of these things than of the scarcity of money to buy them with. I learned that [illegible] ministers are badly in need of clothing. A priest from the Russian zone, visiting Munich, told me gratefully that the [illegible] clothing had come from America. Later I learned through the [illegible] been distributed to priests. [illegible] men, [illegible] ing all sorts of make-shift combinations, but the care and [illegible] with the marks of loving care and cleanliness strong upon them. What the effect is gentlemanly. As for the girls and women, the dominant impression I got is that somehow they had managed to acquire the "new look," so that I could not easily tell an American girl, tourist or occupation, from a German one. My sister, however, told me that by their shoes one could tell them. German women wore sturdier, lower-heeled shoes, [illegible] or less elegant stockings and no or very inconspicuous hats. It also appeared that very few wore lipstick or rouge. In fact I read a discussion which conceded "that it is possible to be a Christian and paint the lips at the same time." I was told that to look presentable in public the women of a household and close friends loan one another their clothes.

(Cont. on Page 6)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Food in Germ[illegible] (Cont. from Page 5)

HOMES

According to the poll, 36.4 declared that better housing was their most urgent need. Actually everywhere in Bizonia, the shortage of dwelling space is oppressive. In Bavaria, for example, it is officially reported that as of March, 194[illegible], there lived an average of 1.96 persons in every habitable room (Wohnraum). I found no home anywhere in Bizonia which was not overcrowded, even if measured by the yardstick of American slums. A former factory manager and his wife, whose filla is occupied by Americans, are living in two rooms and share a kitchen and bath with another family. Two sisters, owning an eight-room house with two kitchens and two baths, are each confined to one room and must share the one kitchen and one bath with an expelled family of parents and six children, some of whom share the first floor with another family of parents and [illegible] children. Everywhere in country and city, except in the French zone where expellees had not been admitted, that seemed to be the housing situation. Only the people's passion for order and cleanliness is working the miracle of keeping this frightful overcrowding from looking and smelling like one vast slum. As Monsignor Edward E. Swanstrom, executive director of NCWC War Relief Services, commenting on "the tremendous moral strength and homemaking capacity of expellee women," declared, "Their hovels were made somewhat liveable by their own ingenuity and hard work."

Among these hovels are included barracks, bunkers, barns, and half-destroyed hotels in which, I estimate, a million expellees are still living. In Bavaria 94,710 are still in bunkers and barracks. In one such bunker which I saw, six people slept in bunks of three tiers in each six by eight cell. In some of the barracks families are separated from families and girls from boys by nothing more than improvised curtains.

Home construction is a truly desperate need in Germany. People say they feel they cannot stand this overcrowding much longer without going mad. One and three-quarter million dwellings in the American and British zones were totally destroyed by bombing, and another half million practically destroyed. Between 1919 and 1939, the average construction [illegible] was 150,000 dwellings a year. At this rate it would [illegible] ars merely to replace the wreckage, without providing for the [illegible] ease in population. But aggravating the situation beyond the power of the imagination to conceive is the effect of the greatest crime of the age, the expulsion from their homes of an estimated eighteen-million people from Eastern Germany, Czechoslavakia, and the Danube countries into Germany and Austria. Of the twelve million survivors of this crime, 7,400,000 are in Western Germany, who until their restoration to their homelands, are in explosive need of housing. Calculating four to an apartment of two rooms and kitchen, one and three-quarter million such units are needed. To replace housing destroyed, therefore, and to create it for those driven out of their homes in the East, four million new homes are needed in Bizonia. The capital needed for this task is much beyond a destroyed and quartered country, saddled besides with one billion dollars occupation costs a year. Nevertheless, 100,000 dwellings were started in 1949, and progress is being made in reconditioning 600,000 of the damaged rooms, which within four years, it is hoped, will constitute the equivalent of 200,000 additional dwellings. Nevertheless unless the expellees are restored to their own homes in the East, and large-scale foreign capital is provided for construction, Western [illegible] housing needs cannot be solved until every fifth German has [illegible] surely of consumption, suicide or wrath. According to the [illegible] possibilities, it would require 150 years to construct the housing [illegible] people of Western Germany in a [illegible] worthy of the dignity of human beings.

This in [illegible] the conditions in Western Germany in late 1949 as regards housing, clothing, and food, all three improving, all three still pathetically far from the "freedom from want" to be secured "everywhere in the world" and declared in Congress on January 6, 1941, to be "no vision of a distant millenium" but "attainable in our own time and generation."

THIS SPACE WAS RESERVED TO ADVERTISE SOCIAL JUSTICE MAGAZINE BEFORE IT WAS BIDDLED AND BECAME A VICTIM OF UN-AMERICANISM.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

NEWS ITEM: Talk "The Expellee Problem as a Challenge to Catholicism"
By A. J. App, Ph.D.

Talking in the Kolping Haus of Philadelphia on October 5 on "The Expellee Problem as a Challenge to Catholicism," Dr. Austin J. App, of LaSalle College, author of History's Most Terrifying Peace, said that the staggering wrong to the twelve million surviving expellees can only be righted when the countries behind the Iron Curtain grant them the right of self-determination and restore their homes and homelands to them, but this is not to be expected before world Catholicism has persuaded the Catholics of those countries to be willing to make good this enormous wrong in which, unfortunately, they abetted the bolsheviks.

Msgr. Henry E. Koenes, of St. Henry's parish, is the moderator of the Kolping Haus; Mr. Andrew A. Amon, senior, presided. Just returned from three months study of the expellee problem in Europe, Dr. App said that nowhere did he find a more fraternal treatment of the expellees than in the German Kolping houses, where they were often given more than half of the beds, and lived in perfect Christian fellowship with the native members. Furthermore, the American Kolping groups have given more than $1,000,000 to the needy in Germany, much of which went to expellees.

"It is particularly important," said Dr. App, "that Catholics in America rush relief to the expellees, facilitate their immigration, be their advocate politically with the governments of the United Nations and the Catholics of the expelling countries, especially Poland and Bohemia. The expellees are at the moment the most needy people in the world, our concern in charity; most of them are Catholic, who naturally expect Catholicism to help them get their homes and homelands back and the right of self-determination pledged by all the victor peoples, notably also by the Catholics in the Atlantic Charter, signed by all the victor nations on January 1, 1942. The expellees know it was the Marxists and Morgenthauists on top who planned the expulsions, and the communistic partisans at the bottom who began them and perpetrated the worst of the brutalities, but they also know and suffer most from the tragic fact that their fellow Catholics of Polish and Czech nationality did nothing to stop the expulsions and much to abet them. I am bitterly awaiting an answer why in the matter of this most clearcut and enormous bolshevik atrocity those Catholics sided more on the side of the Soviets than of the Holy Father. When I asked the expelled coadjutor bishop of Prague, His Excellency Dr. Johannes Remiger, at an expellee demonstration in Altoetting, Bavaria, why the Czech clergy, including the then Msgr. Beran, and the Catholic lay leaders had not opposed the expulsions, he said that they were afraid of being smeared as Nazi collaborators if they protested the total robbery, often murder, and the expulsion of their German fellow Catholics. Not even the expulsion of some 2500 priests and bishops was protested."

"Whatever the excuse," continued Dr. App, "to all appearances the Catholics of Poland and Bohemia cooperated with the bolsheviks in perpetrating the most large-scale crime of the age--and the most awful one for the future. Now it is up to world Catholicism to convince these expellees that it supports the Holy Father in championing their rights, and its most important duty is to persuade the Catholics of the expelling countries to rise above their false nationalisms and declare themselves willing and determined to make restitution of homes and homelands to the expellees and to give them their self-determination territorially. Only after Catholicism has succeeded in overcoming its own false nationalisms can Catholics expect the help of God in freeing the Iron Curtain countries from the bolshevik yoke."

Dr. App said further: "The Catholic Church in this country, too, owes it to the expellees and to Apponce Thrones the order of justice to speak out against the expulsions and confiscations much more strongly than it has done to date. Catholic leaders in America, clerical and lay, must not let the fear of offending several falsely nationalistic minorities, keep them from demanding the full restitution of their homes and homelands to the expellees. As one brave American Bishop, now Apostolic Visitator in Germany, Aloisius J. Muench, wrote: 'The forced migration of millions of people is the greatest crime of this age . . . except perhaps the fact that there is neither an outcry against these atrocities . . . nor any action.' Let Catholics in America and anywhere else in the world not be guilty of this crime of silence!"

BEST COPY AVAILABLE
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

AMERICANS ARE LIKE SHEEP

"The Americans! They are like sheep. They look alike, talk alike and act alike. They don't think and they will follow their leader to destruction." Lord Lothian. The British, skilled in handling other peoples, with experience in ruling, dominating and exploiting, and with a political sense, developed and perfected, produced a technique of propaganda, unknown to us dumb, gullible Americans, which greatly excited our irrational natures. British propaganda during the first world War was the result of dire straits, great stakes and urgent needs, making necessary great expenses. When Wilson took us into the first World War, he told us Germany (with five million men) was going to conquer the whole world, if we did not stop her. Took 14 million Americans and several million Russians to invade Germany in World War II. Ironically enough, Japan was our ally in the first World War, and Russia in the second war. We fought Japan and now we are cooking up a war against Russia. Speaking of War I, Robert Bacon, of the House of Morgan, said: "We went into war on a wave of idealism, filled with an ever increasing hatred against the barbarian "Hun" who had committed such frightful atrocities. We espoused the cause of France and England, who wanted to "rid the world of militarism," and we believed with Wilson, that we should "establish Democracy throughout the world." We learned later of the betrayal of Wilson at Versailles, the Allies' refusal to pay their debts, their contempt for "Uncle Shylock," and their insistence that they had saved us, rather than that we had saved them. All of which made us want to forget the whole mess. We did not learn till years later, how and why we went to war. After the War, Wilson admitted that we could have stayed out of the war, that we accomplished nothing by going in. We only got debt and dead soldiers, and as a direct result of the war, the world's greatest depression." Churchill said we should have stayed at home and minded our own business. We only prolonged the war, added to its horrors, its deaths, destruction, chaos and confusion. When Britain started War II by invading Germany, Hitler ran the British out of France, Norway, Greece and Africa, and he nearly destroyed them with bombs when they got back to British soil. Then the British decided to let America once more "help save the world from Military aggression." Sidney Rogerson was asked what kind of a story he intended to get the dumb Americans to get Britain's second war against Germany, he said: "The next war will be billed as a fight between Democracy and Dictatorship. We shall represent the struggle in the propaganda we use, with France, the U.S., and our Empire defending freedom and democracy, against Hitler's dictatorship, aggression and persecution. We will find the American people more susceptible to our war propaganda this time than in the last war. They are more susceptible than most people to mass suggestion--they have been brought up on it--and since 1918 they have shut themselves off from reality. We must claim a threat to America and drive it home with propaganda, before the Republic will again take up arms in an external quarrel. It will be much easier done if we can get Japan involved just as we succeeded in getting the United States and Germany embroiled in the first World War". Rogerson accomplished his purpose. He got us into war with both Germany and Japan. We won both wars and lost the peace. We lost billions of dollars, a million men and settled nothing. When Britain wants us to fight Russia, her war propaganda experts can use the same hog wash that got us into War II, using Stalin's name in the place of Hitler's. Let's stay out of Britain's next war. We are in no danger of invasion. If it took 20 million Americans and Russians to invade Germany, how many Russians would it take to invade the U.S., many times the size of Germany?

Note: Much of the material in the above article was taken from "What Makes Us Live" by Porter Sargent, Boston, Mass.

"SAVE AMERICA FOR AMERICANS",

W. B. Tuttle, Moundsville, West Virginia

THE MALIST PUBLICATION

Published by Catholic Laymen Devoted to St. Jude

6 Months $1.75 1 Year $3.00 2 Years $5.00

P.O. Box 198 Meriden, Conn.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

A TRUE LETTER OF OUR SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST
Consecrating the Drops of Blood which Our
Lord Jesus Lost on His Way to the Calvary

Copy of a letter of the Oration found in the Holy Sepulchre of Our Lord Jesus Christ in Jerusalem, preserved in a silver box by His Holiness and by the Emperors and Empresses of the Christian Faith. St. Elizabeth, Queen of Hungary, St. Matilda and St. Bridget wishing to know something of the Passion of Jesus Christ offered fervent prayers, upon which appeared

JESUS CHRIST. And Spoke to Them in the Following Manner: I DESCENDED from Heaven to the Earth in order to CONVERT you.

In olden times people were religious and the harvest were rich and abundant; at present, on the contrary, they are scanty.

If you want to reap an abundant harvest you must not work Sundays, for on Sundays you must go to Church and pray God to redeem your [illegible] He gave you six days in which to work and one for rest and devotion; tender your help to the poor, assist the Church.

Those people who brawl against my religion and cast their slander on this SACRED LETTER, shall be forsaken by me.

On the contrary, those people who shall carry a copy of this LETTER with them shall be free from dead by drowning and from sudden death. They shall be free from all contagious diseases and lightning; they shall not die without confession and shall be free from their enemies and from the hand of Justice; and from all their slanderers and false witnesses.

Women in peril at child-birth will, by keeping the ORATION about them, immediately overcome the difficulty. In the house where this ORATION is kept no evil thing will ever happen; and 40 days before death of a person who has this Oration about him or her, the Blessed Virgin will appear to him or her. So said St. Gregorius.

All the faithful who shall recite for 3 years, each day, 2 Paters, Glorias and Aves, which make the number of drops of blood I lost, I will concede the following five graces:

1. The plenary indulgence and remittance of their sins.
2. They will be free from the pains of Purgatory.
3. If you should die before completing the [illegible] will be the same as if you had completed them.
4. It will be as though you were dead and had shed all your blood for the Holy Faith.
5. I will descend from Heaven to take your soul and that of your relatives, until the fourth generation.

BE IT KNOWN that the armed soldiers were 150; those who trailed me bounded were 23. The executioners of justice were 83; the blows received on my head were 150, and on my stomack 108; kicks on my shoulders 80; was led, bound with cords by the hair, 24 times, spits in the face 180; beaten on the body 6666; beaten on the head 110; I was roughly pushed, and at 12 o'clock was lifted up by the hair; pricked with thorns and pulled by the beard 23 times; wounds on the head 20; thorns of marine junks 72; pricks of thorn in the head 110; mortal thorns in the forehead 3; was afterwards flogged and dressed as a mocked king; wounds in the body 1000. The soldiers who led me to the Calvary were 608; those who watched me were 3, and those who mocked me were 1008; the drops of blood which I lost were 28,430.

MIRACLES ACCOMPLISHED BY THE SACRED LETTER OF JESUS CHRIST

Another similar copy of this Letter has been found in the places called "Pursit" three leagues from Marseilles, written in golden letters and by the [illegible] brought by a boy 7 years old, with an appendix and declaration of the [illegible] of January, 1750, which says: "All those who work on Sunday, will be cursed by me, for on the Sacred day you must rest, go to Church, attend to all Divine Services, so that you and your generation will be blessed.

If on the contrary you do not believe this you will be chastized, and to your children I will send pest, famine, war, spasm, and heart-aches; to show you my anger, you will see signs in the sky, thunder and earthquakes.

Those who do not believe that this Letter is written by Divine work and dictated by the Sacred Mouth of Christ, and who will keep it hidden from other persons will be cursed by God and condemned on the day of Judgment; and those who will publish it if they have many sins and are truly repented of having offended me, and although they have done some injury to their neighbors, upon asking my pardon I will cancel their sins; those who will copy this, or read it, or induce others to read it, will be free from all temptations."

(Cont. on Page 10)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Sacred Letter of Jesus Christ (Cont. from Page 9)

A certain Spanish captain traveling by land saw, near Barcellona, a head severed from the body which spoke to him as follows: "As you are bound for Barcellona, my good man, for God's sake, send hither a Priest so that I may confess myself. It is already 3 days now that I have been attached by robbers and cannot [illegible] about first confessing myself." The captain brought the Confessor to the place; the living head confessed and then expired. On the body from which the head had been severed the present Oration was found.

At the time of the terrible earthquake in Northern Italy and in France a girl from Nice named Nathaline caught under a fallen house remained 3 days buried alive; when unearthed a copy of this Letter was found on her! She was illetterate and uneducated, and was found sleeping, untouched by the devastation of the earthquake!

On March 12th, 1821, many emigrant from San Giovanni Incarico, [illegible] revince of Caserta (Italy), sailed for America to look for work. During the trip they were caught in a most terrific storm which threw their ship into a collision with a warship and sank. That happened on the 19th, St. Joseph's day, and out of 667 people on board, only 9 were saved! Every one of them had a copy of this Letter of Christ in their possession! The survivors were found almost naked, with only their vest on in the pockets of which the Letters were found dry and not even wrinkled. Two of the survivors, by name Luigi Cedaccio and Francesco Nero, of the same town, furnished ample and substantial proof of the Miraculous Event.

Another Miracle of the Saint Letter of Jesus Christ was revealed at the Island of IRI, also in Italy. A man was peacefully sleeping in his bed when a mysterious hand shook him abruptly and a voice thundered: Get up in haste, and save yourself in a corner of the house! Promptly complying with the Divine warning, the man rose and reached a remote corner just in time to see the floor whereon he was with his bed sink into a deep abyss. This letter saved him.

On July the 2nd 1889, when a terrible flood caused ruin, misery and appalling loss of life the few survivors found in the many Districts stricken by the ravage, were in many cases in possession of the Sacred Letter.

[illegible] who happened to be in France at the time of the earthquake which made thousands of victims in Southern Departments, was found buried alive under the wreck of a house, after remaining almost in agony four days and four nights. A copy of this Sacred Letter was found on him.

Miracle accomplished by the "Mater Dolorosa". Three miles from the town of Castelpetroso, Province of Campobasso, Italy, a 13 year old shepherdess named Maria Grazia Estassia Bibiana, was attending to her duties in the vicinity of an old Convent, when suddenly appeared to her, and to her astonished mother, who was nearby, the Virgin Mater Dolorosa, who told them: Come with me in this old Church wherein my Son shall celebrate the Mass. At the end of the Service the Virgin, thus spoke to them: My Son is vexed with the people of the world, as there are too many sins committed, vice is rampant everywhere, religion neglected, wherefore destructive earthquakes, pestilence and famine are putting humanity under a severe test. Go to Church, do not sin, make regularly your Confession and take your Holy Communion at least once a year, thus HE will pardon your sins. Then the Virgin disappeared.

A recent miracle was reported recently when on the last day of June, 1889, it appeared at the Railroad Station of Ancona a woman in mourning, [illegible] to Rome but did not have money to pay for the ticket there. [illegible] it would not move. A gentleman of the train, by [illegible] thought for the black dressed Lady who could not [illegible] Station, because she had not the money to pay for [illegible] immediately to meet her and offered to pay for [illegible] lires for a first class ticket to Rome, having the [illegible] that she should travel alone. No sooner [illegible] the train that it started right along swiftly to the [illegible] concerned.

On the arrival at Rome wishing said Chev. Morelli to pay his respect to the Lady, he went to the wagon where she had taken her seat, but no one was there and on the seat he found 2000 lires in money and a note in golden letters which read: "I AM THE MATER DOLOROSA VIRGIN, and I wish to tell to the sinners of the world that they must redeem themselves, believe in God and serve Him, otherwise a great calamity would befall to Christianity."

In commemoration of the apparition of the Mater Dolorosa Virgin in Ancona the people of the township of Castelpetroso in the Province of

(Cont. on Page 11)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Sacred Letter (Cont. from Page 10)

Campobasso were so deeply shaken by the Divine Event that a great revival of worship was proclaimed, and a pilgrimage organized, and at a meeting of the leading citizens, the clergy, authorities, etc. it was resolved to build a great Temple in honor of the Holy Virgin. On the day set for the laying of the Corner Stone a great gathering of Bishops, Priests, Parsons, high Church Dignitaries, and the laity, assisted by several hundred workmen, were ready to start the ceremony, when suddenly all tools, picks, shovels, disappeared, and to the spectators terrified eyes, came forth the MATER DOLOROSA VIRGIN, who said: "Why are you digging this ground for? Yonder, amongst the beautiful woods you will find the Sanctuary of your worship." Speechless and confused the people beheld the vanishing vision of the Virgin ascending towards the Heavens.

A few days afterwards, three miles away from Castelpetroso in the vicinity of an old convent, 5 magnificant fountains and a Shrine of flowers and golden stars were found, erected by a Divine Hand.

On the solemn occasion of the last Pope's Jubilee the Saviour Christ made His sudden appearance to the Pope, who was at the time on his throne surrounded by Cardinals, Bishops, and high Dignitaries of the Church. The Holy Spirit spoke thus: "People of the world, forsake your sins or the end of it shall soon be forthcoming!" Then disappeared. All present threw themselves at the feet of the Pope and beseeched pardon and clemency.

His Holiness the Pope received a letter October 2nd, 1889, wherein is stated that if in the future the people would not renounce the devil and all his work, mortifying all evils and corrupt dealings, and make solemn vows of daily proceeding in all virtue and godliness of living, it would be overwhelmed. This letter was sent by the Saviour Christ and it pointed out the appearance of the Mater Dolorosa at Ancona to signify that on the last Good Friday no visitors were seen, at the Holy Sepulchre, and that the People should remember the Day of Judgment, when the Faithful shall enjoy the Glory of the Heavens and the ungodly shall be overwhelmed in a storm of snares, fire, brimstones and bolts.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

I heard there is a devotion to the sixth wound of Christ. How many wounds did Christ have?

Christ, beside His tortured body, had seven severe wounds inflicted upon Him and eight in all. To make this clear, the first wound was inflicted when they crowned Him with thorns. The sharp steel-like bristles were driven into the flesh so it left a ring around His adorable head of raw flesh. The pain would have driven any normal person to madness. The salt in His perspiration that trickled over the wound from the crown of thorns added to the torture.

The second wound was inflicted by having to carry the huge cross on His tender shoulders. The constant rubbing of the cross on His shoulders as He dragged it over the coarse road chafed the skin that left His shoulder a raw sore. The paralyzing pain from this constant irritation weakened His strength so He fell three times to the ground on His way to Calvary.

The next four wounds were inflicted by the nails driven into His beautiful hands and tired feet to fasten Him to the cross.

The seventh wound was a spear driven into His side to the heart to make certain of His death. The Pharisees left nothing to chance about His death.

The eighth wound can be conceived by the messages from apparitions of Christ and His saints. This wound is the one we inflicted by our way of living today, that breaks Christ's heart. The love of Christ for men is so great that he actually suffers losing any of us. The way we who call ourselves Christians are such weaklings in the practice of our faith, how we in our stubborn pride rebel against the wishes of the Holy Father that are the wishes of Christ, how unresistant we have become to temptations, how we lack in making sacrifices in prayers, in devotions, in goodwill and charity, how we have drifted with the evil tide to respect evil policies, even if we do not adopt them, we do not reproach them that scourges Christ all over again.

You cannot imagine the pain of the eighth wound Christ suffers because of our evil ways out of love for us. I actually believe that the broken heart of Christ we Christian people are responsible for is causing Christ more suffering now than His agony did on the Cross. I believe the eighth wound we inflicted upon Him by the way we show our ingratitude, by our rejection of His Will, His grace, His mercy, His love, is the worst he received from the hands of man.

How many Christians would be masonic followers if they ever gave thought to how they wound Christ by what they follow?

BEST COPY AVAILABLE